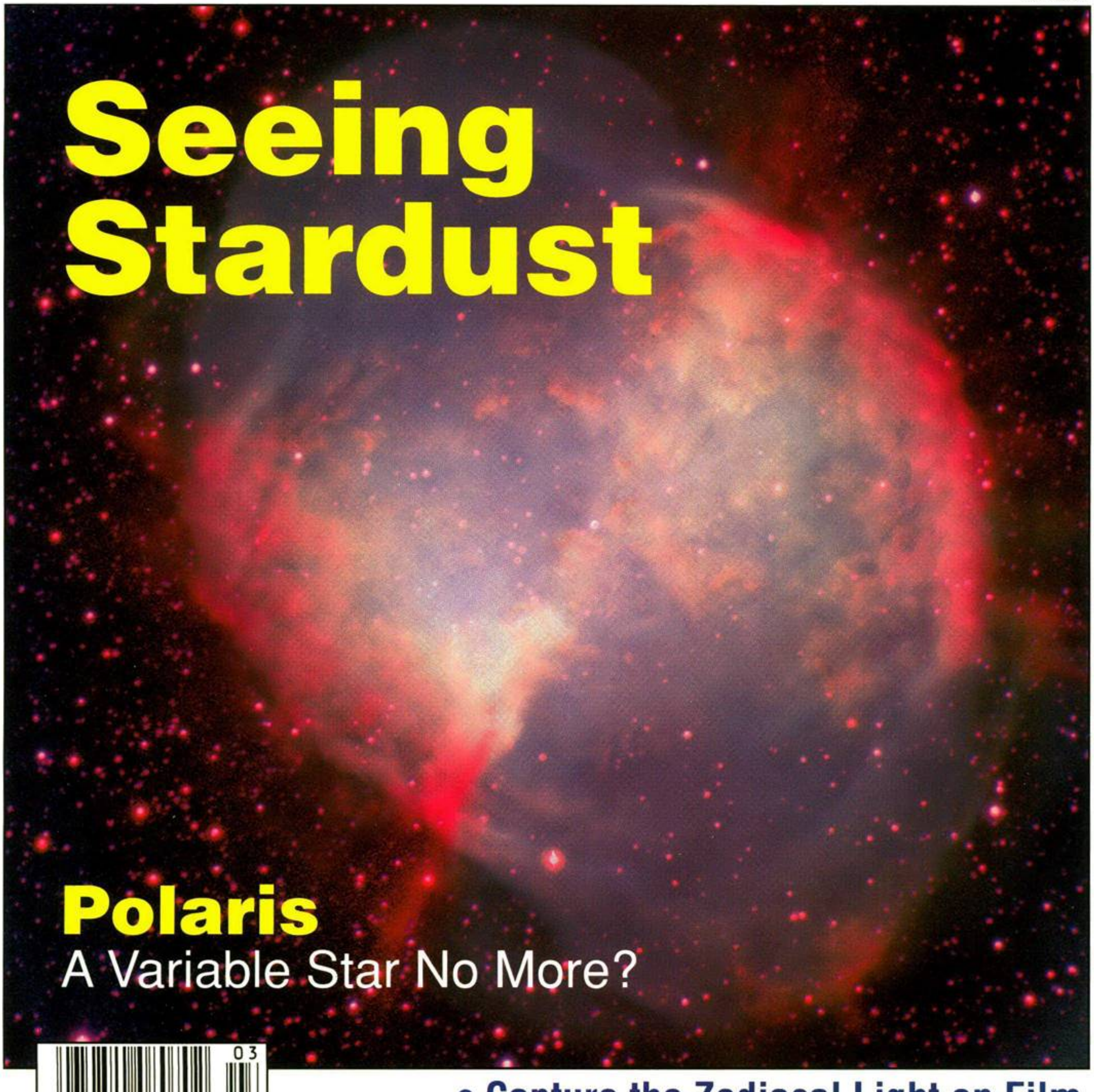
How Old is the Universe? New Results

ASTRONOMY®

March 1995 U.S. $3.50
U.K. £1.95
Can. $4.95

ICD 08070

Carl Sagan:
The First New Planet



Seeing Stardust

Polaris
A Variable Star No More?

- Capture the Zodiacal Light on Film
- How to Spot the Youngest Moon

MEADE

12" LX200
10" LX200
8" LX200
MEADE LX200 EMC
Meade

Supplied complete per catalog specifications**:

8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	$2495.
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	$2895.
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	$3995.

Packing & shipping in 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215.

■ **All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable.

■ For dealer or catalog information see the **Meade Starfinder Reflecting Telescope** ad in this issue.

LX200

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Now with *one arc-minute* pointing accuracy and 64,350-obje onboard database as *standard-equipment!*

Meade 8", 10", and 12" LX200 models with standard-equipment High-Precision Pointing™ software now automatically GO TO any input RA and Dec, or to any object in the 64,350-object database, to a pointing precision within one arc-minute!

New Meade Version 3.30 software and high-resolution encoders, used in conjunction with the unique Meade SYNC command, now yield the most precise automatic slewing ever offered in a commercial telescope, an observatory-level of precision and *more than 5 times the precision obtainable with any competing computer-controlled telescope.* Data entry through the telescope's keypad hand controller may be made either from the onboard 64,350-object library database *(see description at right)* or by inputting the desired object's RA and Dec.

HIGH PRECISION HP POINTING

LX200's with High-Precision Pointing have the HP logo-plate affixed to the telescope's drive base.

Such precise object-acquisition, selectable during either altazimuth or equatorial operation of the LX200, has numerous important implications for the serious observer:

☐ Use the GO TO command to *find and center an object in the field of a 4mm eyepiece.*

☐ With other telescopes, acquiring even bright objects on the chip of a CCD imager is generally a chore at best, searching and slewing by trial-and-error until at last the object is positioned on the chip. The LX200's High-Precision Pointing places *every* object on *every* CCD chip *every* time.

☐ Suppose you wish to CCD-image a supernova in an 18th magnitude galaxy—a galaxy invisible *except* through the process of CCD imaging. With Meade High-Precision Pointing, the galaxy can be placed on the chip of every commercially-available CCD unit.

☐ Photographing or imaging faint objects such as the planet Pluto, or comets and asteroids near the photographic limit of the telescope, and plotting the motion of these objects night-to-night, now becomes practical, since the photograph or image may be taken *without the observer ever having seen the object visually,* but knowing that the LX200 will place the object precisely in the telescopic field.

All Meade LX200 models now include a 64,350-obj onboard database as standard equipment.

Imagine having 64,350 celestial objects at the tip of your fin 64,350 objects that you can actuate and center in the telesc field just by entering and pressing GO TO on the hand contro **More than 6 times the size of object libraries included v competing telescopes,** the Meade 64,350-object library inclu an incredible array of phenomena—virtually a lifetime of de space study, even for the advanced observer:

12,921	galaxies from the Uppsala General Catalog; the complete UGC catalog.
7,840	objects from the New General Catalog; the complete NGC catalog.
5,386	objects from the Index Catalog; the complete IC catalog.
21,815	variable stars; the complete listing from the General Catalog of Variable Stars.
15,928	stars from the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO) catalog of stars brighter than 7th magnitude.
351	alignment stars for the LX200 telescope.
110	Messier objects; the complete listing.
8	major planets from Mercury to Pluto.
64,359	objects, total

SPECIFICATIONS: 8", 10", and 12" LX200's—Each complete telescope incl 8" or 10" (f/6.3 or f/10) or 12" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, dual 5.75" worm gears, and multi-function control panel display on the drive base; ma and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; keypad handheld controller digital readout display, permanently programmable Smart Drive™, 9-speed controls on both axes (7-speed on 12"), High-Precision Pointing, and GO controller; 64,350-object onboard celestial software library; 25 ft. power cord adapter for telescope operation from 115v.AC (for field operation from any 12v. cigarette lighter plug, use the Meade #1812 Electronic DC Adapter, a 4-oz. available optionally); 8 x 50mm viewfinder with crosshairs; 1.25" diagonal prism 10") or 2" diagonal mirror with 1.25" adapter (12"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 2 eyepiece; standard field tripod (8", 10") or giant field tripod (12"); foam-fitted car case; complete operating instructions.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporati

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Am

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2

FAX: (714) 756-1450

©

ASTRONOMY®

March 1995
Vol. 23, No. 3

Michael Terenzoni

70 Have You Seen the Zodiacal Light?

34 The First New Planet

The discovery of Uranus, the first planet identified since antiquity, changed astronomy forever. By Carl Sagan.

44 Polaris, the Code-Blue Star

Why has the North Star's variable heart stopped beating? By Robert Zimmerman.

48 How Far to Virgo?

Studies of the light from Cepheid variables in the Virgo Cluster of galaxies is adding fuel to the fierce debate over the size and age of the universe. By Ken Croswell.

56 Sky Almanac

Observers with telescopes can witness Jupiter eclipsing its bright satellite Ganymede, and naked-eye viewers can look on as the Moon sweeps past Mercury, Venus, and Saturn in the morning sky. By Deborah Byrd and Jeff Kanipe.

ON THE COVER

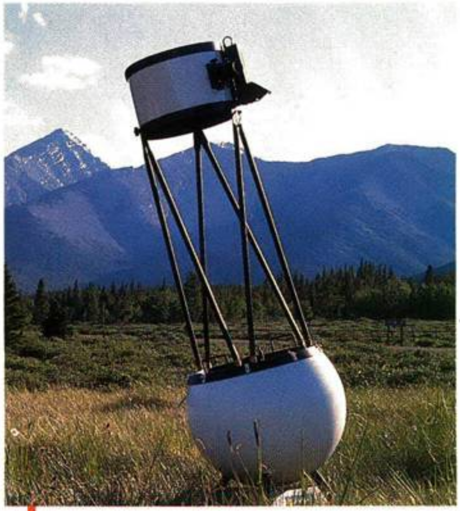
WISPY TENDRILS of gas and dust balloon out from a dying star, thus creating the beautiful planetary known as the Dumbbell Nebula (M27). March affords the perfect chance to see the Dumbbell's more challenging cousins (see page 74). Image by Klaus Meisenheimer, Calar Alto Observatory; image processing by Axel M. Quetz.

Ivan Dyer

68 Spy the Young Moon

NASA/JPL

34 The First New Planet



Alan Dyer

80 The 12.5-inch PortaBall

68 Spy the Young Moon

March offers eagle-eyed observers two chances to spot the slimmest of crescent Moons. By Richard Talcott.

70 Have You Seen the Zodiacal Light?

This subtle, milky-white glow appears in the west on March evenings, after the last vestiges of twilight disappear. By Jeff Kanipe.

COVER 74 Challenging Planetary Nebulae

The stardust and nebulous remnants of dying stars reveal their subtle details in even a modest backyard scope. By John Franch.

80 The 12.5-inch PortaBall

This large-aperture Dobsonian sets a new standard in maneuverability. By Alan Dyer.

DEPARTMENTS

6 **Behind the Scenes**
- Reaching for the Elusive

6 **Letters**

16 **AstroForum**
- Journey into Deep Time

22 **AstroNews**
- Hubble Images Neptune
- Hidden Spiral Galaxy Found
- Hubble Observes Uranus
- No Massive Black Hole in Milky Way
- Gemini Scopes Started
- Moon Rocks Get Around
- Chiron's Atmosphere Resolved
- V404 Cygni a Sure Bet for a Black Hole

26 **Amateur News**
- Stargazing, Connecticut Style

86 **Astronomy Books**
- Yes, You Can Do Science

96 **New Products**
- Premium 16-inch Telescope
- On-line Classified Ad Service
- Takahashi 1.25-inch Oculars

98 **AstroBytes**
- Trek Through Space

101 **Meetings and Events**

104 **Resources & Photofacts**

108 **Advertiser Index**

109 **Reader Reports**
- South American Eclipse Memories

112 **The Ultimate Exposure**

BEHIND THE SCENES

Reaching for the Elusive

It was 10 years ago that I first saw the zodiacal light and knew it. I was on Kitt Peak with a friend who was just starting an observing run, and we were standing outside one of the domes on the south end of the mountain, enjoying the last moments before twilight ended and work began.

No wind stirred over the mountaintop and the night was warm for January. The hum of machinery within the dome carried outside to us as we looked up at a calm, starlit night filled with thousands of pinpoints. I glanced to the southwest and saw first dazzling Venus and then above it, ocher-tinted Mars. Venus was so bright that when I moved my hand in front of the white-painted telescope building, I could clearly see a sharp-edged shadow.

Then I refocused my attention to look at what surrounded Venus and Mars. A cone of light stood up from the horizon, leaning southward a little. I first dismissed it as lingering twilight or the glow from some distant city. But with a jolt I realized I was completely wrong. This light had a different shape than sunset and no city lay southwest of Kitt Peak.

So *that's* the zodiacal light, I whispered to myself and smiled, hugely pleased. Once recognized, it truly was unmistakable. But how many others have seen this elusive light and failed to recognize it? If this issue had a theme, it would match the title above. Many stories this month revolve around skywatchers trying to glimpse something beyond — or maybe just barely within — one's grasp. Elusive things can pose observing challenges at all levels. Spotting an extremely young Moon or glimpsing the zodiacal light with the naked eye requires good timing, but chasing down faint planetary nebulae with a telescope calls for good handling skills.

Elusives also beckon professionals, too. The recent findings on the distance to the Virgo Cluster of galaxies (and by extension, the size of the universe) all hinge on detecting small changes in scarcely discernible stars in galaxies millions of light-years away. And William Herschel, as Carl Sagan tells in the lead feature, was hunting for faint nebulae when he stumbled across the first new planet discovered since prehistory.

Sometimes the elusive doesn't seem all that far from one's grasp. As nightfall arrives a little later each spring evening, the winter constellations are slipping away. March nights, when the Milky Way hugs the horizon, are ideal for stepping outside the solar system, indeed outside our own Milky Way. Look south tonight around 1 a.m. and you're looking into the heart of the Virgo Cluster. Its galaxies are too faint for the naked eye to reach, but if you turn your imagination loose, especially with even a modest backyard telescope, you can join astronomers as they try to lay a yardstick on the universe.

Sincerely,

Robert Burnham
Editor

LETTERS

Holy Crucifixion!

I enjoyed Joel Harris' article "Totality, Cinema, and Crucifixion" (November 1994). The article presents an admirable account of the filming of the crucifixion scene in Dino De Laurentiis' 1962 film, *Barrabas.* The actual title of the film was *Barabbas,* which reflects the correct Hebrew spelling, and means "son of the father/Rabbi" in accordance with the New Testament.

Without a doubt the scene was moving and impressive. Credit must be given to the film crew for researching the February 15, 1961 eclipse. It's unfortunate that they didn't research more deeply, however. Anyone familiar with the Bible and with eclipse phenomena knows that a solar eclipse would have been impossible during Jesus' crucifixion, at least based on New Testament accounts.

The source of the misunderstanding stems from the accounts of Matthew, Mark, and Luke, who state "from the sixth hour [noon] there was darkness over the land until the ninth hour [3 p.m.]. Most biblical analysts agree that the darkness means a spiritual darkness rather than a physical darkness.

An eclipse, after all, can't last more than seven minutes, let alone three hours. The best estimates of when the crucifixion occurred also rule out an eclipse, taking place at the time. Thus, the depiction of the eclipse in the film does nothing to promote historical or scientific accuracy. — *Lucian J. Kemble, ofm, Cochrane, Alberta*

Back to the Basics

What's this nonsense about fancy equipment? I've been watching the sky for more than 50 years with nothing fancier than a pair of binoculars. Some of my best views came from naked-eye events like meteor showers and displays of aurorae. — *Lynn Erny, Port Angeles, Washington*

ASTRONOMY®

Robert Burnham Editor
Rhoda Sherwood Managing Editor
David J. Eicher Associate Editor
David H. Bruning Associate Editor
John Shibley Associate Editor
Richard Talcott Assistant Editor
Tracy Staedter Editorial Assistant
Julie Sherwin Editorial Secretary

Thomas L. Hunt Art Director
Gary Kachar Graphic Designer

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

Walter J. Mundschau President
Russell G. Larson Publisher
James John Marsala Corporate Art Director

Daniel R. Lance Vice President, Sales & Marketing
Kimberly A. Bennett Advertising Sales Manager
Debbi A. Simon Advertising Sales Representative
Mary A. Reynolds Advertising Services Representative
Advertising Department (800) 558-1544

Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

ASTRONOMY is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126. Copyright © 1995 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Second-class postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional mailing offices. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $27. Canadian and foreign: 1 year $38, GST (#R122713209) included; please remit in U.S. funds. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Astronomy, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 545775. Printed in the U.S.A.

The Audit Bureau

MEADE

EYEPIECES AND ACCESSORIES

Series 4000™ Super Plössls

Meade 4-element Super Plössls, updated and redesigned to utilize the latest in optical glass-types for 1994, are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. For observing hairline lunar and planetary detail, splitting close doubles, or for deep-space; guaranteed to deliver more contrast and image sharpness than any other brand. Rubber eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers–a feature not available on competing brands. Multi-coated. All focal lengths through 32mm are parfocal.

Super Plössls (SP; 4-elements; 1.25"; 52°):

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm each: **$87.95** (3.45)

32mm (52°); **40mm** (44°) each: **109.95** (3.79)

56mm (52°; 2") **229.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/ Field Flattener

Manufactured to exclusive Meade optical designs; threads on to any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain rear cell and converts f/10 scopes to f/6.3 (or f/6.3 SCT's to f/4), while significantly flattening the field. Use with SCT visual or photo accessories. Actual visual field is increased by 56%, for fine wide-field views of star fields and nebulae. In astrophotography, reduces exposure times by about 50%, while producing an actual field diameter of 1.5" at the film plane. A tremendous aid with CCD imagers in reducing image size for locating and centering images on CCD chips. 4-element optics; multi-coated; 41mm clear aperture.

$129.95 (3.60)

SALE!

Series 3000 Plössls Save up to 30%!

Now you can buy Meade *multi-coated* Series 3000 Plössl Eyepieces—the finest moderately-priced eyepieces ever manufactured—at never-before prices!

See complete eyepiece description elsewhere on this page.

Buy one or buy a dozen!
No minimum, no maximum!

Series 3000 Plössl 5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm:

each **$39.95** (3.45)

(regularly $46.95 to $57.95)

Series 3000 Plössl 40mm:

each **$69.95** (3.79)

(regularly $79.95)

This special offer is valid between November 20, 1994 and March 31, 1995, at participating Meade dealers in the U.S.A. and is subject to eyepiece availability.

Series 4000™ Super Wide Angle

For exquisite wide-angle images at low-to-medium powers, ideal for star fields, galaxies, and other deep-space phenomena. SWA 13.8, 18, and 24.5mm are superb complements to the #140 Barlow.

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements; 1.25"; 67°)–**13.8mm: $159.95** (3.49); **18mm: 169.95** (3.69); **24.5mm: 199.95** (3.89); **32mm** (2"): **279.95** (4.78); **40mm** (2"): **339.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ Ultra Wide Angle

The ultimate eyepieces; extreme image sharpness over an amazing 84° field.

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements; 1.25"; 84°)–**4.7mm: $179.95** (3.29); **6.7mm: 219.95** (3.29); **8.8mm** (1.25"/2"): **269.95** (4.78); **14mm** (1.25"/2"): **329.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ #140 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens

The most advanced Barlow Lens available for commercial telescopes; includes 3-element, air-spaced optics, multi-coated. Unmatched in image resolution, contrast and color correction. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. Lens dia. 28mm; clear aperture 26mm.

$79.95 (3.29)

Series 3000™ Plössls

The very latest in eyepieces from Meade optical designers, new Meade Series 3000 Plössls yield the finest image corrections obtainable from the classical 4-element Plössl design. Available in a wide range of focal lengths from 5mm through 25mm. All five eyepieces are parfocal, so that, at most, only slight refocusing of the image is necessary from eyepiece to eyepiece. Unlike competing moderately-priced Plössls, Meade Series 3000's are **multi-coated** for maximum light transmission and image contrast. Chrome-plated brass barrels are threaded for standard filters. Manufactured exclusively for Meade Instruments by one of Japan's leading lensmakers, Series 3000 Plössls produce excellent results on reflectors, refractors, and Schmidt-Cassegrains of any focal ratio.

Series 3000 Plössls (4-elements; 1.25"; 50°)

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm each: **$57.95** (3.45) **Any 2: $52.95** each; **Any 3: $48.95** each; **Any 4 or 5: $46.95** each.

Series 3000™ Plössl 40mm

A perfect complement to the Series 3000 Plössls at left, this all-new Plössl 40mm produces spectacular low-power, wide-field results with any telescope. Includes classical 4-element Plössl optics, multi-coated. Barrel dia. 1.25"; threaded for filters. Apparent field: 44°.

$79.95 (3.79)

Series 4000 Photo-Visual Color Filters (1.25")—Made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in the mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Thread into the barrels of virtually all 1.25" eyepieces sold today. Fully coated.

#8 Lt. Yellow; #11 Yellow Green; #12 Yellow; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25A Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue

each	**$14.95** (2.29)
Moon Filter #ND96–Reduces brightness by 87%.	**16.95** (2.29)
Set #1–4 filters: #12, #23A, #58, #80A	**54.95** (2.98)
Set #2–4 filters: #11, #25A, #47, #82A	**54.95** (2.98)
Set #3–4 filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56	**54.95** (2.98)
Sets #1 & #2–8 filters	**99.95** (3.45)
Sets #1, #2, & #3–12 filters	**144.95** (3.79)

#911B
#910B
#908B
#911N
#910N
#908N

Series 4000 Nebular Filters—Premium multi-layer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light pollution; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavily light-polluted areas or for extremely high-contrast observing of faint nebulae.

#908B–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**79.95** (2.98)
#910B–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**119.95** (3.29)
#911B–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**99.95** (3.29)
#908N–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**89.95** (2.98)
#910N–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**129.95** (3.29)
#911N–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**119.95** (3.29)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. **Internal batteries included.** Multi-coated optics. Bullseye reticle. 1.25"

$149.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$129.95 (3.45)

MA 12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Wireless red LED illuminator and variable brightness control. **Batteries included.**

$99.95 (3.45)

MA 12mm—Same as above but with cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$79.95 (3.45)

2" Diagonal Mirror

#929: Permits use of wide-field 2" oculars. Threads on to rear cell of Meade and Celestron SCT's. Includes multi-coated precision optical flat made at the Meade factory; with 1.25" eyepiece adapter. **$99.95** (3.79)

Camera Adapters (1.25" & .965")

Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-mount, available separately.

.965": $27.95 (2.98) **1.25": $29.95** (2.98)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

Tele-Extenders

For Eyepiece-Projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to any eyepiece-holder. Use with T-mount for your camera.

Basic Tele-Extender: *(above)* Fixed projection power; use with eyepiece for lunar and planetary photos.

$29.95 (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender: Sliding cell, with lock, permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece.

$39.95 (2.98)

T-Adapters for SCT's

For Prime Focus photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera.

$26.95 (2.98)

2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25"

$47.95 (3.45)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25"

$59.95 (3.45)

2x Short-Focus Barlow (1.25")

#126: Only 2.5" long, the #126 works well with any telescope accepting 1.25" eyepieces, even those with limited focus range. Maintains the high image quality of the #122, above. Insert the #126 into star diagonal for 2x or insert star diagonal into #126 for 3x. 26mm clear aperture. Multi-coated.

$47.95 (3.45)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

An improvement on the traditional Kellner design, these 3-element Modified Achromatic eyepieces give sharp, faithful, well-corrected images of the moon, planets, and deep-space at an economical price. Multi-coated; threaded for filters; 1.25" barrel diameter. Apparent field: 40°. **MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.**

each: **$37.95** (2.98)

HOW TO ORDER

■ Prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.

■ Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by UPS or US Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.

■ Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products Dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA.
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info.: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:
KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

© 1995

MEADE

STARFINDER™ DOBSONIANS

Now you can buy a Dobsonian telescope with quality Meade® optics and components—at a fraction of the price you'd expect to pay.

And receive a $125 Accessory Package for only $49.95!

10" f/4.5
$595.
8" f/6
$425.
6" f/8
$325.
MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE

12.5" f/4.8
$795.

Shown with optional #637 6 x 30mm or #545 8 x 50mm Viewfinders

SPECIAL ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Starfinder 6", 8", 10", 12.5", or 16" Dobsonian Telescope, you can buy **two additional Meade multi-coated Modified Achromatic MA9mm and 12mm eyepieces** ***and*** **the Meade #637 6 x 30mm coated achromatic viewfinder with metal bracket for a *total* of only $49.95! Purchased separately, the 2 additional eyepieces and viewfinder sell for $125.85!** *(Shown in photo: MA9mm, MA12mm, and standard-equipment MA25mm eyepieces, with #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder.)* Offer valid until further notice.

Starfinder Dobsonian 16

16" f/4.5
$1195.

MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE

See the Meade General Catalog for details.

Includes giant #682 focuser; shown with optional 8 x 50mm viewfinder.

Compare Meade Starfinders *feature-for-feature* with other similarly priced Dobsonians!

■ **Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® glass!** Unlike the plate-glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable (especially in larger apertures), Meade Dobsonians include the *exact same* professional-quality Grade-A, fine-annealed Pyrex® optical systems used on Meade Starfinder Equatorial Reflectors. Optics that meet the theoretical limits of resolution for their apertures.

■ **Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser!** An industry-standard full-size rack-and-pinion system with 2.6" of focus travel.

■ **Fully-Adjustable 4-vane Secondary Mirror Systems!** *Rigid 4-vane systems* that permit precision alignment of the secondary mirror to the primary mirror.

■ **Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings!** Mountings that provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the location and tracking of celestial objects anywhere in the sky. Each mount is manufactured of cabinet-quality materials and designed for a lifetime of use. Handles are provided for easy portability.

■ **Optical Tubes:** Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(facing page)*. All telescopes include a multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece as standard equipment. Each tube is factory pre-drilled for the optional 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder.

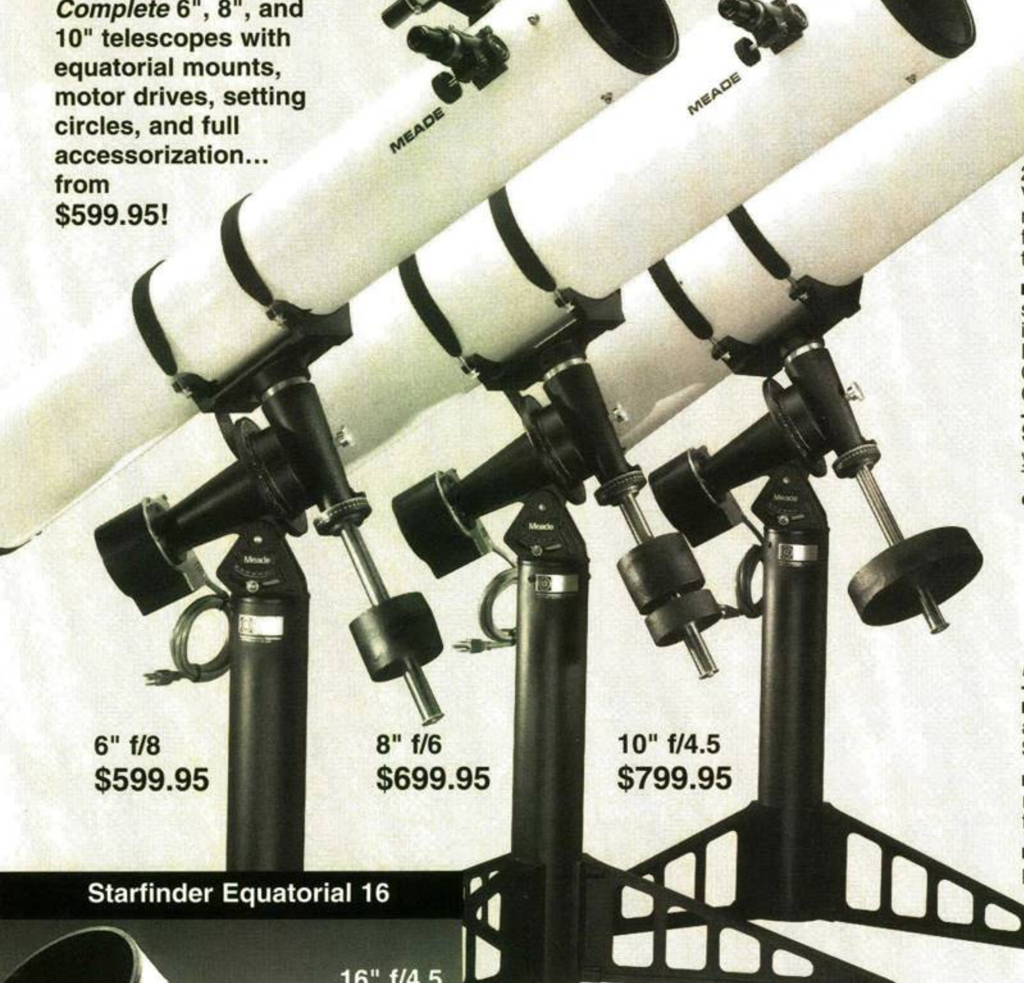
■ **Performance!** A Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial Telescope opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing: all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects–nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning, high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder Equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography and even for limited deep-space astrophotography.

■ **Packing and UPS Shipping Charges:** to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$39; 8"–$49; 10"–$69; 12.5"–$79. 16"–$45 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

■ **To Order:** Contact one of the authorized mail-order dealers on the facing page.

MEADE

STARFINDER™ EQUATORIALS



***Complete* 6", 8", and 10" telescopes with equatorial mounts, motor drives, setting circles, and full accessorization... from $599.95!**

6" f/8
$599.95

8" f/6
$699.95

10" f/4.5
$799.95

- **Electric Motor Drive** (115v/60Hz) with 6 ft power cord: permits **fully automatic** tracking of celestial objects; plugs into any standard outlet.
- **Standard Accessories and Components:** Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser (1.25") with full 2.6" travel; coated achromatic #637 6 x 30mm Viewfinder with crosshair eyepiece and 7° field; multi-coated MA25mm (1.25") eyepiece, threaded for filters; strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.
- **Optional Accessories:** See the Meade accessories ad in this issue. Additional systems, including #55 Manual Declination Control, #43 Drive Corrector, and #47M Dual-Axis Drive Corrector, are described in the Meade General Catalog.

SPECIAL ACCESSORY OFFER! At the time you order any Starfinder 6", 8", 10", or 16" Equatorial Telescope, you can buy **two additional Meade multi-coated Modified Achromatic MA9mm and 12mm eyepieces for a *total* of $29.95! Purchased separately, the two additional eyepieces sell for $75.90.** *(Shown in photo: MA9mm, MA12mm, and standard-equipment MA25mm eyepieces.)* Offer valid until further notice.

- **Packing and UPS Shipping Charges:** to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$65; 8"–$75; 10"–$90. 16"–$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.
- All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, not including any applicable sales taxes.
- **Meade 1995 General Catalog** — $3.00 postpaid—is available from any authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.
- For further information call Meade Instruments at 714-756-2291 or contact one of these authorized mail-order dealers:

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info.: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

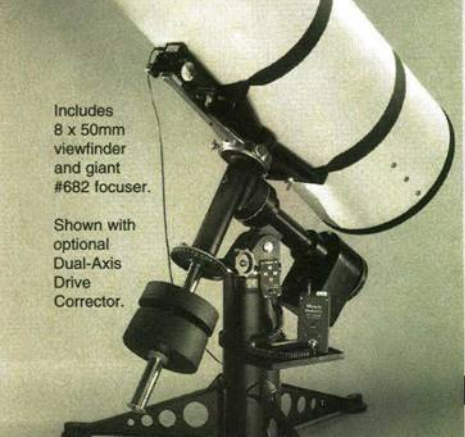
SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:
KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

Starfinder Equatorial 16

16" f/4.5
$2495.

See the Meade General Catalog for details.



Includes 8 x 50mm viewfinder and giant #682 focuser.

Shown with optional Dual-Axis Drive Corrector.

Standard equipment on 6", 8", and 10" models includes:

- **Superb Optical System:** Includes hand-figured parabolic primary mirror that meets the theoretical limit of resolution for its aperture, with matching elliptical flat secondary mirror. Both mirrors multi-coated and made of low-expansion, Grade A, fine-annealed Pyrex® glass.
- **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs, for rock-solid support of the optical tube. The telescope moves effortlessly from object-to-object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and declination shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes facilitate the location of faint objects directly from their catalogued coordinates.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 □ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

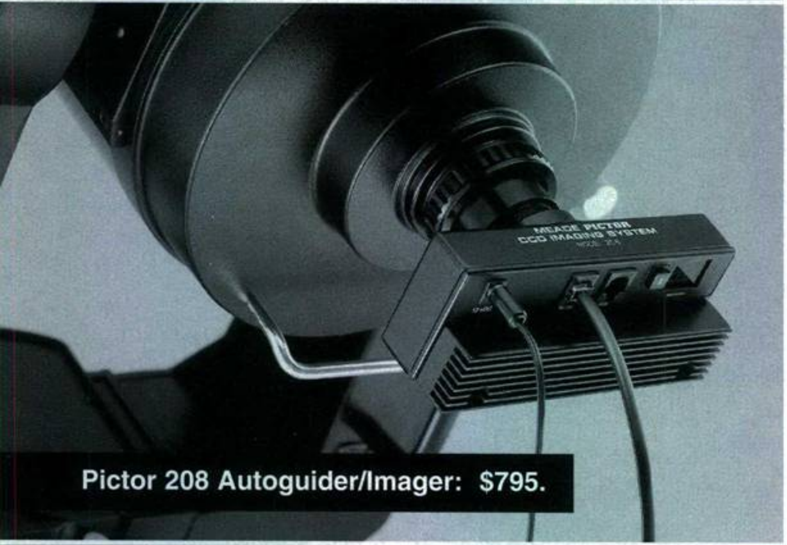
PICTOR™ SERIES CCD AUTOGUIDER/IMAGERS

MEADE PICTOR
CCD AUTOGUIDER
Meade
OFF-AXIS GUIDER

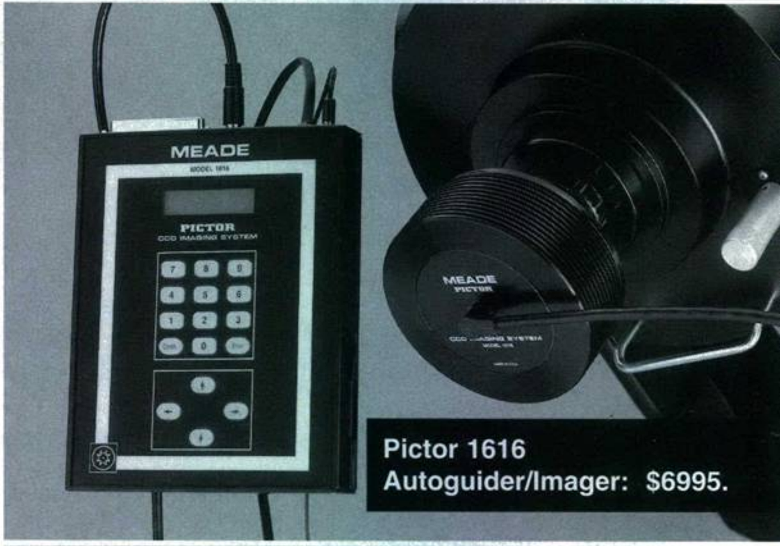
Pictor 201 Autoguider: $395.*

MEADE
PICTOR
CCD IMAGING SYSTEM
MEADE
PICTOR

Pictor 416 Autoguider/Imager: $2495.


MEADE PICTOR
CCD IMAGING SYSTEM

Pictor 208 Autoguider/Imager: $795.


MEADE
PICTOR
CCD IMAGING SYSTEM
MEADE
PICTOR

Pictor 1616 Autoguider/Imager: $6995.

MEADE PICTOR
CCD IMAGING SYSTEM

Pictor 216 Autoguider/Imager: $1195.

For the beginner, or for the most advanced observer, the *real* CCD revolution is here. There's a Meade® CCD system to fit your budget and your imaging requirements.

To obtain your copy of the all-new Meade 76-page 1994-95 General Catalog ($3.00 ppd.), see your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer or write directly to Meade Instruments.

*Plus packing and shipping; prices shown are suggested U.S.A. mail-order prices, not including any applicable sales taxes.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714
(714) 756-2291 ☐ FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1994

MEADE
THE LEGEND CONTINUES...
MEADE LX200
MEADE LX200 EMC

16" LX200

Professional instrumentation for the demanding school, college, or university research program—or as the ultimate personal telescope for the advanced amateur.

Professional-grade 16" f/10 optical system meets or exceeds advanced requirements; includes BK7 correcting plate for high UV transmission and EMC super multi-coatings. ■ **Massive one-piece fork mount** permits substantial auxiliary equipment to be piggybacked with rock-solid stability. ■ **Large 11" worm gears** on both axes, with factory-programmed Smart Drive™; periodic error less than 5 arc seconds. ■ **Automatic GO TO capability** to any object in the onboard 64,350-object database or to any input R.A. and Dec. ■ **High-Precision Pointing™** to within one arc-minute in the GO TO mode. ■ **DC servo drive systems** with integrated encoders and planetary gearboxes; encoder resolution: 0.13 arc secs. ■ **Six pushbutton-controlled drive-speed rates,** from photo-guide to fast-slew on both axes, simultaneously. ■ **Microprocessor controlled sidereal-rate tracking** in AZ or EQ modes with quartz accuracy. ■ **Home-Pulse Acquisition** permitting remote alignment and operation through a modem link to the telescope's RS-232 interface. ■ **Control panel connectors** for optional systems including CCD autoguiders and imagers, electric focuser, and the Meade **#1222 Field De-rotater** for long-exposure astrophotography in the AZ mode. ■ Available with **supergiant transportable field tripod** (2-person field set-up in less than 10 minutes); **permanent altazimuth pier** (permitting the entire instrument to be housed in a 2-meter dome); or **permanent equatorial pier** (in cases where piggybacked astrocameras do not permit field de-rotation).

The Meade 16" LX200 is in continuous production at the Meade Irvine, Calif. factory. **Delivery time:** 4 to 12 weeks, depending on order status. **Price:** $14,950, complete with supergiant field tripod, plus $385 packing and shipping in the 48 states; prices slightly higher with permanent altazimuth or equatorial pier.

For your copy of the all-new **1994-95 Meade General Catalog** ($3.00), write Meade Instruments or contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1994

MEADE

THE LARGEST-SELLING SERIOUS TELESCOPES IN THE WORLD

Meade Instruments is pleased to recommend the authorized Meade dealers on these pages for your telescope-buying requirements. Whether you're looking for a quality entry-level telescope at under-$200, a fully equipped professional instrument at over-$5000, or one of more than 2 dozen models in between, there's a Meade telescope that's right for your budget and applications.

NATIONAL

Meade Telescopes and Accessories
are available at
THE NATURE COMPANY
Over 100 stores nationwide.
Call **1-800-367-6178**

MULTIPLE STATES

RITZ CAMERA SUPERSTORES
Two Super Locations to Serve You
945 Bald Hill Rd., Warwick, RI 02886
401-823-0073
960 Federal Hwy., Pompano Bch., FL 33062
305-781-0555

NORTHEAST

PERFECTA CAMERA
Your source for Meade telescopes & accessories
28 locations • ME, VT, NH, MA & NY
Call 1-800-NEW-FILM
for the nearest Perfecta location

ARIZONA

ASTRONOMY SHOPPE
Authorized Meade Dealer
Serving the Greater Phoenix Area
15836 N. Cave Creek Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

ARIZONA

Quality Meade telescopes and accessories
Mr. Telescope
2053 E. Camelback Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85016
602-955-5521

ARIZONA

The complete line of Meade telescopes
Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206
Tucson, AZ 85711
602-571-0877

ARIZONA

SEDONA TELESCOPE CENTER
Consult with amateur astronomers
who know their product line.
Demo a Meade under dark AZ skies.
1650 W. Highway 89-A, Sedona, AZ 86336
602-282-4930 All AZ 800-281-4930

CALIFORNIA

WHAT IN THE WORLD
We will demo Meade products in our dark mountain skies!
28200 Hwy. 189, #E-210
Lake Arrowhead Village, CA 92352
909-337-5080

CALIFORNIA

"Your Meade Specialist"
Most items in stock
Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Avenue
Oceanside, CA 92054
619-722-3348

CALIFORNIA

Claremont Camera & Video
If it's quality Meade telescopes you're looking for – We offer it all!
863 W. Foothill Blvd., Claremont, CA 91711
909-626-2219

CALIFORNIA

Central California's quality Meade dealer
Meadows Camera Shops
6506 Pacific Avenue
Stockton, CA 95207
209-477-9421

CONNECTICUT

CAMERA WHOLESALERS
Your NY/CT Meade dealer.
2770 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06905
203-357-0467

CONNECTICUT

Milford Camera Shop
If it's quality Meade telescopes and service you need – We offer it all!
9 River St., Milford, CT 06460
203-878-0156

FLORIDA

Sarasota Camera Exchange & Video Center
Telescope specialists! We help you choose the right scope or accessory. Big stock of Meade!
1055 S. Tamiami Tr., Sarasota, FL 34236
813-366-7485

FLORIDA

Jim's Photo Shack, Inc.
Authorized Meade dealer. We know telescopes—call for expert advice.
4100 E. Bay Dr., Clearwater, FL 34624
813-536-9661

FLORIDA

Great National Camera Machine
Competitive Prices! Expert Service! Sales Nationwide!
30 Year Reputation.
1650 North Military Trail, Suite 104
West Palm Beach, FL 33409, 407-689-3166
Out of State 1-800-9-CAMERA

FLORIDA

PHIL'S CAMERA SERVICE
South Florida's Largest Selection of Quality Optical Instruments.
11517 S. Dixie Hwy., Miami, FL 33156
305-238-7842

GEORGIA

Camera Bug Ltd.
Atlanta's Leading Telescope and Binocular Dealer. We Ship Practically Anywhere.
1799 Briarcliff Rd., Atlanta, GA 30306
404-873-4513

MICHIGAN

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOPS
Serving Michigan Since 1972
Telescopes, Spotting Scopes, Binoculars
Competitive Discount Prices
Call John at **616-349-2666** for expert advice and the store location nearest you.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Largest Meade Display in N.E.
Trade-ins! No tax! Personal service!
RIVERS CAMERA SHOP
454 Central Ave., Dover, NH 03820
603-742-4888

NEW JERSEY

TUTHILL YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND
A full-line Meade dealer for 15 years!
11 Tanglewood Lane
Mountainside, NJ 07092
1-800-223-1063

NEW JERSEY

N.J.'s Largest Display of Meade Telescopes.
Dover Photo Supply
25 E. Blackwell St.
Dover, NJ 07801
201-366-0994

NEW MEXICO

PhotoSupply, Inc.
Stocking New Mexico's largest selection of Meade telescopes.
DeVargas Shopping Ctr., Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-982-2585

NEW YORK

Berger Bros. Camera & Video Exchange
Excellent Advice, Prices and Reputation For 50 Years
209 Broadway (Rte. 110), Amityville, NY 11701
1-800-262-4160

NEW YORK

We have specialized in selling telescopes for over 10 years! See us for expert advice!
Johnson's Camera
6565 Kinne Rd. at Erie, DeWitt, NY 13214
315-446-0290

NEW YORK

Tracy-Adams Photo Supplies, Inc.
Largest Selection of Telescopes and Accessories in Upstate NY.
4508 Commercial Dr., New Hartford, NY 13413
315-768-6008

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality Meade dealer in North Carolina
CC Sales/ Camera Corner
Phone: **1-800-868-2462**
Fax: **910-222-8011**
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
Your source for Meade products—sales, trade-ins, repairs.
Three Generations of Experience
85 Tunnel Rd., Innsbruck Mall, Asheville, NC 28805
Phone: **704-252-2443** Fax: **704-253-1457**

OHIO

PETE'S PHOTO WORLD
Competitive Prices! Great Service!
Telescope expert on staff. Ask for Craig.
Serving the tri-state: OH, KY, IN.
7731 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45255
1-800-736-7383

OKLAHOMA

EARTH HOME
Stocking Dealer for Meade Telescopes.
Penn Square Mall
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405-840-9993

PENNSYLVANIA

The Camera Shop In Bryn Mawr
Suburban Philadelphia's
Photo & Optical Specialists
572 Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
610-527-0300

PENNSYLVANIA

Specialists in telescopes! 13 stores—PA, NJ, DE—always friendly and knowledgeable.
CUTLER CAMERA
537 Easton Rd., Horsham, PA 19044
1-800-220-5727

SOUTH CAROLINA

Your Quality Meade Telescope Dealer for S. Carolina—10 Convenient Locations!
Jackson Camera & Video
Columbia: **803-776-7000**
Charleston: **803-766-2752**

SOUTH CAROLINA

The Audubon Shop & Gallery
Your Window to the Natural World.
245 King St., Charleston, SC 29401
1-800-453-BIRD

TEXAS

WEAVER SPORTING GOODS
*We are telescope specialists! Want the right product recommendation and info.—**see us!***
3515 West Vickery, Ft. Worth, TX 76107
817-731-0804

TEXAS

Land, Sea & Sky Unlimited
Complete sales and service of Meade telescopes. We are optical specialists.
3110 S. Shepherd Dr., Houston, TX 77098
713-529-3551

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific
If it's a quality Meade telescope you're looking for, call us.
11049 Bandera Rd.,
San Antonio, TX 78250
210-684-7373 • 800-701-STAR

VIRGINIA

Redlich Binocular & Optical
We offer the complete line of quality Meade telescopes.
711 West Broad St., Falls Church, VA 22046
703-241-4077

WASHINGTON

Meade Telescopes & Accessories
The Naturium
Northtown Mall, Spokane, WA
509-484-7014
Kitsap Mall, Silverdale, WA
206-698-3580

WISCONSIN

Wild Birds Unltd/Eagle Optics
*If it's quality Meade product you're looking for, **call us**! We're **specialists** in optics*
716 S. Whitney Way, Madison, WI 53711
608-271-4751

CANADA

PERCEPTOR
Friendly Service, Expert Advice, Low Prices, Full Meade Line, Delivery Across Canada
Brownsville Jct. Plaza, Box 38, Suite 201
Schomberg, Ontario L0G 1T0
905-939-2313

CANADA

Efstonscience
We carry the full line of Meade products at competitive prices.
3350 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont. M6A 3A4
Phone: **416-787-4581** Fax: **416-787-5140**

CLOUD-COVER INFORMATION DAILY DIRECTLY FROM NOAA SATELLITES
Software animates previous 24 hours cloud-cover movement. Use on desktop or laptop computers. Lat/long grids–State outlines.
For more information, call or write:
OFS WeatherFAX
6404 Lakerest Court • Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone/fax: (919) 847-4545

MAINTENANCE MASTER
The Complete Telescope Cleaning and Protection Kit

- ✓ 3 optical cleaning solutions including Quantum Clean, not found in any store
- ✓ Tube Polish with scratch guard
- ✓ Casting Cleaner
- ✓ Compressed air with 3 ft. ext. tube for inside surface dusting
- ✓ Camel hair brush
- ✓ Electronic port protection plugs
- ✓ And much more

Over 200 Cleanings

Developed by a former QC manager of a leading telescope manufacturer, these products have been tested on over 1000 telescopes and have proven to be the best.

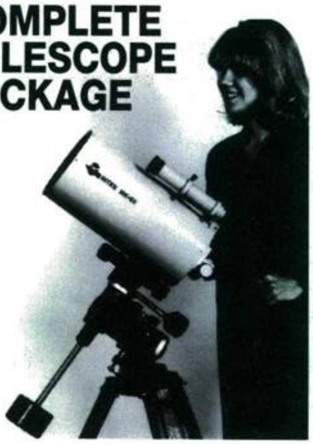
Dealers Welcome

Protect your investment – order today.
Intro. offer: $79.95 + $3.99 S/H to:
4-6 wk. delivery
Quantum Creations
Suite 429, Dept. A • 709 Route 206
Belle Meade, NJ 08502-1599

CIRCLE NO. 111 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

New **JMI SuperMAK**

COMPLETE TELESCOPE PACKAGE



Complete telescope package:
Polaris Mount, RA motor (AC), 30mm eyepiece

MK65	$1495.00 ($45)
JMI SuperMAK	$1995.00 ($45)

Not every Intes scope meets our requirements. We either replace the optics or we don't sell it. We continue to get reports of junk being dumped in the U.S. market. Be sure you get a JMI certificate or refuse to accept the telescope. Note: The serial numbers are recorded and cannot be altered.

"The Intes optics are superb! Several of my observing friends and I have been comparing the MK65 side-by-side with the Questar, and the MK65 is right there. When you consider the portability, optics and price, it's incredible."
D. Murray (45 years experience)

Jim's Mobile Inc.
810 Quail St. Unit E
Lakewood, CO 80215 • USA
Orders: 800-247-0304
Info: 303-233-5353
FAX: 303-233-5359

PHONE/MAIL ORDER: VISA, MasterCard, personal check, or money order. **USA & CANADA:** Add shipping charge shown in (parentheses) after price. **OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME:** Send VISA or MasterCard number with expiration date, or bank check in USS; add 7% of price for customs preparation and air mail shipping ($15 minimum). Prices subject to change.

OPTICAL TUBE ONLY

The MK65 Optical Tube:
This is the legendary Intes telescope with remarkable optics. Each one is star tested as well as ronchi tested and auto collimated. This is the opportunity of a lifetime! Own a high quality 6" f/10 Maksutov-Cassegrain telescope for a fraction of what you would expect to pay. Aperture for aperture, the Maksutov is recognized to be superior to any other telescope design. JMI stands behind these little beauties from Russia.

MK65 Optical Tube Assembly, helical focuser and diagonal $895.00 ($15)

JMI SuperMAK

SuperMAK Means:
1 Superior hand picked optics (6" F/10 Maksutov).
2 Superior reflectivity – All mirrors have enhanced U.S. coatings with maximum reflectivity.
3 Meniscus has been coated with high-transmission multi-coatings in the U.S.
4 Superior finish – Each tube has been refinished with a beautiful metallic blue industrial grade epoxy.
5 Equipped with a zero-image-shift focuser for maximum focus travel (2").
6 Super 8 x 35mm finder.
7 Rigorous testing by JMI – Each SuperMAK is star tested in and out of focus as well as ronchi tested and auto collimated.
8 Each scope has increased back focus for maximum versatility.
9 JMI has gone to great efforts to make the interior of the scope extra clean and free from dust particles.

JMI SuperMAK Optical Tube Assembly with focuser, diagonal, and 30mm Kellner $1395.00 ($15)

CIRCLE NO. 24 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

I've just picked up my first copy of your magazine and have found the hornet's nest over whether or not one should buy an expensive telescope. I've been interested in astronomy and the space program for as long as I can remember, and I've never had a telescope. Owning one is by no means a prerequisite to the hobby.

I've been watching the sky for 50 years with nothing fancier than a pair of binoculars.

Lynn Erny,
Port Angeles, Washington

In addition to naked-eye gazing, I've spent many hours enjoying magazines, books, and software that simulate the night sky. I'll let those who want big telescopes fight it out among themselves. — *Stephen Clemmet, Cambridge, England*

Southern Wonders

Many thanks to Luke Dodd for his article "Under the Southern Sky, Part Two" (December 1994). Although I've never been to Australia, I feel as if I've experienced the southern sky thanks to Luke's unsurpassed photographs.

Luke's Southern Cross and Coal Sack photo is for me one of the all-time great deep-sky photographs — the colors of the stars are crisp and immediate. Luke's shot of Scorpius is also first-rate: It beats the others I've seen hands-down. Those of us who are not going to become deep-sky photographers thank the Luke Dodds and Jack Newtons of the world for sharing their images with us in the pages of your magazine. — *Joseph B. Whitebread, Jr., McLean, Virginia*

To Wrongly Go . . .

I was distressed to learn about LunaCorp's plans to send a rover to the Apollo 11 site for entertainment purposes ("To Boldly Go . . .," December 1994). Lunar landing sites, especially the manned ones, are historic sites for all humankind. While legitimate scientific investigations might somewhat disturb the sites, Joe Sixpack's remote-control driving would amount to nothing less than desecration.

While LunaCorp is at it, why don't

they send a robotic arm so that customers can scratch their names into the lunar soil or on the base of the lunar module? Something should be done to protect these historic sites. If Disney can be pushed out of Manassas, then LunaCorp should be kept away from Tranquility Base! — *Phil M. Perry, Bearsville, New York*

Traffic Tip

The next time you're pulled over by a police officer who asks you how fast you think you were going, remember that you're an amateur astronomer. Earth orbits the Sun at 66,636 miles per hour. The Sun revolves about the center of the Galaxy at 558,000 miles per hour. So you can answer, "Yes sir" (or madam), "approximately 625,000 miles per hour!"

And you thought amateur astronomy had no practical applications! — *John F. Sabulsky, Silver Spring, Maryland*

Interplanetary Isolationists?

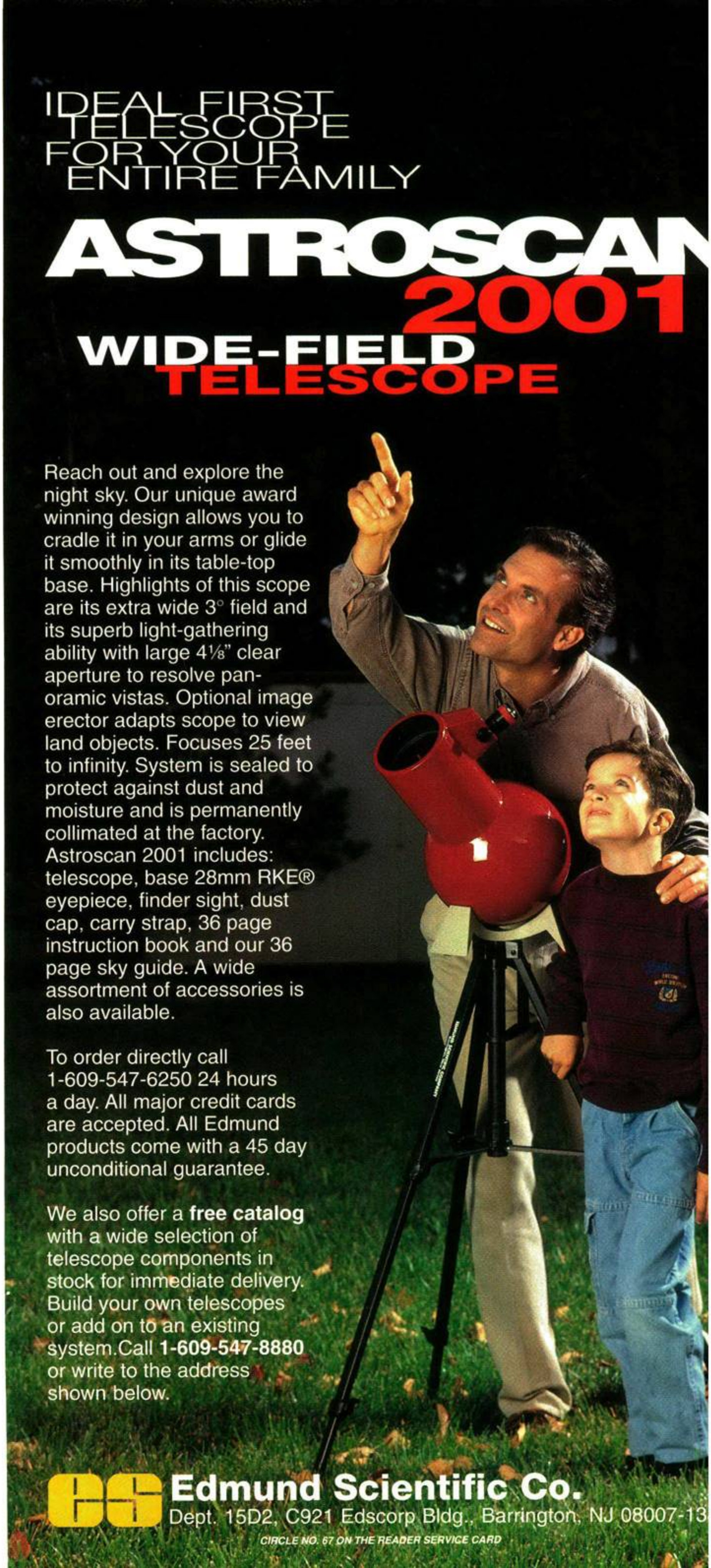
I must add to Milt Hays' letter (October 1994) regarding the loss of pioneering spirit in space exploration by the United States. We in the United Kingdom seem to have lost this spirit long ago. Sadly, the emphasis is on the advancement of an individual's life rather than greater things that would collectively benefit the society.

The trend now seems to be to cut back to funding only really cheap missions. Eventually it will mean the elimination of any space missions (while the space station creaks forward). Such an outcome would halt a major facet of the development of civilization. — *Spencer Davies, London, England*

Giving Up and Fighting Back

I enjoyed Mike Porcellino's article "Bright Lights, Deep Sky" (October 1994). But one thing he wrote bothered me. He refers to using nebula filters as "fighting back" against light pollution. If we really want to fight back, we should actually reduce the number of wasted photons streaming across the sky each night. — *Patrick L. Lilly, Colorado Springs, Colorado* □

ASTRONOMY welcomes feedback. Send your letters to ASTRONOMY Letters, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612, or on the Internet, use 72000.2704@ CompuServe.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.


IDEAL FIRST TELESCOPE FOR YOUR ENTIRE FAMILY

ASTROSCA
2001
WIDE-FIELD TELESCOPE

Reach out and explore the night sky. Our unique award winning design allows you to cradle it in your arms or glide it smoothly in its table-top base. Highlights of this scope are its extra wide 3° field and its superb light-gathering ability with large 4⅛" clear aperture to resolve panoramic vistas. Optional image erector adapts scope to view land objects. Focuses 25 feet to infinity. System is sealed to protect against dust and moisture and is permanently collimated at the factory. Astroscan 2001 includes: telescope, base 28mm RKE® eyepiece, finder sight, dust cap, carry strap, 36 page instruction book and our 36 page sky guide. A wide assortment of accessories is also available.

To order directly call 1-609-547-6250 24 hours a day. All major credit cards are accepted. All Edmund products come with a 45 day unconditional guarantee.

We also offer a **free catalog** with a wide selection of telescope components in stock for immediate delivery. Build your own telescopes or add on to an existing system.Call **1-609-547-8880** or write to the address shown below.

Edmund Scientific Co.
Dept. 15D2, C921 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007-13

CIRCLE NO. 67 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Sidereal Time?

Anytime...

with the

ChronoStar II™ Astronomical Clock

ChronoStar II

LST 23h 47m 05s

SET ADJ MODE

Stellar Dynamics

Get all the time you need!

Universal Time, Local Mean Time, Greenwich Sidereal Time, and the Local Sidereal Time.

$79.95

Plus $8.00 shipping and handling
PA residents add 6% sales tax

Send check or money order to:

Stellar Dynamics Company
P.O. Box 765 • Horsham, PA 19044-0765

For more information or COD orders...
FAX to, or leave voice mail at:
(215) 465-6462

***New* CWIP-10 CCD**

Camera and Workstation for Image Processing

For PC parallel port
Single 12V Unit
Outperforms:
- Film
- Night scope
- Video camera
- 8-bit CCD

Time-proven CCD design delivers 378 x 240 x 10 bits, 1000 grays

***Synthetic Clock Drive* shoots deep sky with non-motorized scopes**

Includes interactive PC software with lossless image compression

Popular upgrades: autoguider $50, 12-bit $50, 12-bit stand-alone $550

Requires PC with VGA graphics includes power, cables and 1.25″ adapter

SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS
141 N. Charles Ave
Villa Park IL 60181 USA
(708) 782-5819

$449
add $9 USA shipping

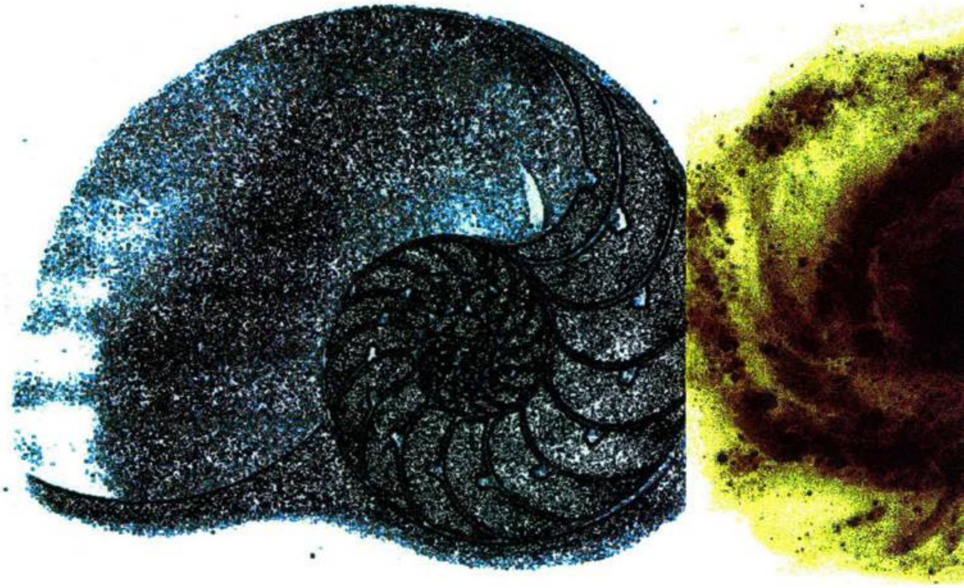
CIRCLE NO. 23 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ASTRO FORUM

Journey into Deep Time

by Edward J. Greding, Jr.

Since childhood I have loved looking through a telescope at the faint wisps of light that reach us from distant galaxies. I've long known that the starlight from these faraway objects is old and that those galaxies appear not as they are now but as they were millions or even billions of years ago. When I look at galaxies of the spectacular Virgo Cluster, I am seeing them as they were some 50 million years ago (by comparison, dinosaurs became extinct 65 million years ago).



As a biology teacher, I am acutely aware of another universe, one that is within us, one of thought, feeling, and memory. This inner universe consists of as many interacting cells as there are stars in the Milky Way. Electrochemical impulses flick between the myriad brain cells in ways we are only beginning to understand. The power of the brain is immense, but can that brain fathom immense quantities of time? Can we comprehend the length of the journey made by the ancient light that softly glows in the eyepiece of the telescope?

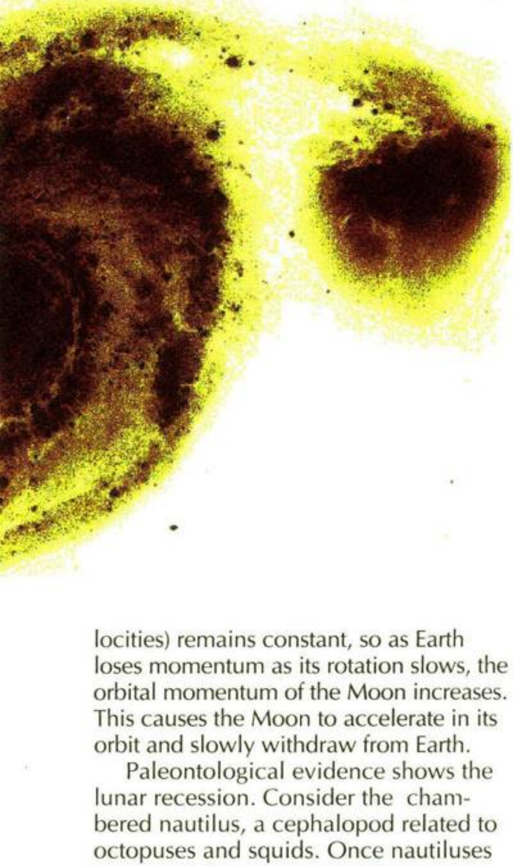
I have found a way to imagine the depths of time. It involves three seemingly unrelated phenomena: the dynamics of the Earth-Moon system, the skeletons of corals that lived 400 million years before the human species arose, and a wonderful animal called the nautilus.

In the 18th century, Edmond Halley noted discrepancies between predicted and observed positions of solar eclipses and showed that these deviations resulted from the gradual slowing of Earth's rotation. Immanuel Kant, the philosopher, correctly suggested that tidal friction causes the slowing. The Moon's gravity causes ocean tides that, as they lap against shorelines, dissipate the energy of Earth's rotation. The rate of slowing is about 0.00002 second per year; that is, every 50,000 years the day becomes one second longer.

Until the 1960s the only evidence supporting the rotational slowing came from astronomical observations. Then paleontologist John Wells found that certain long-dead corals contain in the annual rings within their fossilized skeletons a record of the passage of days and years. Within the rings are fine laminations that record daily deposits of calcium carbonate by the coral polyp within the skeleton.

Careful examination of fossil corals from previous geological periods spanning millions of years reveals that the average number of laminations within each set of rings increases as one searches further and further back into time. For example, in the Devonian period, some 370 million years ago, fossil corals contain an average of 400 laminations per ring. This indicates that the corals lived through a year of approximately 400 days, with each day only about 22 hours long. Does 0.00002 second per year make a difference? It would seem so.

This story has an additional dimension because the slowing of Earth's rotation affects the Moon. Earth and the Moon revolve around a common center of gravity. This point lies deep inside Earth because of the far greater mass of Earth. The angular momentum of the two bodies (the product of their masses and velocities) remains constant, so as Earth loses momentum as its rotation slows, the orbital momentum of the Moon increases. This causes the Moon to accelerate in its orbit and slowly withdraw from Earth.



Paleontological evidence shows the lunar recession. Consider the chambered nautilus, a cephalopod related to octopuses and squids. Once nautiluses were a mighty group, 10,000 species strong. But like so many other tribes, most have disappeared. Today only a scant five species remain. The nautilus lives within a shell and, as it grows, it secretes a new chamber into which it moves. The animal then seals off the old chamber with a septum, or wall. Between the septa of present-day nautiluses is an average of 30 fine laminations, which suggest that each lamination represents one day and the

NOW AVAILABLE
JUPITER COMET-CRASH VIDEO

Unique, historic, spectacular color video recording. Clearly shows, in real-time, large video images of multiple comet impact sites taken from Brazil with a Celestron 8 telescope over several nights. **THIRTY MINUTES OF HISTORY FOR ONLY $35. DON'T MISS IT!!!** We also sell low-cost B&W and color real-time video cameras.

For information send a large 9-by-12-inch self-addressed envelope with 4 stamps to:

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane
Mountainside, NJ 07092

CIRCLE NO. 7 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™

- Cameras
- Filter Wheels
  Manual & Remote
- ALL CCD Filters
- Flip Mirrors
- Beam Splitters
- 1.25, 2-in. & T-mounts

Equipment for
ALL CCDs
AND visual use

Flip Mirror

MURNAGHAN™ Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln., W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 • FAX: 407-795-9889
Internet: murni @ bix.com
BBS 407-795-0979

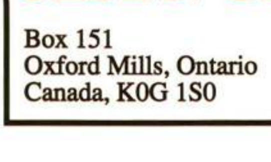
CIRCLE NO. 25 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

"I have never looked through any reflective telescope with the overall optical excellence of the HD216."

—Don Colton
Midvale, Utah

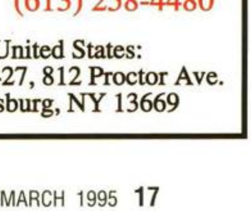
Note the fine detail in this high-resolution CCD image taken with the HD216 and a HiSIS22 camera. Processing with HIDDEN IMAGE software by Sehgal Corp.

The HD216 8.5" f/6 Maksutov-Newtonian telescope shown with the Byers Series II CT equatorial mount. Custom mount configurations from Astro-Physics and Celestron-Losmandy are also available. Basic optical tube assembly prices start at $4350.



The HD216's diffraction-limited optics, ultra-small diagonal and lack of spider diffraction ensure high-contrast images.

The active cooling system features vents machined into the front cell and a rear-mounted fan to draw air currents out of the telescope while you observe.



CERAVOLO *Optical Systems* (613) 258-4480

Box 151
Oxford Mills, Ontario
Canada, K0G 1S0

Literature $5,
$10 overseas

In the United States:
Box 1427, 812 Proctor Ave.
Ogdensburg, NY 13669

CIRCLE NO. 66 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

The Limited Production
Light Speed 12.5
f/5.6 PRECISION EQUATORIAL NEWTONIAN

9" Byers Clock Drive • 10,000 Object Computer
Enhanced Coatings • 8 X 50 Illuminated Finder
Fully Enclosed and Baffled Modular Tube
Starlight Instruments 2-speed (Coarse/Fine) Focuser
Machined Aluminum & Stainless Steel Construction
Dovetail Accessory Mounts

INCREDIBLE STABILITY AND SMOOTHNESS!
WEIGHS 95 lbs.
FITS IN COMPACT CAR
5 MINUTE SETUP
$6,875

Light Speed Telescopes, Inc.
3991 Weld County Road 18, Erie, CO 80516
(303) 678-9547

CIRCLE NO. 12 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

METEORITES
If you own a telescope, shouldn't you have a meteorite?
For less than the price of an eyepiece, you can own a piece of another world!
Laboratory
Authenticated Meteorites
Write, call or Fax for our educational Catalog of Meteorites.
AMERICAN EXPRESS
New England
Meteoritical Services
P.O. Box 440A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
Tel 508 - 478 - 4020 Fax 508 - 478 - 5104

IMAGE DOES MAKE A DIFFERENCE.

INTRODUCING SKYPRO IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE WITH CCD CAMERA SUPPORT.

In CCD astronomy differences can be startling. So unlock the heavens with SkyPro™ image processing software for Windows and transform your raw, mystery-cloaked images into marvels of clarity and detail.

SkyPro opens a remarkable store of earthbound wonders: multiple-image displays, drag-and-click operation and a host of sophisticated image processing features. When used in concert with TheSky™ Astronomy Software, SkyPro transports you beyond amateur star science, creating a seamless integration between locating, capturing and processing any celestial object.

To take things one giant step further, SkyPro and TheSky make *Remote Astronomy* a reality. In fact, their remote technology features are the centerpiece of the Mt. Wilson Project, California's pathbreaking schoolroom-lab experiment.

And here's yet another marvel. At just $199, SkyPro is the most powerful, inexpensive tool you can add to your CCD catalog.

Now, that's some difference.

Also available on CD ROM with unprocessed practice images.

SkyPro - [C:\M42.BMP]
File Edit Modify Image View Camera Window Help

Unprocessed M42, located and downloaded using TheSky and SkyPro. A 19 second exposure with an 8" Maksutov ...

SkyPro - [C:\M42.BMP]
File Edit Modify Image View Camera Window Help

Processed M42 using SkyPro.

SKYPRO™
CCD Astronomy Software

Toll Free: 800.843.7599 • FAX: 303.278.0045 • Voice: 303.278.4478
SkyPro and TheSky are registered trademarks of Software Bisque.

Software Bisque
912 Twelfth Street, Suite A
Golden, Colorado 80401

CIRCLE NO. 59 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

secretion of the septa is tied to the 30-day lunar month.

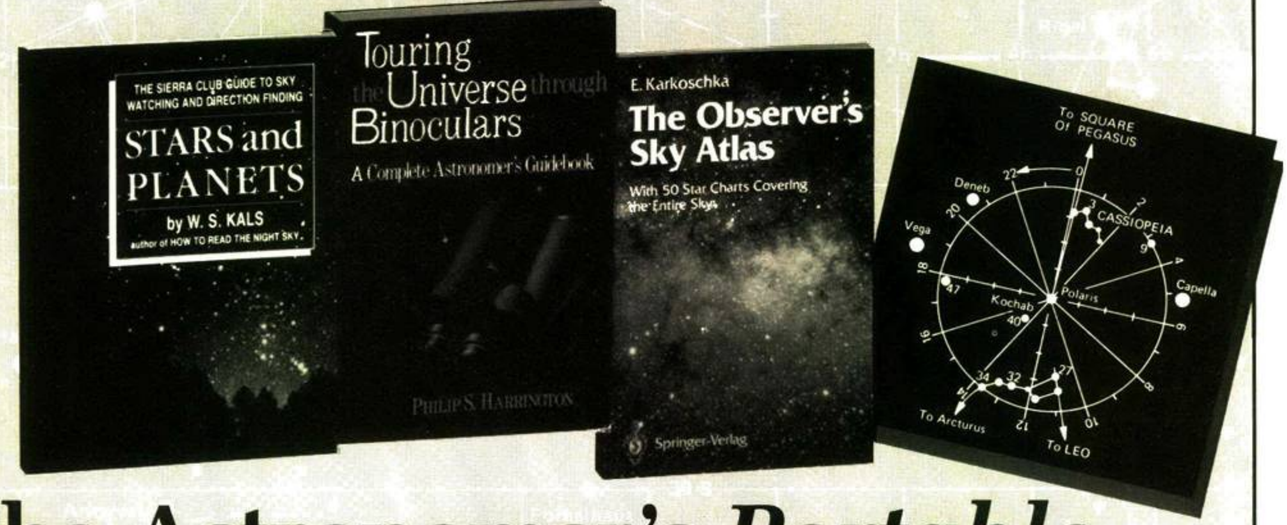
Fossil nautiloids show an almost linear decrease in the number of laminations per chamber as one examines progressively older specimens. The youngest fossil nautiloids have about 25 lamina per chamber. In the Ordovician period some 420 million years ago, each chamber contains only nine or ten laminations. The lunar cycle in the Ordovician must have been only nine or ten days.

From Kepler's laws of planetary motion, astronomers can deduce the Moon's distance in the past from its present distance, present orbital period, and past orbital period. A 10-day month means that the Ordovician nautiloids saw a gigantic Moon at a distance of about 100,000 miles — just 40 percent of its present distance. Their day would have been about 21 hours long at a rotational slowing rate of 0.00002 second per year, and each year would have had 417 days, assuming no change in Earth's orbit around the Sun.

The Grand Canyon is one place in the United States where one can peer back to the Ordovician. Recently, I stood at its rim at sunset and could see the colorful layers of rock that show so much of Earth's long history. The great chasm yawned beneath me, full of light, darkness, and shadows. I imagined I was standing at the edge of the abyss of time. I thought back 420 million years to those ancient Ordovician nautiloids, whose strange eyes had witnessed a gigantic Moon that raced through all of its phases in just ten days. Trying to comprehend the vast amount of time that had passed since those nautiloids swam in their ancient ocean made me giddy.

In the rocks of central and western Texas, I have found ancient corals and nautiloids. When I hold the fossils in my hands, they speak to me in haunting voices. For me, they carry messages from deep time: Astronomy is not only over our heads but under our feet as well. Next time you look through your telescope across the light-years to a distant galaxy, remember that seemingly insignificant 0.00002 second per year. Ponder its dramatic effect upon the Moon and the amazing record in the crust of our beautiful blue planet, unknowingly preserved by those corals and nautiloids. □

Edward Greding, Jr., is a professor of biology at Del Mar College in Corpus Christi, Texas.


THE SIERRA CLUB GUIDE TO SKY WATCHING AND DIRECTION FINDING
STARS and PLANETS
by W. S. KALS
author of HOW TO READ THE NIGHT SKY
Touring the Universe through Binoculars
A Complete Astronomer's Guidebook
Philip S. Harrington
E. Karkoschka
The Observer's Sky Atlas
With 50 Star Charts Covering the Entire Sky
Springer-Verlag
To SQUARE OF PEGASUS
Deneb
Vega
CASSIOPEIA
Capella
Polaris
Kochab
To Arcturus
To LEO

The Astronomer's *Portable* Reference Library is yours for only $2.95

A $55.85 Value

as your introduction to the **Astronomy Book Club**

You simply agree to buy three more books — at significant savings — within the next 12 months.

Now you can easily take star maps and guides to any outdoor observing session with THE ASTRONOMER'S PORTABLE REFERENCE LIBRARY. They're compact paperbacks filled with concise, practical information you can slip into a briefcase or backpack.

Stars and Planets — The Sierra Club Guide to Worldwide Sky Watching and Direction Finding
by W.S. Kals
This reference helps you learn the features of the sky and use them to guide your way in observing the heavens. You use an easily found reference line and the brightest stars in the sky to help you find your way, any date or any time. You'll learn techniques for sky exploration in all parts of the globe.
Publisher's Price: $14.95

The Observer's Sky Atlas — With 50 Star Charts Covering the Entire Sky
by E. Karkoschka
This easy-to-use atlas includes charts for all three star-gazing methods — naked-eye observation, binocular astronomy, and telescope exploration. The Atlas divides the sky into 48 regions grouped under three sections for the northern, equatorial and ecliptic, and southern skies. Right-hand pages feature clutter-free charts and one label identifying major objects of interest. Left-hand pages include magnitude, spectral type, name and comments, distance, coordinates, and other detailed information for both beginning and experienced observers.
Publisher's Price: $15.95

Touring The Universe Through Binoculars
by Philip S. Harrington
Here is the most complete guide yet to making the most of this powerful and versatile instrument. Because binoculars are convenient, portable, and comparatively low in price, they have become a popular choice among amateurs exploring the sky. This book features many observing projects for which using binoculars is not only possible, but preferable to telescopes.
Publisher's Price: $24.95

Magnifying Glass with built-in red light — yours FREE!

A $7.00 Value!

The red light on this high quality magnifying glass enables you to see the tiniest detail of each star map during observing sessions — WITHOUT DESTROYING YOUR NIGHT VISION! It's yours FREE when you order THE ASTRONOMER'S PORTABLE REFERENCE LIBRARY. Requires 2 AA batteries, not included.

Whether you're a professional or amateur enthusiast, the Astronomy Book Club offers you the finest astronomy materials available. You'll enjoy atlases and how-to manuals, as well as textbooks and popular guides covering the latest discoveries, and the opportunity to purchase them conveniently and inexpensively. All books are available to you at significant savings, with prices starting as low as $9.95.

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS In addition to getting The Astronomer's Portable Reference Library for only $2.95 and the Magnifying Flashlight FREE when you join, you keep saving substantially with discounts of up to 50% off the publishers' prices on books you choose to purchase. • Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan. • Moreover, our books are always identical to the publisher's editions. You'll never receive an "economy edition" with inferior paper and bindings from us. • At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year), you will receive the Astronomy Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. • In addition, up to four times a year, you may receive offers of Special Selections which will be made available to a group of select members. • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

If reply card is missing, please write to Astronomy Book Club, Dept. L-DP4/00087, 3000 Cindel Drive, Delran, NJ 08370-0001, for membership information and an application.

© Newbridge Communications, Inc. Astronomy 3/95

Anybody can sell you a telescope.
We'll sell you the right one.

Authorized Meade Dealer

Meade
2080B

In 1994, we sold more scopes and accessories than in any other year in our history. Why? Maybe this is the reason . . .

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get a letter like the one below, or a call that goes something like this: "Your ads are right. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have anything in stock, they couldn't answer *any* of my questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They said if I wanted to ask questions, I should call the manufacturer . . . and then they hung up on me!"

It takes more than a camera store clerk with a price list and a bad attitude to help you pick the right scope. It takes experience. It takes people who actually use the scopes and accessories they sell. At ***astronomics***, we have that experience. We've been selling telescopes for 16 years. Some of us have been using them far longer than that. From $329 to $16,000, we'll help you pick the telescope and accessories that fit your needs . . . *and your budget.* Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, Edmund, Questar, and more – we have *all* the good stuff.

astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the *right* telescope . . . and a good price.

Call us at (405) 364-4898 and find out for yourself. Our years of experience are yours for free.

We have Meade Advanced Products – scopes and accessories – *in stock!*

Whether it's a scope, like the basic 2080B above or the latest software version LX200, or a simple accessory like an eyepiece or filter, if Meade makes it for a dealer to keep in stock, chances are good we *have* it in stock. Since Meade prices are about the same anywhere you call, there's no sense in buying from a dealer who takes your money, then makes you wait 'til he gets around to ordering what you want from Meade. Not when you can get it *now* . . . from ***astronomics.***

Want to pick the right telescope? Our free catalog tells you how!

Call us at (405) 364-0858 for your *free* copy of our catalog 95AST covering the hundreds of scopes and accessories we stock – from Meade, Celestron, Edmund, Questar, TeleVue, Lumicon, JMI, SBIG, and more. We'll include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right telescope and your discount prices on everything we carry. It's yours for only the cost of a one minute phone call. It will be the most informative one minute call you'll ever invest in astronomy.

> Thank you for your personalized service and technical expertise. You have helped me to get what I'm looking for.
>
> **Customer Quote of the Month #36**

astronomics

Our 16th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** **24-hour Fax: (405) 447-3337** Catalogs/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

Hours: Monday thru Friday, 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST U.S. SALES ONLY Mastercard, Visa, Discover, American Express $5 minimum freight

CIRCLE NO. 16 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

NEW!

Rocks from Space

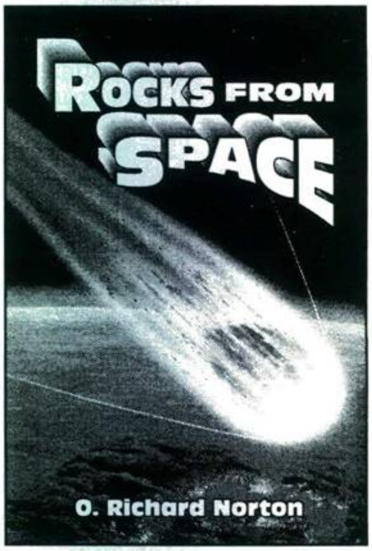
Meteorites and Meteorite Hunters

O. Richard Norton
Illustrated by Dorothy Sigler Norton

To hold in your hand a piece of the solar system, a rock from space older than Earth itself—this is the allure of the meteorite. Hurtling through space from points unknown, these thunderstones crash-land on Earth and then remain to be found by rockhounds. *Rocks from Space*—for the rock collector, the stargazer, or the inquiring layperson—is the first nontechnical guide to the fascinating world of meteorites, asteroids, and comets. *Rocks from Space* tells the story of cosmic debris—the science, the superstition and folklore, and the tales of people who collect them.

464 pages • 6x9
over 200 photographs and illustrations, 33 in color
ISBN 0-87842-302-8 • paper $20.00 + $3.00 postage/handling

Mountain Press Publishing Company
P. O. Box 2399 • Missoula, Montana 59806
(406) 728-1900 • Fax (406) 728-1635



Call Today for a
FREE CATALOG
Toll Free
1-800-234-5308
Available 24 Hours

CIRCLE NO. 36 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ BRANDON/VERNONSCOPE ★ SCORPIUS ★ ASTRO SYSTEMS ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★ ★

TRADE-INS CONSIDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ WE HAVE EVERYTHING AT WHOLESALE OPTICS ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ 10 AM TO 10 PM ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ WE HAVE IT ALL ★ ★ ★ ★

NEW **EQ. MOUNT for DOBS $395.** **(6 TO 10 INCH)** LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

NEW **C8-C11 ULTIMA 2000 COMPUTER - GO TO TELESCOPE - CALL** NOW AVAILABLE

EQ. MOUNT GM 8-A $1249 COMPLETE

SEE MEADE AD
Authorized Meade Dealer
WE ARE A FULL LINE MEADE DISTRIBUTOR

SEVEN DAYS A WEEK 10 to 10

NOTICE: LOWER PRICE FOUND? JUST GIVE A CALL!
SPECIAL 25mm 1 1/4" EYEPIECE $25 EACH!

CELESTRON $AVE

TELESCOPES SCH/CASS.
C5, (AC/DC) **C8** Classic,
GPC8, **C8** + Computerized,
C8+, Ultima C8, C8/11 2000
CG11, **C14**, **C14** Computerized .... **Lowest Prices**

LATEST MODELS WITH CROWN GLASS IN STOCK

TELESCOPES REFLECTORS
C4.5, 7.9" f4(RFT) .... Call For **BEST Price!**

TELESCOPES REFRACTORS
First Scope 80, 60, 90F, GP 102, GP102 ED, GP102F

SPOTTING SCOPES
C90 all models, S50, C60RC, 20x60 WP, 20x60 Ed-WP, 30x60 WP, S80, S80+, C5, C8, 500Mmm. f5.6 .... **CALL**

BINOCULARS - PRICED TO SELL!
Monoculars 5x20, 8x25, 6X16 **UNBEATABLE PRICES**
Mini 8x25, 8x22, 10x25, 8x24PP, 10x24PP
NATURE 7X35, 7X50, 8X42
Pro 8x30, 7x50, 10x50, 12x50, 8x56, 9x63, 8-24x50 Zoom
ULTIMA 8x32, 7x42, 10x42, 7x50, 10x50, 8x56,
ED SERIES 6.5x44, 9.5x44
Water Proof 8x21, 8x30, 12X80mm
Giant 16x70, 11x80, 15x80, 20x80, 20x100 mm, ... **CALL**

OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES

C8" Optical Tube Assem. Star Bgt.	$695
GP 102........$595, C11......CALL, C14	$3999

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5, 7.5 12.5 mm	ea $70
18mm, 24mm, Ultima 1 1/4"	ea $74
30.........$87, 35.........$103, 42mm	$99
45 60mm 2".....ea $158, 80mm	$219
OR 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96")	ea $35
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96")	ea $30

PLOSSL OCULARS **NEW CELESTRON SERIES**

1 1/4" 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm...$46 .. 40mm PL...	$54
(.96) 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm PL...	$42
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4" ORTHO.	$113
25mm K 1 1/4" Multi-Coated	$25
4,5,6,12 Ortho (Multi-Coated) 1 1/4"	ea $49
18 25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE	ea $74

REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -

2.5 mm, 4mm, 20MM, 25MM, 1 1/4"	$102
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$95, 30mm., 2"	$130
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2"	$168
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$145
6mm ILLUM-Reticle 1 1/4"	$154
Adapter 2" to 1 1/4"	$13

T-RINGS

(State Camera Make Model) All	$10 EA

ACCESSORIES

AC Adapter (PEC)	$21
Accessory Case -DELUXE-	$43
Barlow Lens 2x96".(Deluxe).....$24, 2.5 x (.96)	$24
Barlow Lens 1 1/4" Short type (NEW)	$54
Barlow 2 x Ultima	**BEST Price!**
Barlow 3 x 1 1/4"	$39
Barlow Lens 2x2" m/c (Giant)	$69
Battery XP14 (For Finder - ILL.RET.)	$8
Binocular Tripod Adapter	$14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC)	ea $19
Car Window Mount	$29
Carrying Case - Powerstar 8 Custom ULTIMA	$138
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $58 11"	$63
Counterweight Set - 8" (Standard) $48, C5	$55
DC Inverter (110V) (DGT II)	$73
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4"	$41
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL	$43
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-Powerstar, Classic 8	$99
DEC Motor C4.5 and SP MT (DC)	$59
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8	$30
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8")	$24
Advanced Astro Master	$309
Drive Corrector - Heavy Duty	$358
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic)	$195
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4"	$13
Filter (All Colors) 2" (Eyepiece)	ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizer 1 1/4"	ea $10
Filter Sets (Set of 6) .... $59 (Set of 12)	$108
Filter - Series 5 or 6 (6 ea. in Set)	$49
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4"	$15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT	$12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30	$39
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50	$45
7x50 III POLAR AXIS Finder	$135
Focus Motor - C8, Classic 8, PWR STAR	$105
Image Corrector - .96 18mm Eyepiece	$15
Large Accessory Ring (LAR) C90	$21
LED Flashlight	$13
Lens Shade - C90......$53, C5....$48, C8......$24 C11	$138
LPR Filter(Nebular #2.....$129, #5	$79
#7.....$89, "A"....$54, "B"...$79, C"...$75, "D" (Bin.).....	$83
Motor Drive-for C4 5 w/Dr Single Ax.(DC)	$182
Motor Drive S A (AC) Pol/Sp C4.5, SPC6, SPC8	$88
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC) & GP	$248
Multiple Ocular Holder 96".....$62, 1 1/4	$119
MFFT 55 (Multi function focus-tester)	$133
Photo Tripod Adapter 8" (Opt Tube)	$50
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$39
Piggyback Mount 8"........$31, C5.....$55 11 14	$54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC6, SPC 102	ea $21
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4 5, C6, C80 SP)	$68
Polorizer Set (.96) (Variable)	$31
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable)	$42
Porro Prism - 965.....	$35
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis	$110
RFA (Rich Field Adap) f5	$89
Refractor Accessory Ring	$18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6 3	$113
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96"	$15
Filter Set - Series 5 (six) .... $49 Series 6 (six)	$57
Skylight Filter Dust Seal (5/8/11/14)	$34
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4 5.....$63, C5	$70
5" Off Axis - C11.....$109, C8.....$98 C60 C80	$38
Sky sensor computer (SP-GP) Motors (Two)	$113
Star Diagonal (.96) .....$21, Star Diagonal 1 1/4"	$38
Star Diagonal 1 1/4" w/Multicoatings	$44
Star Diagonal (Mirror) 2" Deluxe Adjustable (PRO)	$218
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror)	$120
Stereo Binocular Viewer	$429
Super Polaris Half Pier + (GP)	$112
GREAT Polaris Mt & Tripod with Finder..	$679
T-Adapter C90, C5, C8, C11, C14	ea $22
T-Adapter - C90........$29, S-80	$24
T-C 16mm Adapter	$28
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod	$28
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$42, Tele Extender	$22
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian	$50
ALT. EZT. MOUNT TRIPOD	$269
Tripod - Adjustable C5, C8.....$219 mini	$27
C8 Tripod (Oak) $195 11/14	$468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	$38
Visual Back - 1 1/4" (Eyepiece holder)	$26
Wedge - C8.....$85 Heavy Duty 8"....$198 11/14	$368
Wedge UII (Heavy Duty)	$359

PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS

Owners Manuals, Acc. Catalog	ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale	$6
Sky Maps	$11

MISCELLANEOUS

Lens Caps.........ea 50¢ Accessory Tray	$29
f4 Reducer lens (for 500mm telephoto)	$83
4" Maksutov f10 1000mm	$349

BAUSCH & LOMB

(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale +
BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$49 16.3 ER....$49 / A.S.PLOSSL /12.mm...$39ea / 6mm OR...$45/ ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79 / 50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-INSET (6)..$49 WITH CASE / EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$49 / RFT ASSY ..$89 4X FINDER (4000)..$29/ MEASURING RETICLE EYEPIECE..$79/ PIGGYBACK MOUNT (4")...$21/ (6" & 8") ..$29/ DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORRECTOR ...$129 ./TRIPOD...6000/8000....$159 / 4000....$79/ MOTOR DRIVE (110 OR 220V)....$49/ TELESCOPE...$749 6000A 6" SCH/CASS

LATEST 1995 MODELS

6" MAK-INTES O.T...$729

CELESTRON 12V Battery Pack + Recharger7 AMP...$63 12 AMP...$73

CELESTRON BINOCULARS

7X42 Ultima	$185	7x50 Ultima	$244
8X32 Ultima	$181	8x56 Ultima	$274
10x42 WA Ultima	$221	10x50 Ultima	$254
11x80MC	$272	15x80MC	$315
20x80MC	$324	9x63 Pro	$199

C14 $5495
IN STOCK.....CALL

IMPORT - EXPORT
A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.
RETAIL ACCOUNTS

TELEPHOTO SPOTTING SCOPE 500mm f 5.6 KIT $289

★ ★ ★ ★ OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

MEADE $AVE

THE "COMPLETE" LINE IS DISTRIBUTED

TELESCOPES **CALL!**

90mm Alt.Z. W 1.25" Eyep. IN STOCK	**SPECIAL**
90mm Equit. W 1.25" EyeP IN STOCK	**SPECIAL**
2 4" (60mm) Alt. Refracting Telescope 1.25"	$124
2 4" (60m) Equatorial Refracting Telescope	$149
Refractors - LARGER SIZES	**CALL!**
4 1/2" Reflecting Telescope Heavy Duty Mount	$298
SN 8-8" f4 SCH/NEWT. f4.5 O.T Assy	$795
Newt. Reflectors 6", 8", 10", 16" 2045.D	
REFRACTOR OPTICAL TUBE ASSY'S	
2080 f10 MC/OG WEDGE TRIPOD	$1149
COMPUTERIZED 2120 -10 in. f6.3	$2595
2060 16" f/10 SCH/CASS AVAILABLE NOW	

MEADE ACCESSORIES

Acc. Case #50	$59
Barlow 2X 1.25" #122...$46, 2X, #x 1.25 #127	$58
2" Star Diagonal #929...$88, Off Axis Guider	$79
12mm Illum reticle w/wire.....$79 wireless	$99
9mm Illum reticle w/wire.....$109 wireless	$129
45° Erect .96"...$44, Diag. 1.25"......$47, Diag. hybrid	$39
Diag. Porro Prism 1.25"...$54, Photo Vis. Filt Set 4 pc	$48
#1A Sky Filter...$44, #908B Neb....$78, #911B Neb	$109
#908N Nebular...$89, #911N Nebular	$119
8000 Ob. Library LX200	$49
Electric Focuser #1207...$134, #1206/1205	$139
Dew Shield 8"...$103, 10".....$114, 12"	$174
Piggy Bk Brkt 2080/2120	$29
Counterweight Syst. 8".....$84, 10".....$89, 12"	$99
Tele extenDer........$22, Telextender variable	$35
6x30 Viewfinder......$39, 8x50 viewfinder	$64

EYEPIECES

Mod. Ach. (965) 9 12 25 40mm	$37
Telecompressor System (f5) ★ F 6.3 Focal Red./Field Flattener	
Mod. Achromatic 1.25" 9,12,25,40mm	$29
Series 3000 Plossl 1 1/4" 5,6.7,9.5,16,25mm	**$39**
40mm PL 1 1/4"	**$69**
1.25" Orthos 4mm, 5mm, 12 mm M/C	$49
Sup Plossl 1 25" 6 4, 9 7, 12 4, 15. 20, 26mm	$84
32mm. 40mm, 1 25".....ea $105, 56mm, 2"	$220
13 8mm Super Wide 1 25"...$149 ★ 18mm 1 25"	$159
24. 5mm 1 25...$189 ★ 32mm 2"...$269, ★ 40mm 2"	$329
4.7mm 1 25"...$169 ★ 6.7mm 1 25"	$199
8. 8mm 1 25"/2 $264 14mm 1 25"/2"	$319

Eyepiece Holder, 1 25" ★ #915 Diagonal Prism .965 (90°), #917 Hybrid Diagonal Prism 965/1 25", #918 Diagonal Prism 1 25" ★ #929 2" Diag. Mirror inc. eyepiece adapter with 1 1/4" Adpt. ★ #930 Diag Mirror 2" OD Barrel for 2" Focuser Sleeve ★ #924 Erecting Prism 1 25" (Porro Type), #927 Erecting Prism 45° Diag. (.96), #928 Erecting Prism System 45° 1 1/4" ★ #912

★ NO APD PRODUCTS EXPORTED ★

UNIVERSITY OPTICS

EYEPIECES

Konig 6.5-16mm 1 1/4"...$99, 24mm...$119, 32mm...$119	
Konig 32mm 2" O.D......$129, 40mm 2" O.D.	$129
55mm Plossl........$119, 40mm 7.70	$325
Wide Scan 10mm....$139, 13mm	$149
Wide Scan 16mm.....$169, 20mm	$189
Plossls 7mm, 12mm, 20mm	$189,
Orthoscopics 7 - 9 - 12- 18 - 25mm	$59
Klee 2.8X Barlow	$89
Plossls 7mm, 12mm, 20mm	$59
12.5 mm PL illum	$145
Color Filters 1 1/4"	$11

FINDERS

8x50 Rt. Angle Finder Scope	$125
11x80 Amici Finder Scope	$349

FOCUSERS

Vega - 1 1/4"........$54, 2.2" w/ 1 1/4" Adpt	$99
Vega 3.2" Helix (Extra Low...	$59
Vega 4.2" (For Refractors)	$145
VEga - 5	$42
CELLS	
Mirror Cells: 6"......$24, 8".......$29, 10"....	$44
80mm Refractor Kit	$325
MOTOR DRIVES	
For small Refractor Eq. Mts.	$69

PARKS HIGHEST QUALITY

NEWTONIAN TELESCOPES
6" f6, 6"f6, 8"f6 Precision ★ 6" f6, 6"f8 Astrolite ★ 8" f6, 10"f5, 12.5" f5 Superior ★ 6" f3.5, 8" f3.5, Super Polaris ★ 8" f3.5, 10" f3.5, 12" f3.5 Super Nite Light ★ 16" f3.5 Observatory Nite Light ★ 12.5 f5, 16" f5 Observatory ★ Newtonian Casegrain (H.I.T) ★ 8" f3.5 & f12 H.I.T. Super Pol ★ 6"F3.5 & f12 H.I.T Petra ★ 8"f3.4 & f12 H.I.T. S.P or Petra ★ 10" f3.5 & f12 H.I.T, 12.5" f3.5 & f12 Superior ★ 16" f3.5 & f12 H.I.T Observatory

REFRACTORS *** CALL FOR QUOTES**
PRT -1, PRT-2, PRT-46, 60mm, PRT 813 80mm ★ Spotting Scopes ★ Javian -4, Pioneer 60mm 15-60 ★ Zoom ★ Widefield 60, Alderscope 72mm ★ Optical Tube Assy, All Models Available 4.5" f5 Companion, 6" f6, 6" f8 ★ 8" f6 Precision ★ 10" f5, 12.5" Superior ★ Fiberlass Tubes & End Rings ★ 5" 7" 9 3/8" 10 7/8" 15 1/8", 18 1/2" I.D.x31" 120" ★ Dust Covers 6", 10", 12.5", 16" ★ Mirrors (Pyrex) ★ 4.5" f5, 6" f3.5, 6" f6/f8m 8" f3.5/f6 ★ 10" f3.5/f5, 12.5" f3.5/f5, 16" f3.5/f5 ★ 18" f5, 20" f5, 24" f5 ★ Secondary Mirrors ★ 1.33", 1.55", 1.83", 2.14", 2.60", 3.10"4", 5", 6" ★ Focusers 1.25", 2", 2" Focusor Ring ★ Mirror Blanks 6" to 24" (FULL THK) ★ Primary Cells 6", 8", 10", 12.5", 16" ★ Spiders (4 vane) 7" I.D. to 18 1/2" ★ Elliptical holders 1.33 to 4" ★ Mounting Rings 7" to 18 1/2" ★ Setting Circles 6" (1") or (1.5") Bore, 12" (2.5") ★ Counterweight 10 0b. (1") or (1.5") Bore, 12" (2.5") ★ Tube C Weight System, extra weight ★ Finder Scopes 6x30 st. R/A Bkt. ★ 8x50 R/A Polar Finder, Bkts. ★ Guidescopes 80mm, 60mm, BKTS ★ Equatorial Mounts, Petra ★ Precision (1"), Superior (1.5"), Observatory (2.5"), Deluxe Obs. (4") Bore Dec. Slow Motion (1"), (1.5") ★ Clock drives (1"), (1.5") AC or DC (12v) ★ Economy drive Correctors, S.A/D.A. ★ Power supplies 120V, AD/DC, 220V, 250V AD ★ Inverters 12V DC to 120V AC ★ Gel Cell Power Pack 1, 11, clips ★ Extensions DEC motors ★ Eyepieces (K) 6, 12, 25, 40mm (1 1/4") ★ Eyepieces 4, 6, 9, 12.5, 20, 22mm (.96) ★ Gold series 3.8, 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35mm (1 1/4") ★ 50mm 2" PL 32mm 2" ER ★ Barlow .96, 1 1/4", 2x2" 2X ★ Ill Reticles 12.5 or battery pk. ★ LPB 1.25", 2" Broad Band Filter

CALL US LAST WITH YOUR LOWEST TELESCOPE-ACCESSORY PRICE QUOTE!

ALL MODELS ....CALL...
COMPARE AND SAVE!

FUJINON

7x50 FMT RC-SX	**$471**
7X50 FMT-SX	**$371**
7X50 FMTR-SX	**$414**
10X70 FMT-SX..$469, 16X70 FMT-SX	**$519**
TRIPOD BKT.	**$14**

CCD'S CALL!
MOST MODELS IN STOCK

FILTER SPECIALISTS
H.R. SERIES - HIGH RESOLUTION
- PHOTO -VISUAL 1 1/4" FINEST AVAILABLE!
"WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION"

#1A	#8	#11	#12	#15
#21	#23	#25	#29	#47
#56	#58	#80	#82A	#85

#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% 96ND - 13%
POLARIZER, (2) for VARIABLE POLAR
(2"...$12 EA.) $11 EACH MADE IN U.S.A.
6 FILTERS ......$59, 12 FOR $108
18 FOR $162
EXCEPTIONAL FOR CCD

DOBS! CALL
6 INCH TO 16 INCH

TELRAD + BASE $39
WITH DEW SHIELD

CHRONOSTAR IIQTZ CLOCK (DC)
(LOCAL-SIDEREAL-UNIVERSAL TIME) **$75**

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

• PUBLIC WELCOMED • NO SALES TAX COLLECTED •
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 10AM -10PM (7) DAYS A WEEK •

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : CALL FOR NUMBER (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

JCB NOVUS VISA 3% Credit Charge

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (3lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$29 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS)......$5 USA
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $29.00

MISC.DMO

10" S.C.OT f6.3....	$795
10" S.C. Drive Base	$795
S/N - 6" f 4.5	$495
Vixen 70mm FLOR.	$895
UNITRON 3" O.T.....	CALL

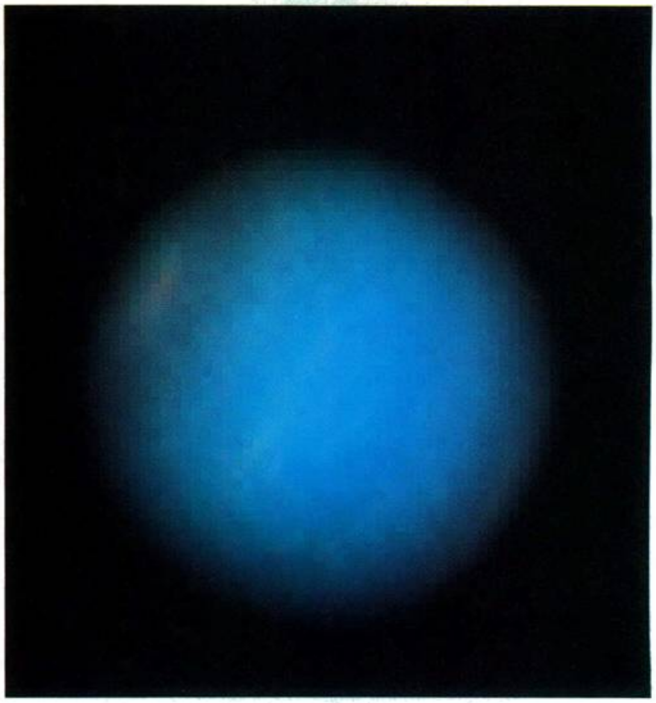
★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ PRICES LOWER THAN RETAIL STORES ★ ★ ★ ★ BUY DIRECT AND SAVE ★ ★ ★ ★

CIRCLE NO. 34 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Hubble Images Neptune

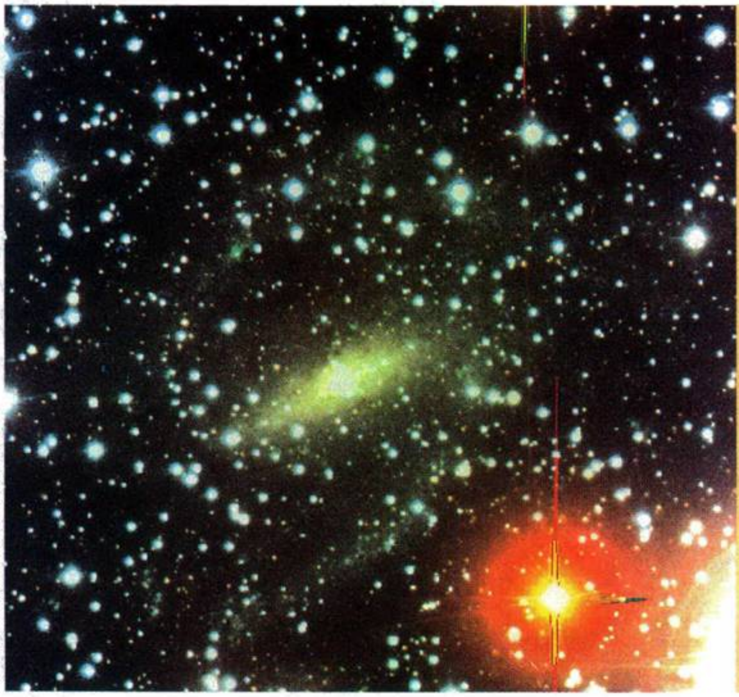
Startling new images from the Hubble Space Telescope not only show Neptune has brightened considerably over the past year but also reveal the cloud features that have caused this brightening. The new pictures show that Neptune is now at its brightest in more than 22 years. The planet appears to fade and then brighten as solar activity waxes and wanes. This relationship appeared clear until a few years ago, when it broke down. The possible connection remains puzzling to astronomers, who are continuing to monitor the distant planet for any changes.

The images were taken between October 17 and 31, 1994, by Heidi B. Hammel of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Wes Lockwood of Lowell Observatory. The astronomers released them and the preliminary interpretations at the Division for Planetary Sciences meeting in Bethesda, Maryland, on October 31. They find the planet's atmosphere continues to be highly active, perhaps more so than the period during which Voyager flew past Neptune in 1989. Together with earlier HST observations by David Crisp and John Trauger of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Hammel and Lockwood's observations, not yet completely mined, will provide new information about how Neptune's atmosphere works.



NASA/HST

BRIGHT CLOUDS GRACE NEPTUNE near its south pole and along latitudes 30° and 60° south in this Hubble Space Telescope image. Its accurate color results from combining 467-nanometer blue, 588-nm green, and 673-nm red exposures.



DOGS, S. Hughes and S. Maddox/RGO

Hidden Spiral Galaxy Found

Astronomers have discovered a galaxy only 10 million light-years away that has eluded detection until now because it is obscured by the Milky Way. The galaxy, dubbed Dwingeloo 1, is a barred spiral lying in Cassiopeia. The discovery was published in the November 3, 1994 issue of *Nature*, in a paper by the Dwingeloo Obscured Galaxy Survey team.

The Milky Way's dust and gas block the light from many such galaxies. Radio telescopes like the 25-m Dwingeloo instrument in The Netherlands can penetrate this dust, however, picking up the 21-centimeter radiation from these hidden galaxies. The radiation's long wavelength allows it to penetrate dust in the Milky Way and reach radio telescopes. On August 4, 1994, the team detected this radiation from Dwingeloo 1, visible at left in an optical photo made with the Isaac Newton telescope on La Palma in the Canary Islands.

ON THE EVENING OF August 21, 1993, Steve Bisque in GOLDEN, COLORADO established modem contact with the 24-inch telescope at the Mt. Wilson Observatory *outside Pasadena...*

...he also grabbed a slice of history.

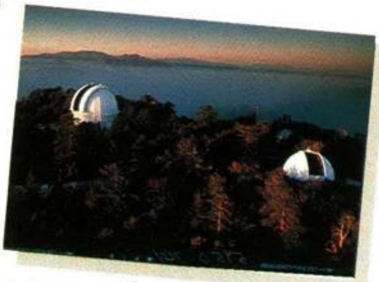
Using TheSky™ astronomy software and simple mouse clicks, Steve ordered the California telescope, more than 1,000 miles distant, to slew and lock on a medley of celestial objects. He collected more than a dozen images without a hitch.

It's hard to overstate this achievement. The applications of remote operation for professional, amateur, and scholastic astronomers are staggering.

*Still, we're no less proud of TheSky's other contributions to astronomy. Take, for instance, its highly acclaimed professional-quality star charts, CCD image processing, and stunning databases containing up to 19-million objects (including the Guide Star Catalog).**

There are simpler joys too, like its user friendly Windows™ interface, optional CD-ROM media, and simple upgrade path to professional versions. Not to mention lightning execution.

JUST FOR THE RECORD GLOBULAR CLUSTER M14 WAS THE FIRST CCD IMAGE TAKEN!



WHAT'S IN IT FOR YOU!
- Computer-Directed Telescopes
- Remote Astronomy
- CCD Astronomy
- Image Processing
- Professional-Quality Star Charts

With all this, it's easy to see why TheSky is the world's leading astronomy program for professional and amateur astronomers.

So pick up a copy of TheSky and take your own shot at history.

THESKY™

Astronomy Software

One Step Closer to the Ideal
1. 800. 843. 7599

Acknowledgements:

Mt. Wilson Institute, California Institute of Technology, Merlin Controls Corporation, Meade Instruments Corporation, Santa Barbara Instrument Group, and Jet Propulsion Laboratories.

Software Bisque
912 Twelfth Street, Suite A
Golden, Colorado 80401
Fax: 303. 278. 0045
International: 303. 278. 4478

SOFTWARE BISQUE

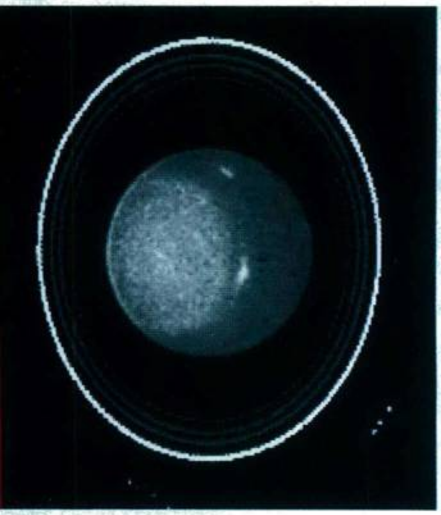
*ALL FEATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESKY REMOTE ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE.
THESKY IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SOFTWARE BISQUE.

CIRCLE NO. 43 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Hubble Observes Uranus

For the first time since Voyager 2 flew by in 1986, astronomers have taken detailed images of the planet Uranus. On August 14, 1994, the Hubble Space Telescope's Wide Field/Planetary Camera 2 captured closeup views of the planet's rings and five inner satellites, and two high-altitude clouds in the atmosphere.

Hubble managed to resolve several of Uranus' rings, with the bright, outermost Epsilon ring appearing most prominent. A total of eleven concentric rings, each composed of dark dust, circle the planet. Three of Uranus' inner satellites show up at the bottom of the image (from left to right, they are Cressida, Juliet, and Portia). Each appears as a string of three dots because the image is a composite of three photos taken six minutes apart and shows each moon's orbital motion. In all, Hubble detected five inner satellites unseen since the Voyager flyby, which will help astronomers refine their orbits.


Kenneth Seidelmann, U.S. Naval Observatory, and NASA

RINGS, MOONS, AND CLOUDS highlight this high-resolution Hubble view of Uranus.

Finally, Hubble revealed two high-altitude clouds in the planet's southern hemisphere and a high-altitude haze hanging over the south pole. (The south pole lies toward the left of the image, tilted 35° away from our line of sight.) The clouds measure 4,300 kilometers across (bottom) and 3,100 km across (top). The clouds seem to have higher contrast than those seen by Voyager, perhaps because of the change in solar illumination. During the flyby, the Sun was over the south pole, so no variations in the Sun's position occurred during a Uranian day. Now that the planet's orbital motion has moved the pole about 35° away from the Sun, daily changes in illumination do occur.

No Massive Black Hole in Milky Way

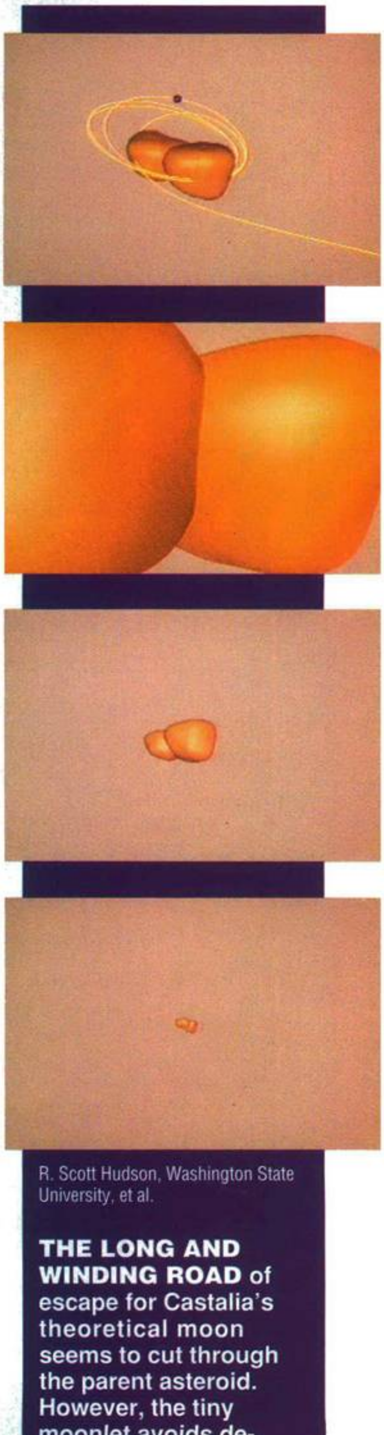
Researchers studying high-energy X-ray emission from the region of the center of the Milky Way Galaxy have concluded that no massive black hole lurks there, at least not one that is accreting mass. The finding runs counter to previous suggestions that a million solar mass black hole best explains the orbits of gas clouds and stars seen near the center.

Andrea Goldwurm of the Centre d'Etudes de Saclay in Gif-sur-Yvette, France, and her colleagues studied the region with the French telescope Sigma flying on the Russian GRANAT spacecraft. More than 1,700 hours of observations taken over three-and-a-half years enabled the team to zero in on nine sources near the center that showed emission at energies greater than 35 kiloelectron volts (keV). Of these, three stood out as having particularly "hard" spectra: in other words, they emitted at least as much energy between 75 and 150 keV as they did between 35 and 75 keV. All rank as potential black hole candidates because their spectra are similar to that of Cygnus X-1, one of the best stellar black hole candidates. But none of the three lie at the position of Sagittarius A*, the exact center of the Galaxy as determined by radio observations.

The center has an X-ray luminosity that is a factor of 10 million lower than astronomers would expect from a black hole having a million solar masses that was accreting mass. The researchers, who announced their results in the October 13, 1994 issue of *Nature*, conclude that either no massive black hole exists in the Galaxy's nucleus or for some reason, the black hole is not currently drawing in matter from its surroundings.

Castalia: The Movie

Now that asteroid 243 Ida has been found to have a tiny moon, planetary scientists are asking themselves what the dynamics are behind asteroid satellites. At the American Astronomical Society's Division for Planetary Sciences meeting held last November in Bethesda, Maryland, Daniel Scheeres and Steven Ostro (JPL/Caltech), Robert Werner (U. of Texas at Austin), and R. Scott Hudson (Washington State University at Pullman) presented computer simulations showing how a moon might orbit 4769 Castalia, an oblong, bifurcated asteroid that flew by Earth in August 1989. The team used radar data gathered by the Arecibo radio telescope in Puerto


R. Scott Hudson, Washington State University, et al.

THE LONG AND WINDING ROAD of escape for Castalia's theoretical moon seems to cut through the parent asteroid. However, the tiny moonlet avoids destruction by being in another part of its temporary orbit at the right time. The images show Castalia receding into the distance as viewed from an escaped moonlet.

Zeiss APQ objectives are triplet fluorite apochromats. Their compact construction with oil-spacing technology heralds the beginning of a new era in the manufacture of Zeiss objectives.

One of the best reasons to stay up all night

Orion nebula M 42, taken with a Zeiss APQ 130/1000. *Photo: E. Slawik*

What could be more beautiful: a balmy breeze, just the right temperature; a crystal-clear sky with stars like pinholes in the roof of the heavens. Before your eyes, an APQ Telescope from Carl Zeiss. You take your first peek and can't believe your eyes. The colors of the moon are purer than ever before with spectacular detail and brilliant contrast. Even Jupiter, with its commotion of comets, is so bright and clear that you could almost reach out and touch it. Little wonder then that Carl Zeiss Jena objectives display a guaranteed Strehl intensity ratio of 95 per cent – absolute world class. The same applies to our legendary precision mechanics that are built to last a lifetime. With telescopes from Carl Zeiss, you'll wonder where the night has gone.

Carl Zeiss – *seeing more than others.*

If you'd like your nights to fly by, request more information about our APQ Refractors.

Zeiss APQ Refractor 130/1000

Zeiss APQ Refractors
Refractor APQ 100/1000
Refractor APQ 100/640
Refractor APQ 130/1000
Refractor APQ 150/1200

SEILER
INSTRUMENT
Seiler Instrument & Manufacturing Co.
170 East Kirkham Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63119-1791
Phone: 314-968-2282
Fax. 314-968-2637

ZEISS

Carl Zeiss Jena GmbH
Zeiss Group
Astronomical Instruments Division
D-07740 Jena
Germany

CIRCLE NO. 39 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Rico to deduce the asteroid's shape for their model. The simulation demonstrates that a variety of stable orbits are possible, some carrying a moon within meters of Castalia's surface.

What does it take to launch something from Castalia? Because Castalia spins perpendicular to its length, it's easier to hurl objects from the fast-moving ends. The escape velocity from the asteroid's center of rotation is 1.05 meters per second, and from one of its long ends 0.9 m/s.

AMATEUR NEWS

Stargazing, Connecticut Style

More than 100 observers enjoyed two nights of clear skies and a full line-up of speakers at the fourth annual Connecticut Star Party. Hosted by the Astronomical Society of New Haven, the gathering was held September 9-11, 1994, at a campground near Colebrook, Connecticut. Miles from the nearest town, the site offers some of the darkest skies in southern New England.

An observing highlight this year was the telescopic view of a satellite moving with the Earth's rotation. As background stars marched steadily westward through the eyepiece's field of view, the geosynchronous satellite's pinpoint image stayed centered. The haunting background sounds of New Age music made some people feel like they were watching a starship speed through interstellar space.

When people weren't observing, they heard talks given by professional and amateur astronomers. John Bortle reported on the amazing encounter of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 with Jupiter. George Chapman, a science operation specialist at the Space Telescope Science Institute in Maryland, described how his group "tells Hubble what to do every second of every day." Phil Harrington related the history of amateur astronomy, Peter Kandefer told "A Tale of Two Eclipses," and Steve Robillard and Paul Schuler III explained the rudiments of radio astronomy.

This year's star party is September 22 through 24, 1995. For more information, write CSP5, c/o Joel Marks, P. O. Box 5032, Milford, CT 06460, or call (203) 874-4816. — *Joel Marks*

Alfred Washburn

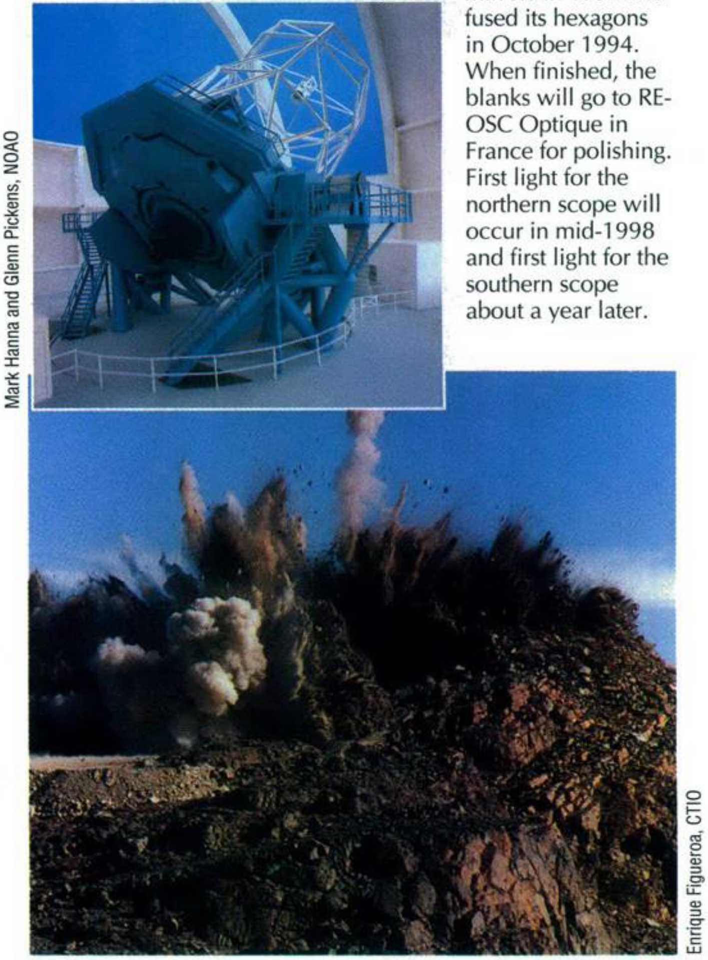
AS NIGHT FALLS over a hillside in Connecticut, campers at the fourth annual Connecticut Star Party set up for a night of visiting and observing. This year's event attracted 141 people.

Gemini Scopes Started

The two 8-meter Gemini telescopes have started to materialize on their respective mountaintops. Groundbreaking occurred October 7 on Mauna Kea in Hawaii and construction started October 22 on Cerro Pachon in Chile. Six nations have joined to build the scopes, including the United States, the United Kingdom, Canada, Chile, Argentina, and Brazil.

A round dome covers each scope. But the similarity to conventional domes ends there: Each has large vents in the sides and a forced air circulation system. The resulting air flow reduces temperature differences between the scope and outside air and provides the best possible image quality.

Corning Incorporated is fabricating the glass mirrors in its Canton, New York plant. Corning's glass engineers first make 55 hexagons that are one meter across and then fuse the hexagons in a large oven. A second turn in the oven sags the mirror to the concave shape needed to focus light. The company started the first of the two mirrors in 1992 and fused its hexagons in October 1994. When finished, the blanks will go to REOSC Optique in France for polishing. First light for the northern scope will occur in mid-1998 and first light for the southern scope about a year later.

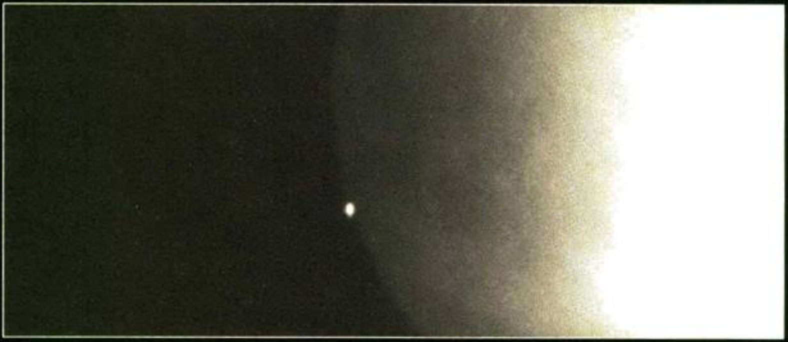


Mark Hanna and Glenn Pickens, NOAO

Enrique Figueroa, CTIO

GEMINI STARTS WITH A BANG in Chile in June 1994, as Cerro Pachon is leveled before the start of construction of the 8-meter telescope. The model at top, built by Bob Rice of Tucson, Arizona, shows how the altazimuth scope will turn in its novel dome with vented sides.

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS



Occultation of the star Nu Aqr by the dark edge of the six day old moon. Eleven second ST-4X CCD image taken at the prime focus of a Celestron 8 inch, f/1.5 pure Schmidt camera with a f.o.v. of approximately 30 arcmin, or 10 arcsec per pixel. Courtesy William Liller, Vine del Mar, Chile.

Have you noticed anything unusual about dealing with our company? Our goal is to prove that it is still acceptable to operate a company in a fair and honorable way. We stand for basic values: good products, strong technical support, and honesty. We understand how our products work and we want you to consider us a part of your technical staff.

Thank you for five years of remarkable growth and for reaffirming that treating customers, suppliers, and competitors with dignity pays off. We feel we have contributed something valuable to the electronic imaging field. If you want to learn about CCD Imaging from the company with the best reputation in the field, contact us.

The employees of SBIG

SANTA BARBARA INSTRUMENT GROUP
P.O. Box 50437 1482 East Valley Rd. #33
Santa Barbara, CA 93150
(805) 969-1851 FAX (805) 969-4069

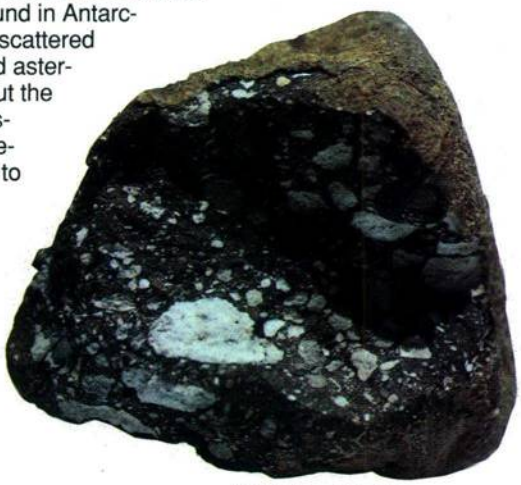
CIRCLE NO. 54 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Moon Rocks Get Around

There might be a little bit of the Moon on planets and asteroids in the inner solar system, according to astronomers at Cornell University. Brett Gladman, Joseph Burns, and Pascal Lee shared this finding at last November's meeting of the American Astronomical Society's Division for Planetary Sciences. Using a computer model that subjects the Moon to a theoretical barrage, they found that 80 to 90 percent of the material blasted from the Moon goes into orbit around the Sun. Depending upon how fast it was ejected, between a quarter and a half of that material returns to Earth and Moon within 10 million years. Ejecta that escapes the Moon but goes into orbit around Earth is swept up by our planet within a few decades after the lunar impacts.

Remaining Sun-orbiting pieces have their motions changed because of close encounters with Earth. After several hundred thousand years they cross the orbits of terrestrial planets and in a few million years are evenly distributed throughout the inner solar system. In the astronomers' model, Moon material winds up on Venus and Mars and passes through areas frequented by near-Earth asteroids. This raises the possibility that pieces of the Moon are hitching rides on such notable asteroids as 4769 Castalia, 1620 Geographos, and 4179 Toutatis.

PIECES OF THE MOON, such as this one found in Antarctica, might be scattered on planets and asteroids throughout the inner solar system. This meteorite is similar to samples brought back from lunar highlands by the Apollo astronauts.



NASA photo S82-35865

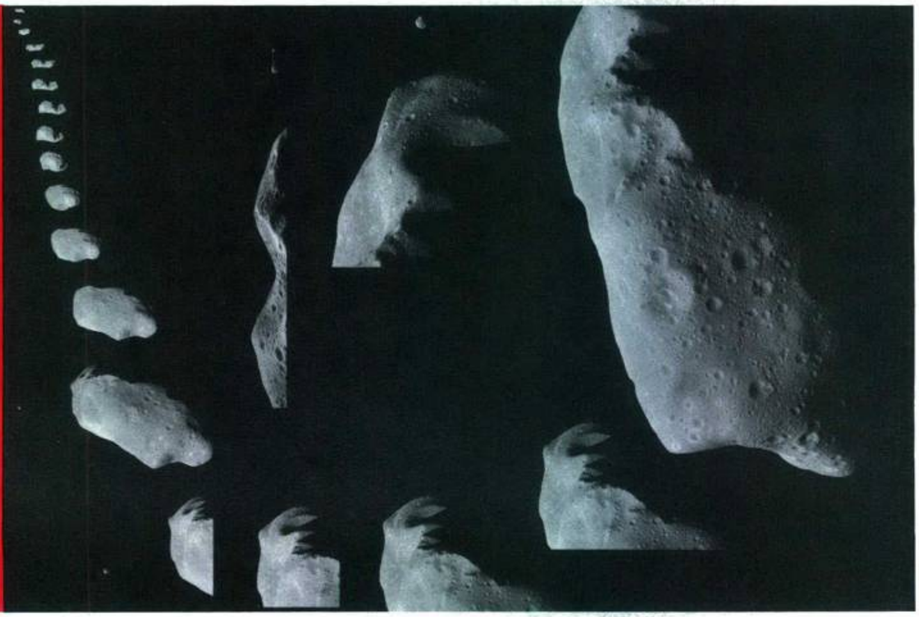
Chiron's Atmosphere Resolved

Astronomers have confirmed earlier ideas that the comet 2060 Chiron has an atmosphere of dust. Karen Meech of the Institute for Astronomy in Hawaii, Marc Buie of Lowell Observatory in Arizona, and Michael Belton of the National Optical Astronomy Observatories in Arizona imaged the comet in February and March 1993 using the Planetary Camera on Hubble. The team reported their analysis of the images at the American Astronomical Society's Division of Planetary Science meeting held in November 1994.

The team finds a change in the brightness of Chiron's coma (the diffuse cloud of gas and dust surrounding a comet) at a radius of about 1,200 kilometers from the nucleus. They interpret this change as a boundary between dust gravitationally bound to the comet and smaller dust escaping from the comet.

These observations confirm a model of the dust originally proposed by Meech and Belton in 1990. In their model, the dust particles form when carbon monoxide and other icy materials change into a gas. The newly formed gases push dust off Chiron's surface. Including ground-based estimates of the dust particle size, the model predicts that the comet has a density less than half that of water.

IDA GROWS FROM A TINY DOT to a whole new world in this series of photos taken by Galileo during its flyby of the asteroid on August 28, 1993. The first image was taken when the spacecraft was 144,000 miles from 243 Ida, about 5 hours 23 minutes before closest approach. As Ida gets larger, its 4.6-hour rotational period becomes more noticeable. By the time the 34-mile-long asteroid starts to fill Galileo's camera frame, another dot becomes visible: Ida's tiny moon Dactyl. By scrutinizing these frames for Dactyl's motion around Ida, scientists calculated Ida's density to be less than three grams per cubic centimeter, about three times the density of water.



USGS

Meade®

ADVANCED PRODUCTS

- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS
- FULL LINE OF MEADE ACCESSORIES

FOR ORDERS ONLY

1-800-359-5085

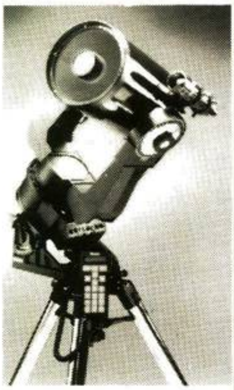
FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION

1-313-846-3922

MEADE SERIES 4000

"Best Overall Performance"

Plossl test, SKY & TELESCOPE magazine



PRECISION CITY camera

OPTICS

15336 W. WARREN • DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

CIRCLE NO. 19 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Simply the world's brightest

Using patented EBC multicoatings and exclusive glass formulations, Fujinon Polaris binoculars give you better than 95% light transmission for *the brightest viewing ever!*

Unique flat-field optical design assures virtually no distortion or astigmatism and increases the useful field area more than 40% by eliminating defocused star images near the field stop. The result is the widest, sharpest and brightest contrast views of globular clusters, galaxies and delicate nebulae detail. Polaris models provide outstanding balance and ultra-long eye relief for viewing comfort. They're waterproof, meet US Mil Specs, and are backed by Fujinon's lifetime limited warranty.

Polaris models: 7x50 FMT-SX, 10x70 FMT-SX and 16x70 FMT-SX. Options include a tripod adapter and filters. Fujinon also offers the incredible 40x150 EDMT-SX, 25x150 EM-SX (with 45° angle viewing) and 25x150 EDMT-SX.

For more information, contact:

Polaris
16x70 FMT-SX

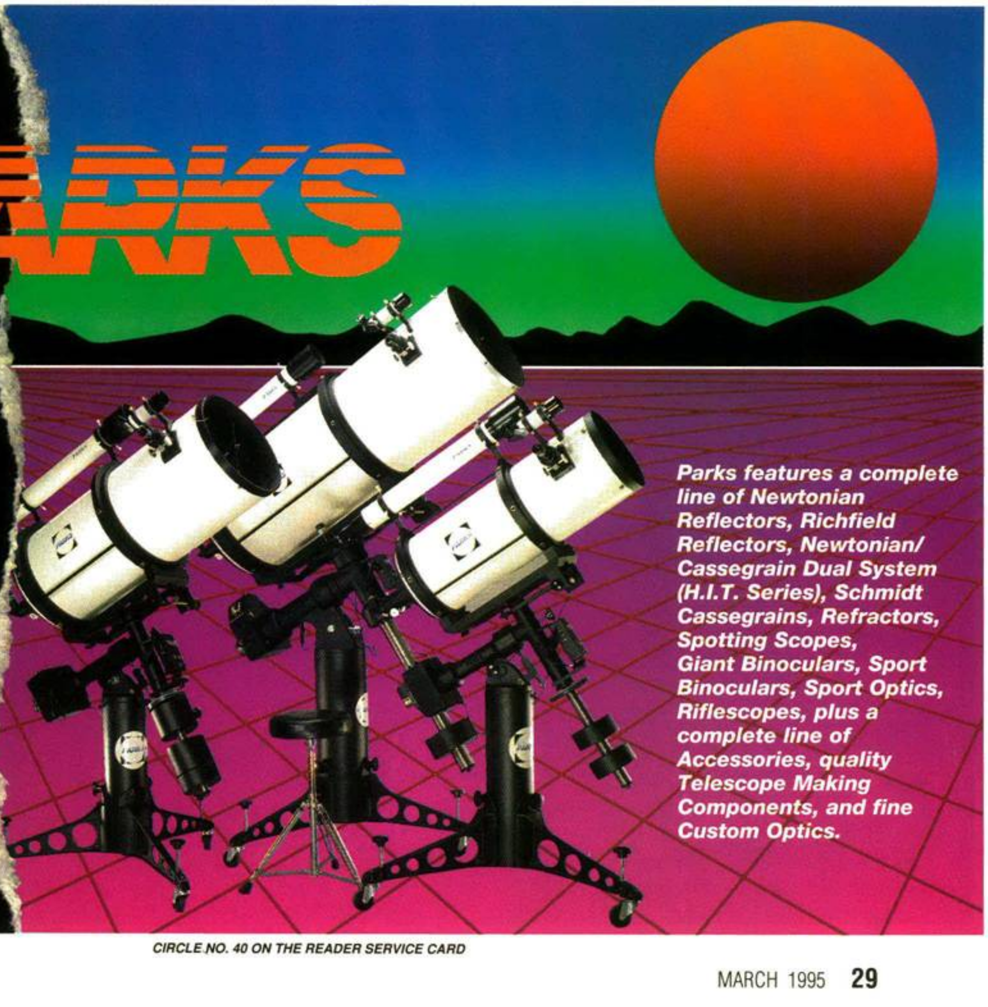
25 x 150 EM-SX

FUJINON INC.
10 High Point Drive,
Wayne, N.J.07470
(201)-633-5600

In Hawaii: Fuji Photo Film Hawaii, Inc. (808) 942-9400
In Canada: Fuji Photo Film Canada, Inc. (416) 890-6611

FUJINON

CIRCLE NO. 33 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD



PARKS OPTICAL
270 Easy Street
Simi Valley, CA 93065
(805) 522-6722

Color catalog $3.00 (foreign $7.00 USD). Parks Optical is not open to the public. Merchandise available through any authorized Parks Optical dealer worldwide. Call for your nearest dealer.

Parks features a complete line of Newtonian Reflectors, Richfield Reflectors, Newtonian/Cassegrain Dual System (H.I.T. Series), Schmidt Cassegrains, Refractors, Spotting Scopes, Giant Binoculars, Sport Binoculars, Sport Optics, Riflescopes, plus a complete line of Accessories, quality Telescope Making Components, and fine Custom Optics.

CIRCLE NO. 40 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Sure Bet for a Black Hole

Astronomers first suspected in 1989 that the binary star system called V404 Cygni contained a black hole. Then the system suddenly emitted a strong burst of X rays that researchers believed could be created only by material falling into a black hole. Although the black hole by its nature can't be seen, observers noticed in 1992 that the visible star orbits an invisible companion every 6.5 days. This orbital period implies that the dark star has a mass at least six times the Sun's. Because neutron stars can contain no more than three solar masses, this mass estimate reinforced the idea that the star must be a black hole.

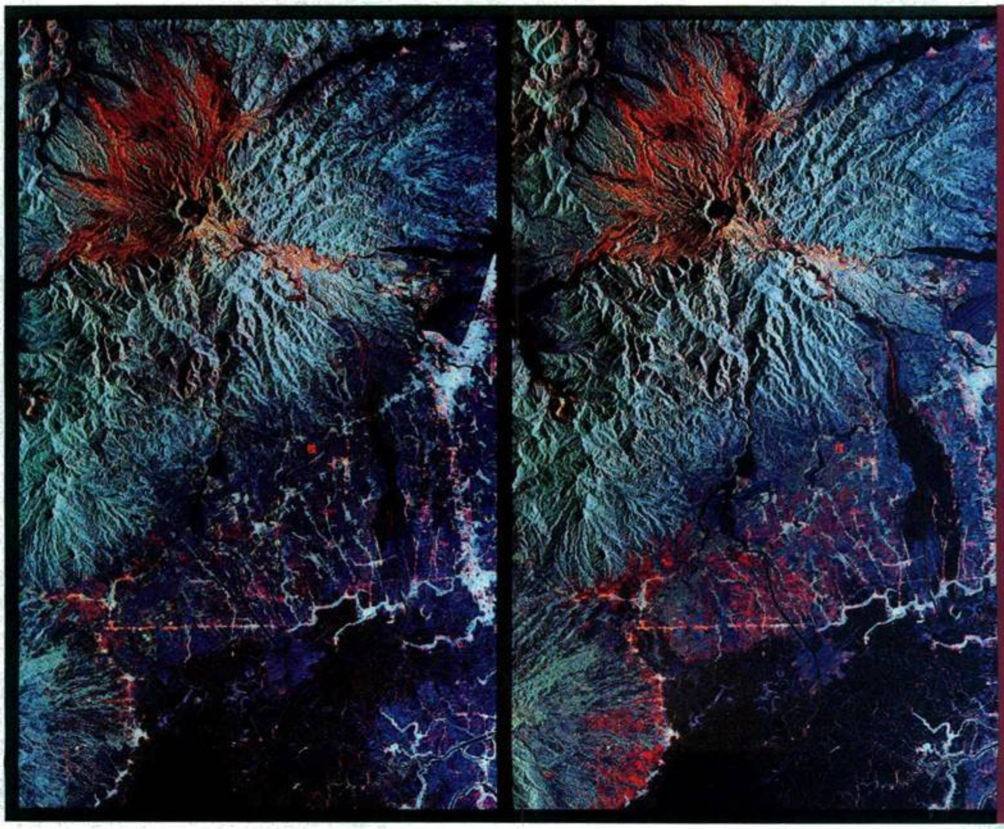
Now they have additional proof. Phil Charles of the University of Oxford and colleagues from Oxford and Keele University have measured the mass of the star more directly. As reported in the November 1, 1994 issue of the *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, the scientists analyzed the spectrum of the visible star to determine the details of its orbit. Their analysis reveals the visible star contains 0.7 solar mass and the black hole contains at least 10 solar masses (their best estimate is 12 solar masses). Theorists now have to discover what kinds of stars could evolve into such an exotic duo.

Bursts in the Galactic Halo?

A team of Russian scientists believes gamma-ray bursts originate in neutron stars in the halo of matter surrounding the Milky Way Galaxy. Long one of the most puzzling inhabitants of the astronomical zoo, gamma-ray bursts shine brilliantly for a few seconds at most (see "A Burst of Gamma Rays," October 1991, and "Bursting with Surprises," March 1992).

Most astronomers agree that the high-energy bursts arise near the incredibly dense, magnetized surfaces of neutron stars. But the location of these stars raises intense debate. Before the Compton Gamma-Ray Observatory started detecting hundreds of the bursts, most thought the neutron stars resided in the disk of the Milky Way Galaxy. But when Compton found that the bursts reached Earth from all directions, many switched to the view that the stars lay far out in the universe, well beyond the confines of our Galaxy.

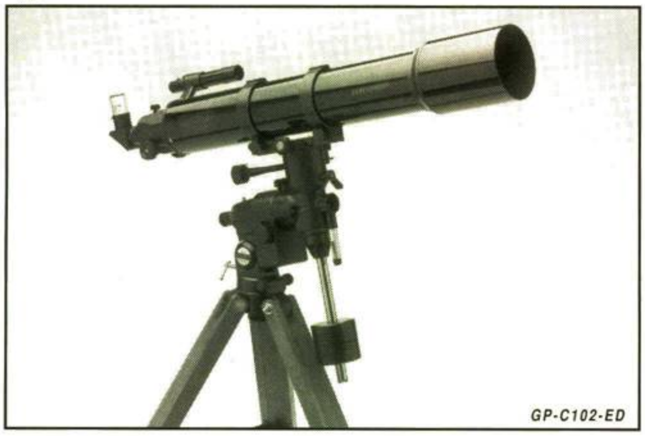
Now Aleksander Gurevich, Gely Zharkov, Kirill Zybin, and Mikhail Ptitsyn of the P. N. Lebedev Institute in Moscow, Russia, lend support to a third possibility: The bursts come from the vast halos of matter that surround galaxies. Reporting in *Physics Letters A* (volume 175), they contend that the Compton data show a slight increase in the number of bursts coming from the direction of the Andromeda Galaxy. That's just what would be expected if Compton's instruments are sensitive enough to detect essentially all the bursts from the uniform halo around our Galaxy, only the brightest emanating from Andromeda, and none from



NASA/JPL

SPACE SHUTTLE ENDEAVOUR'S RADAR captured Mount Pinatubo and its surroundings on April 14 (left) and October 5 (right), 1994. The main volcanic crater appears near the top of these false-color images, with the red on the high slopes indicating ash deposits from the 1991 eruption. In the nearly six months between the images, significant changes took place, particularly along the Pasig-Potrero rivers seen at lower right. The dark areas represent devastating mudflows that occurred during the 1994 summer monsoon season, when they filled the river valleys and spread out over the surrounding countryside.

CELESTRON®


GP-C102-ED

GP-C102 TELESCOPES — The Celestron line of 102mm German equatorial mount refracting telescopes is for the more serious astronomer who appreciates exquisite optics and stable mounts.

The Great Polaris (GP) German equatorial mount is the new, upgraded evolution of the Super Polaris (SP) mount.

The fine Japanese optics include a superb achromat (1000mm fl) in the standard GP-102. The GP-C102-ED is a super premium refractor utilizing super ED glass which rivals the best color correction, resolution and contrast of any refractor in its class — it is 900mm fl.

1.25" Eyepiece Filters

EYEPIECE FILTERS — These filters are an invaluable aid to lunar and planetary observers. They reduce glare and light scattering, increase contrast by selective filtration, increase definition and resolution, reduce irradiation and lessen eye fatigue.

Celestron offers the most complete line of eyepiece filters in the industry but more importantly — the finest quality filters.

Celestron filters offer 18mm clear aperture for the .96" size, a full 26mm clear aperture in the 1.25" size and 44mm clear aperture in the **2" size**. The filters utilize quality, solid plane parallel glass with excellent homogeneity. The filters are anti-reflection coated on **both sides** of the glass to prevent glare and ghosting.

The filters are mounted in black anodized aluminum cells with the Kodak Wratten Series engraved on each one and they are supplied in a plastic case.

COMA CORRECTOR — This multi-purpose Coma Corrector virtually eliminates coma and astigmatism in Newtonian telescopes without increasing the focal ratio of your telescope. Its unique lens design utilizes a multi-coating on all air-to-glass surfaces to allow 97% transmission (with maximum transmission in the hydrogen-alpha region of the spectrum). Although optimized for f/4.5 mirrors, it works well with mirrors from f/4 to f/6. Stars remain 12 micron dots over the entire field.

Coma Corrector

It can be used BOTH visually and photographically. Fits virtually all 1.25" and 2" focusers and off-axis guiders with the adapters supplied. New version allows the visual use of 2" oculars.

LV Eyepieces

LV EYEPIECES — A new generation of eyepieces using the rare earth glass — lanthanum. **All** focal lengths have a **20mm eye relief!** Optics are all **fully multi-coated.** The results are excellent and high power viewing is more relaxed.

FOCAL LENGTH	BARREL DIA.	APPARENT FIELD
2.5mm	1¼"	45°
4mm	1¼"	45°
5mm	1¼"	45°
6mm	1¼"	45°
9mm	1¼"	50°
10mm	1¼"	50°
15mm	1¼"	50°
20mm	1¼"	50°
25mm	1¼"	50°
30mm	2"	50°

2" Star Diagonal

REDUCER/CORRECTOR f/6.3 — This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron C5's, C8's, C11's and C14's. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/Corrector is f/6.3 for C5, C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. The drawbacks of a dedicated f/6.3 Schmidt-Cassegrain with its much larger central obstruction (causing reduction of contrast) and the inability to utilize longer focal ratios for certain objects led us to design this four element, **fully multi-coated** accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically. ***Far superior to competitive units!***

DIAGONAL – 2" — A standard 2" Mirror Star Diagonal. It is an improved version of the unit previously offered and it includes an adapter to accept 1.25" eyepieces. It has **multi-coated** optics and the mechanics are smooth and precision manufactured.

Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

RADIAL GUIDER — Specifically for use in prime focus, deep sky astrophotography, the Radial Guider is compact and sleek in design. It allows you to simultaneously photograph and guide through the optical tube assembly of your telescope. With the Radial Guider, the problem of differential flexure is eliminated as you are both guiding and photographing through the telescope. It includes: "T"-shaped body, prism adjustment screw, eyepiece holder and screws.

This guider is a tremendous improvement over conventional off-axis guiders. **The angle of the prism is tunable**. It has a fixed rigid camera orientation while the user is free to move the guiding eyepiece radially about 135°!

Radial Guider

MFFT-55

MFFT-55 — Celestron's Multi-Function Focal Tester-55 (MFFT-55) is a focusing aid designed to allow astrophotographers to accurately evaluate their telescope's focal plane in three main areas of interest: focus, collimation (squareness), and curvature of field. With the MFFT-55, you can focus on and off the optical axis at 3, 16, 22 and 30mm diameters in four quadrants in a single setup.

The MFFT has a black anodized tube and a glass plate with opaque and reflective coatings etched into a three zone reticle pattern. The glass plate is positioned at 55mm — the exact distance from the front face of the T-ring to an SLR film plane. It screws onto the Radial Guider to achieve "perfect" focus.

FLASHLIGHT — A flashlight with a **red LED** for star map reading and night use at the telescope. The LED does not impair night vision. Also great for bird watchers to study field guides in low light conditions without disturbing the birds. Compact at only 6" long and weighs just 2.5 oz. Two AA batteries are included.

Flashlight, LED

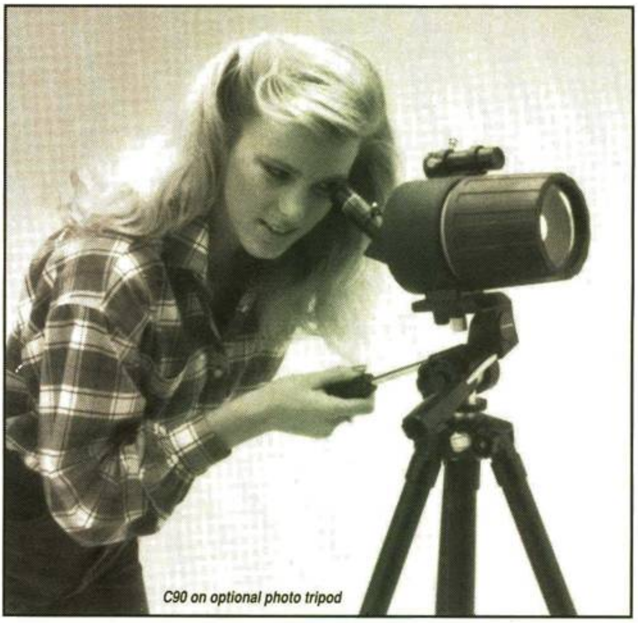
Accessory Case

ACCESSORY CASE — Protect your investment in quality optics and accessories with a rugged carrying case. Celestron's Accessory Case is constructed of durable ABS plastic. The inside has foam padding, die cut in small squares allowing you to custom fit your accessories. Size 13" x 10" x 5.75".

C90 SPOTTING SCOPES — Over the years, the C90 has proven to be the most popular Celestron spotting scope. Used by tens of thousands of satisfied customers worldwide. Clearly the world's leader in this size spotting scope.

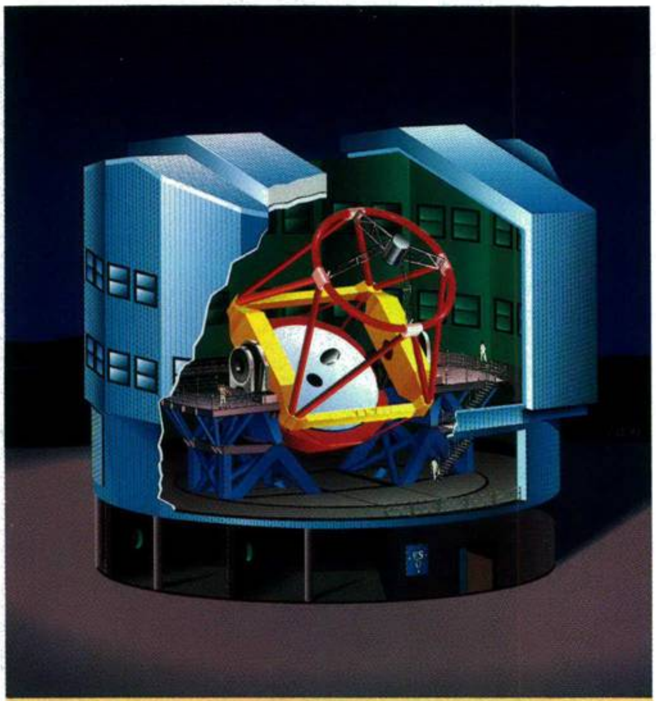
Superb optics — a full 90mm (3.55") aperture f/11 Maksutov-Cassegrain mirror lens optical system. At only 3' pounds and 7¾" in length, the C90 is light and compact enough to travel with you anywhere.

Several models are available — some with rubber coverings, some with 1¼" accessories and most with multi-coating. **Made in the USA!**


C90 on optional photo tripod

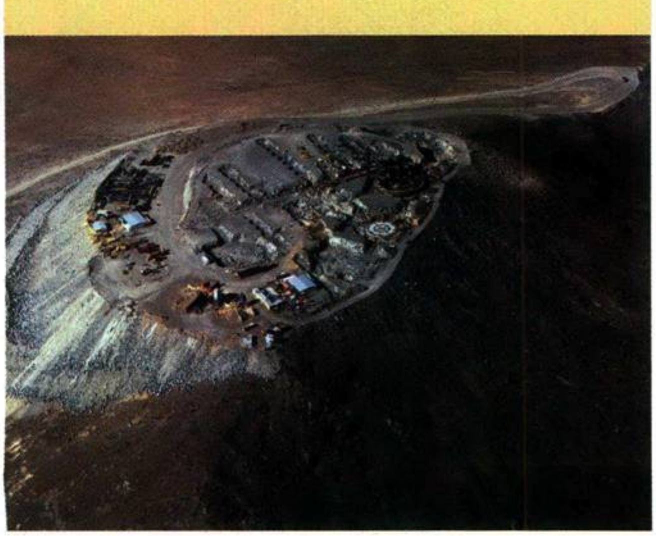
CELESTRON® *LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION*

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street • Torrance, CA 90503
(310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835



Both images by the European Southern Observatory

THE VERY LARGE TELESCOPE TAKES SHAPE on Cerro Paranal in Chile (below). In September 1994, the first of four telescope bases reached the floor level for the telescope. At the same time, workers finished pouring the foundation slab for the second scope and had nearly finished excavating the tunnels connecting the telescopes and laboratories. When the concrete tunnels are completed, they will be covered with rock so wind can flow freely over the mountaintop. Aboveground buildings would churn the air, reducing the quality of the scopes' images. The European Southern Observatory has now finalized the design of the scopes, which consists of altazimuth-mounted instruments in steel domes (top). The windowlike features are ventilation ports. The first dome should be completed by May 1995, with the first scope beginning operation in 1997.



Europeans Look Beyond 2006

During at meeting last October, the European Space Agency selected two missions to fly during a ten year period after 2006. Both projects were selected out of a field of 110 proposals, 14 of them made by Americans. One mission is an orbiting astronomical observatory that uses interferometry to search for Jupiter-sized planets around nearby stars. It will also catalog the distances, luminosities and motions of millions of stars in our Galaxy. The other, a mission to Mercury that includes an orbiter and lander, might involve the United States.

If member countries agree to increase ESA's science budget by four to five percent between 2000 and 2005, the agency might also fly a mission that attempts to detect gravity waves from such objects as binary stars and black holes. Such an effort requires the launch and careful spacing of six satellites millions of miles apart. Each craft's position would be calibrated by a network of laser beams. Also under consideration are smaller missions to study the Sun and perform X-ray, gamma-ray, and infrared astronomy.

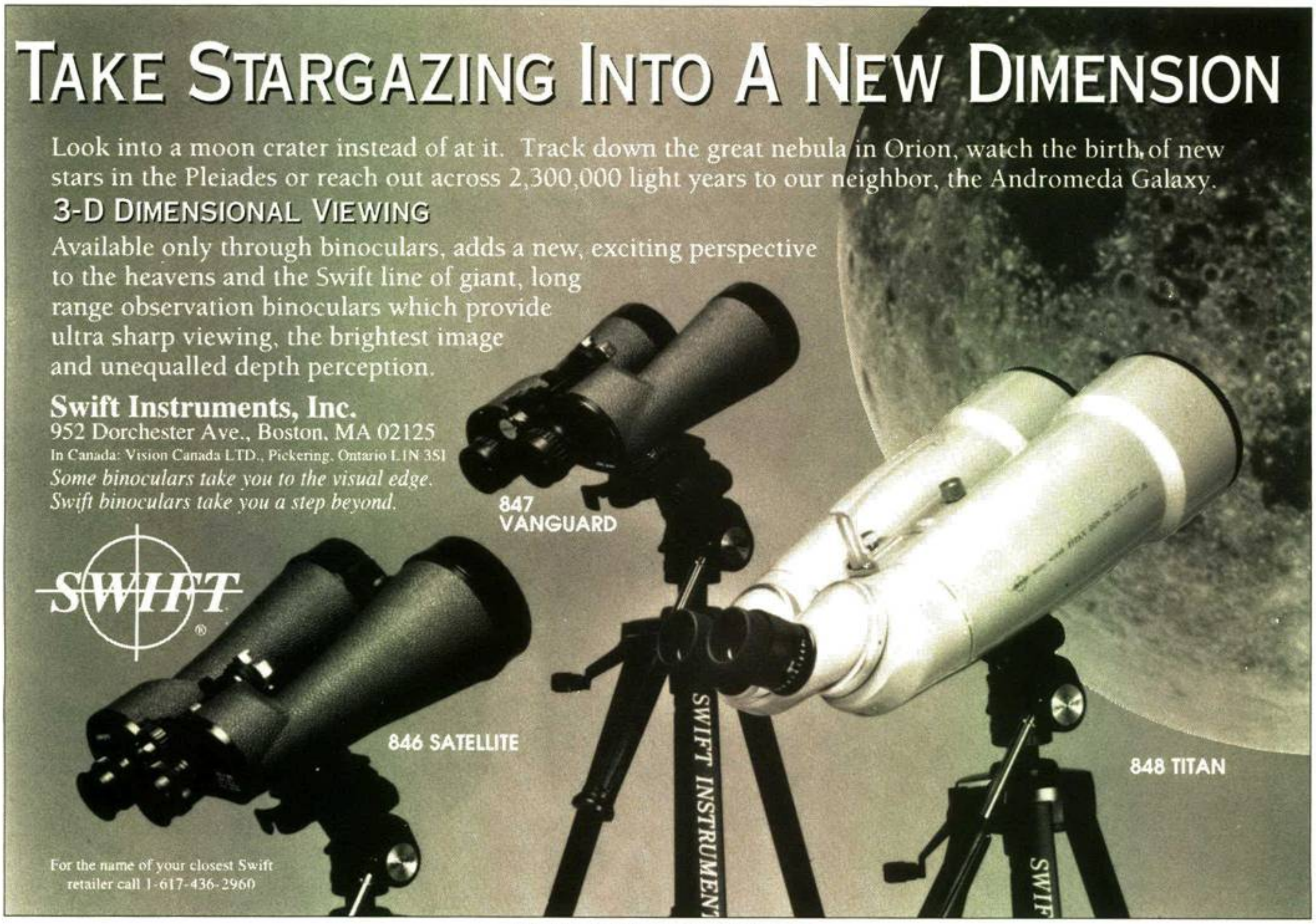
According to ESA policy, member countries do not commit money to these programs until 2000. Until then, existing money will fund preliminary study and design work.

galaxies farther away. However, astronomers need to detect many more bursts before confirming this intriguing scenario and discounting the others.

Interstellar Methylene Discovered

Thus far about 100 types of molecules have been found in interstellar space. Theory predicts that thousands should form, however, so it's comforting when another is discovered. Astronomers have for the first time found methylene (CH_2) in two interstellar clouds called the Orion KL nebula and the W51M nebula. The work was announced in the January 1, 1995 issue of the *Astrophysical Journal*.

Astronomers Mike Hollis of NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center, Phil Jewell of the National Radio Astronomy Observatory (NRAO), and Frank Lovas of the National Institute of Standards and Technology made the detection with the 12-m radio telescope at NRAO. The finding is a natural followup to the discovery two decades ago of an interstellar methylidyne radical (CH) in each of these clouds. Both CH and CH_2 are thought to form when a methyl cation (CH_3^+) combines with an electron. They are both lost by reacting with atomic oxygen. Finding the amount of each now in the cloud provides a better understanding of the chemistry of the clouds when they formed. The astronomers found the likeliest scenario is that the combination of CH_3^+ and an electron forms primarily CH_2 and a hydrogen atom rather than CH and molecular hydrogen. This agrees with the theoretical predictions of how chemistry within the clouds should operate. □



TAKE STARGAZING INTO A NEW DIMENSION

Look into a moon crater instead of at it. Track down the great nebula in Orion, watch the birth of new stars in the Pleiades or reach out across 2,300,000 light years to our neighbor, the Andromeda Galaxy.

3-D DIMENSIONAL VIEWING

Available only through binoculars, adds a new, exciting perspective to the heavens and the Swift line of giant, long range observation binoculars which provide ultra sharp viewing, the brightest image and unequalled depth perception.

Swift Instruments, Inc.
952 Dorchester Ave., Boston, MA 02125
In Canada: Vision Canada LTD., Pickering, Ontario L1N 3S1
Some binoculars take you to the visual edge.
Swift binoculars take you a step beyond.

SWIFT®

For the name of your closest Swift retailer call 1-617-436-2960

CIRCLE NO. 11 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc., We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do, We Test Them Individually.

Our Experience of 21 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company? For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" – A NEW CONCEPT

Send a 9" x 12" S.A.S.E. with 4 stamps for complete catalog. Includes prices and description of **DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGES** for Meade 4", 8", 10", & 12" Schmidt-Cassegrains, Celestron C5, C8+, Ultima® 8-PEC, Ultima® 2000, Questar, and Odyssey.

Example DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGE

Celestron's ULTIMA® 8-PEC with large wedge, adjustable height tripod, all standard accessories....$2045 Includes:

- Free Focus Motor, Declination Motor, and Solar Filter. **FREE VALUE $515.**
- Free set of Tuthill Astro-video Instruction tapes. **FREE VALUE $80.**
- 25% off Tuthill accessories when purchased with scope.
- Tuthill Inspection, Guarantee and After-Purchase Support

Visit our showroom. We sell binoculars, astronomy books, Lumicon filters, JMI products, software, and pre-owned equipment.

We clean and repair telescopes.

Tuthill Accessories

The very portable 8" C8+ on Isostatic Equatorial Mount from $1495.

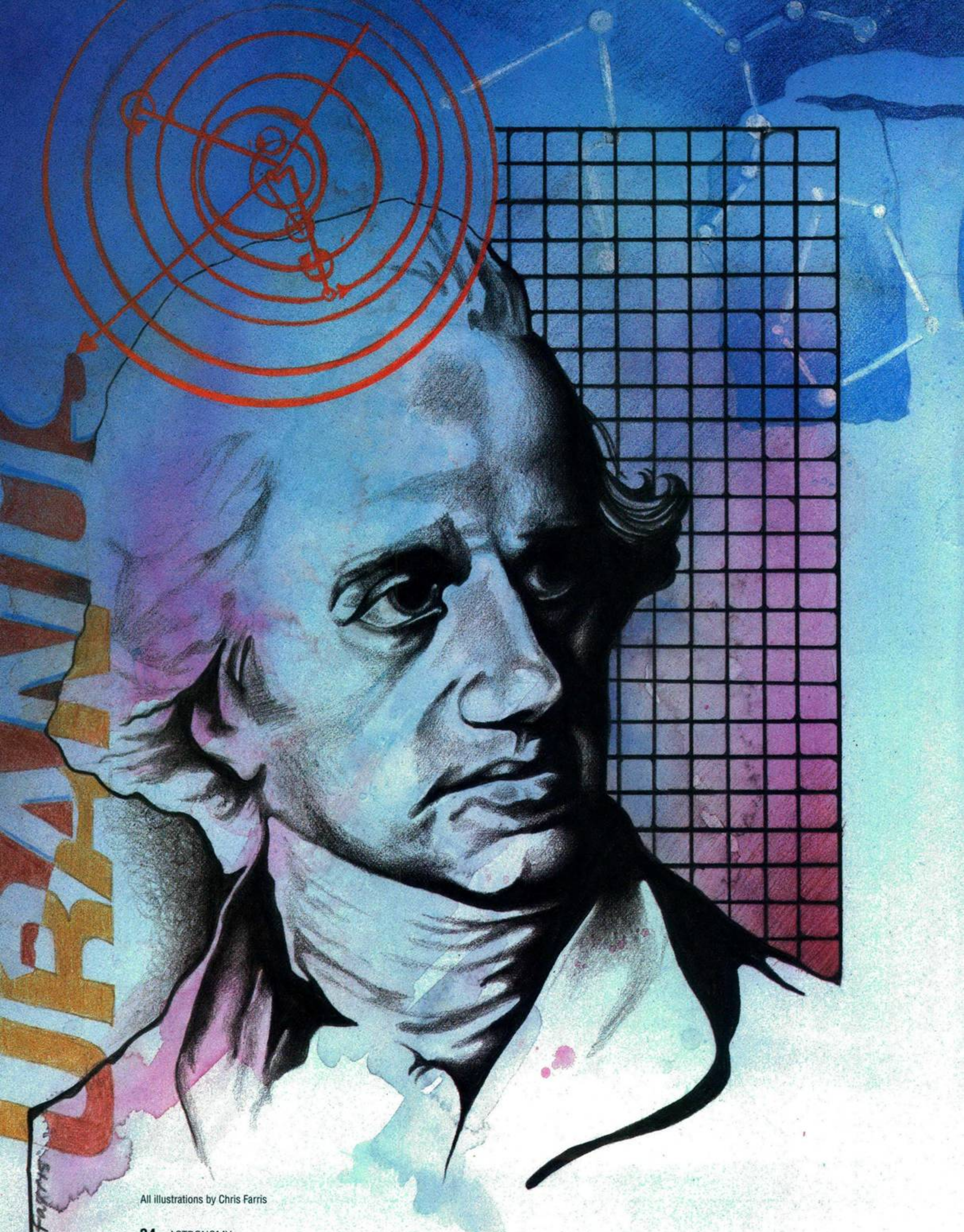
Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.

PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks, Time Payment Plans

CIRCLE NO. 53 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD



All illustrations by Chris Farris

The First New Planet

For thousands of years, observers knew of just five planets. The astronomical world shook when William Herschel's telescope revealed a new one — Uranus.

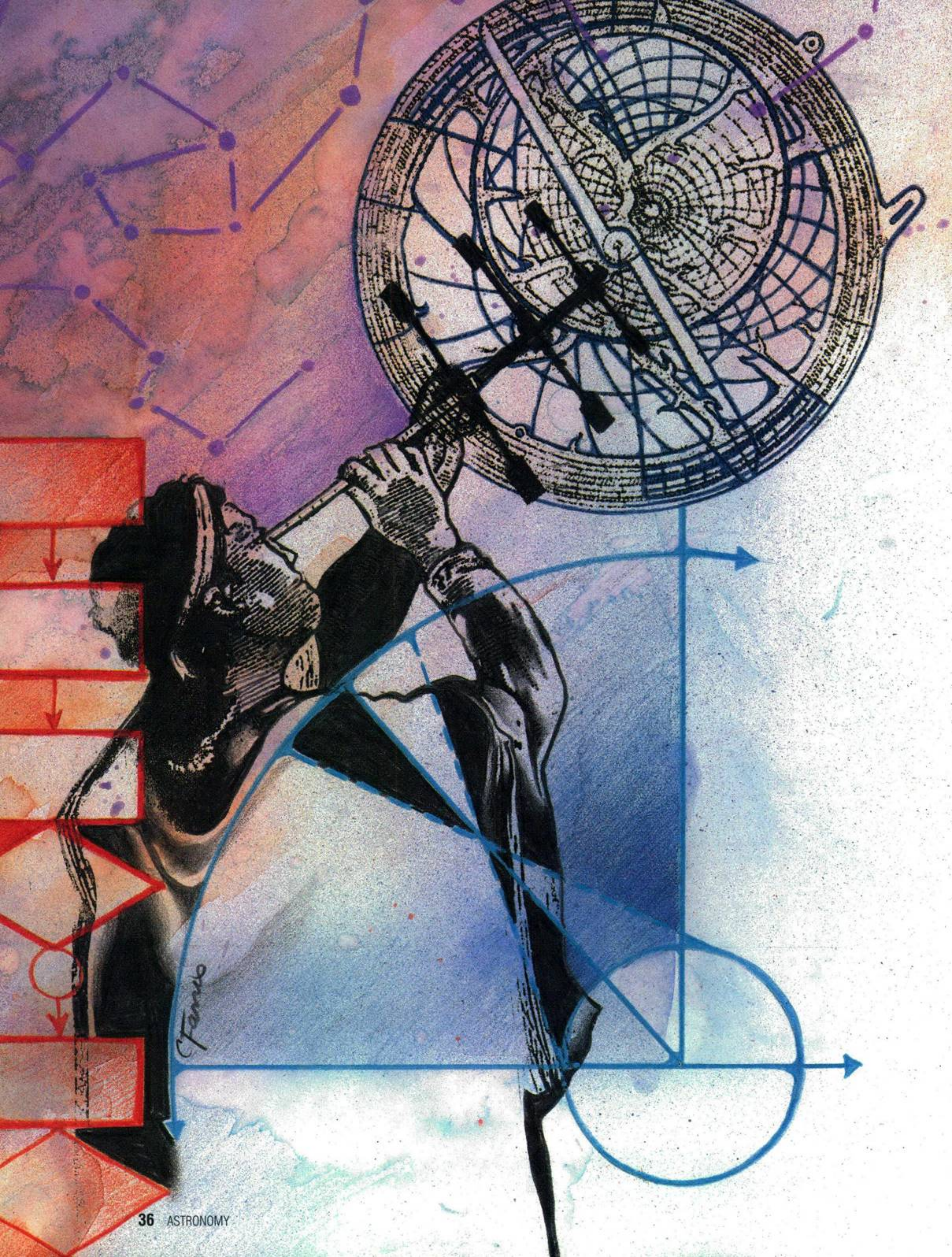
by Carl Sagan

Before we invented civilization, our ancestors lived mainly in the open, out under the sky. Before artificial lights, atmospheric pollution, and modern forms of nocturnal entertainment, people watched the stars. Star watching had practical calendrical reasons, but there was more to it than that. Even today, the most jaded city dweller can be unexpectedly moved by a clear night studded with thousands of stars. When it happens to me after all these years as a professional astronomer, it still takes my breath away.

I lie back in an open field and the sky surrounds me. I'm overpowered by its scale. It is so vast and so far away that my own insignificance becomes palpable. I'm a part of it — tiny to be sure, but everything is tiny compared to that overwhelming immensity. And when I concentrate on the stars, the planets, and their motions, I have an irresistible sense of clockwork — elegant precision working on a scale that, however lofty our aspirations, dwarfs and humbles us.

Most of the great inventions in human history — from stone tools and the domestication of fire to written language — were made by unknown benefactors. Our institutional memory of long-gone events is feeble. We do not know the name of that ancestor who first noticed that planets were different from stars. She or he lived tens, perhaps hundreds of thousands of years ago. But eventually, people all over the world understood that five, and no more, of the bright points of light that grace the night sky break lockstep with the others over a period of months, moving strangely.

Sharing the odd apparent motion of these planets were the Sun and Moon, making seven wandering bodies in all. These seven were important to the ancients, so they named the wanderers after gods — not any old gods, but the chief gods,



the ones that tell other gods (and mortals) what to do. One of the planets, bright and slow moving, was named by the Babylonians after Marduk, by the Norse after Odin, and by the Romans after Jupiter, in each case after the king of the gods. The faint, fast-moving one that was never far from the Sun the Romans named Mercury, after the messenger of the gods. The most brilliant of them they named Venus, after the goddess of love and beauty; blood red Mars, after the god of war; and the most sluggish of the bunch Saturn, after the god of time. These allusions were the best our ancestors could do. They possessed no scientific instruments beyond the naked eye. They were confined to Earth and had no idea that it too is a planet.

When ancient scholars designed the week — a period of time with no intrinsic astronomical significance unlike the day, month, and year — they gave it seven days and named each after one of the seven anomalous lights in the night sky. We can readily make out the remnants of this convention. In the English language, Saturday is Saturn's day. Sunday and Monday are clear enough. Tuesday through Friday are named after the gods of the Saxon and Teutonic invaders of Celtic/Roman Britain. Wednesday, for example is Odin's (Wodin's) day; Thursday is Thor's day. Saturday came from the Romans, but the names of the other days have Germanic roots.

This collection of seven gods, seven days, and seven worlds — the Sun, Moon, and five wandering planets — entered the perceptions of people everywhere. The number seven began to acquire supernatural connotations. There were seven "heavens," the transparent spherical shells centered on Earth that were imagined to make these worlds move. The outermost, seventh heaven, was where the "fixed" stars were imagined to reside. There were seven days of creation (if we include God's day of rest), seven deadly sins, seven evil demons in Sumerian myth, seven vowels in the Greek alphabet (each affiliated with a planetary god), and seven alchemical "bodies" (gold, silver, iron, mercury, lead, tin, and copper, each associated with a planet). Seven is a lucky number. St. Augustine obscurely argued for the mystic importance of seven on the grounds that three "is the first whole number that is odd" (what about one?), "four the first that is even" (what about two?), and "of these . . . seven is composed." And so on. Even in our times, these associations linger.

Several centuries ago, people disbelieved Galileo's discovery of the four satellites of Jupiter — hardly planets — on the grounds that it challenged the precedence of the number seven. As acceptance of the Copernican system grew, the solar system had only six planets (Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn). So learned academic arguments arose that explained why there had to be six. For example, six is the first "perfect" number, a number equal to the sum of its divisors (1 + 2 + 3). And anyway, there were only six days of creation, not seven. People mystically accommodated from seven worlds to six.

As those adept at numerological mysticism adjusted to the Copernican system, this self-indulgent mode of thinking spilled over from planets to moons. Earth had one moon; Jupiter had the four Galilean moons. That made five. Clearly one was missing. (Don't forget: Six is the first perfect number.) The science historian I. Bernard Cohen of Harvard University has pointed out that after Huygens discovered Saturn's moon Titan in 1655, he actually gave up searching for other moons because it was apparent from such arguments that no more were to be found.

Sixteen years later, ironically with Huygens in attendance, Giovanni Cassini of the Paris Observatory discovered a seventh moon — Iapetus, a bizarre world circling Saturn outside of Titan's orbit. Shortly after, Cassini discovered Rhea, the Saturnian moon interior to Titan.

When astronomers made claims of new worlds in the late eighteenth century, the force of such numerological arguments had much dissipated. Still, it was with a real sense of surprise that people in 1781 heard about a new planet discovered through a telescope. New moons were comparatively unimpressive, especially after the first six or eight. That there were new planets to be found and that humans had devised the means to do so were both considered astonishing. If there is one previously unknown planet, there may be many more — in

Saturday 17th
I looked
and
has
178

this solar system and in others. Who can tell what might be found if a multitude of new worlds is hiding in the dark?

The discovery wasn't even made by a professional astronomer but by William Herschel, a musician whose relatives had come to Britain with the family of another anglicized German, the reigning monarch and future oppressor of the American colonists, George III. It became Herschel's wish to call the planet George ("George's Star," actually) after his patron but, providentially, the name didn't stick. Instead, the planet that Herschel found (he thought it was a comet at first) is called Uranus, after the ancient Greek sky god who was Saturn's father and thus the grandfather of the Olympian gods.

We no longer consider the Sun and Moon to be planets and count Uranus as the seventh planet in order from the Sun. The four outer, Jovian planets turn out to be very different from the four inner, terrestrial planets. Pluto is a separate case, fitting into neither category.

As the years passed and the quality of astronomical instruments improved, we began to learn more about distant Uranus. What reflects the dim sunlight back to us is no solid surface, but atmosphere and clouds — just as for Jupiter, Saturn, and Neptune. The air on Uranus is made of hydrogen and helium, the two simplest gases. Methane and other hydrocarbons are also present. Just below the clouds visible to Earthbound observers are enormous quantities of ammonia, hydrogen sulfide, and, especially, water.

Deep inside Jupiter and Saturn the pressures are so great that atoms sweat electrons and the air becomes a metal. That does not seem to happen on less massive Uranus because the pressures at depth are less. Still deeper inside Uranus, under the crushing weight of the overlying atmosphere, is a rocky surface — discovered only by its subtle tugs on the planet's moons and wholly inaccessible to view. A big Earth-like planet is hiding down there, swathed in an immense blanket of air.

Earth's surface temperature is due to the sunlight it intercepts. Turn off the Sun and the planet soon chills — not to trifling Antarctic cold, not just so cold that the oceans freeze, but to a cold so intense that the very air condenses, forming a 10-meter-thick layer of oxygen and nitrogen snows covering the whole planet. The little bit of energy that trickles out from Earth's hot interior would be insufficient to melt these snows. But for Jupiter, Saturn, and Neptune, it's different. Their interiors pour out about as much heat as their surfaces acquire from the warmth of the distant Sun. Turn off the Sun and they would be affected only a little.

But Uranus is different: Uranus is an anomaly among the Jovian planets. Uranus is like Earth, with very little intrinsic heat pouring out. We have no good understanding of why this should be — why Uranus, which in many respects is so similar to Neptune, should lack a potent source of internal heat.

Uranus is different in another way: It lies on its side as it goes around the Sun. During the 1990s, the south pole is heated by the Sun, and it is this pole that Earthbound observers see when they look at Uranus. It takes Uranus 84 Earth years to go around the Sun. So in the 2030s, the north pole will be Sunward (and Earthward). In the 2070s the south pole will be pointing to the Sun again. In between, Earthbound astronomers will be looking mainly at equatorial latitudes.

All the other planets spin much more upright in their orbits. No one is sure why Uranus spins anomalously. The most promising suggestion is that sometime in its early history, billions of years ago, it was struck by an Earth-sized rogue planet that was traveling in a highly eccentric orbit. Such a collision, if it happened, must have caused much tumult in the Uranus system. For all we know, there may be other vestiges of ancient havoc still left for us to find. But Uranus' remoteness tends to guard the planet's mysteries.

In 1977 a team of scientists led by James Elliot (then of Cornell University) accidentally discovered that Uranus, like Saturn, has rings. The scientists were flying over the Indian Ocean in a special NASA airplane, the Kuiper Airborne Observatory, to witness Uranus pass in front of, or occult, a distant star. The observers were surprised to find that the star winked on and off several times just before it passed behind Uranus and its atmosphere and then several times more just after it emerged. Because the patterns of winking on and off were the same before and after the occultation, this finding (and much subsequent work) has led to the discovery of nine thin, dark rings surrounding the planet, giving it the appearance of a bull's-eye in the sky.

Surrounding the rings, Earthbound astronomers understood, were the concentric orbits of the five moons then known: Miranda, Ariel, Umbriel, Titania, and Oberon. They're named after characters in Shakespeare's *A Midsummer Night's Dream* and *The Tempest* and in Alexander Pope's *The Rape of the Lock*. Two of them, Titania and Oberon, were found by Herschel himself. The innermost of the five, Miranda, was discovered as recently as 1948, by my teacher

0101100
10110010
10110010

Gerard Kuiper. (He so named it because of the words spoken by Miranda, the heroine of *The Tempest*: "O brave new world, That has such people in't." To which Prospero replies, "'Tis new to thee." Just so. Like all other worlds in the solar system, Miranda is 4.5 billion years old.) I remember how great an achievement people back then considered the discovery of a new moon of Uranus.

A revolution in our understanding of the Uranus system — the planet, its rings, and moons — began on January 24, 1986. On that day, after a journey of 8½ years, the Voyager 2 spacecraft sailed near Miranda. Uranus' gravity then flung the spacecraft on to Neptune. Voyager returned 4,300 close-up pictures of the Uranus system and a wealth of other data.

Planetary scientists found Uranus to be surrounded by an intense radiation belt, electrons and protons trapped by the planet's magnetic field. Voyager flew through this radiation belt, measuring the magnetic field and the trapped particles as it went. It also detected — in changing timbres, harmonies, and nuance, but mainly in fortissimo — a cacophony of radio waves generated by the speeding, trapped particles. Something similar exists at Jupiter, Saturn, and Neptune, but always with a theme and counterpoint characteristic of each world.

On Earth the magnetic and geographical poles are quite close together. On Uranus, the magnetic axis and the axis of rotation tilt away from each other by some 60 degrees. No one yet understands why. Some have suggested that we are catching Uranus in a reversal of its north and south magnetic poles, as periodically happens on Earth. Others propose that this too is the consequence of that mighty, ancient collision that knocked the planet over. But we do not know.

Among the principal glories of Voyager's encounter with Uranus were the pictures. With the two television cameras on the spacecraft, astronomers discovered 10 new moons, determined the length of the day in the clouds of Uranus (about 17 hours), and studied about a dozen rings. The most spectacular pictures were those returned from the five larger, previously known moons, especially the smallest of them, Kuiper's Miranda. Its surface is a tumult of fault valleys, parallel ridges, sheer cliffs, low mountains, impact craters, and frozen floods of once-molten surface material. This turmoiled landscape is unexpected in a small, cold, icy world so distant from the Sun.

Perhaps the surface was melted and reworked in some long-gone epoch when a gravitational resonance between Uranus, Miranda, and Ariel pumped energy from the planet into Miranda's interior. Or perhaps we are seeing the results of the primordial collision that may have knocked Uranus over. Or just conceivably, maybe a wild careening world utterly destroyed Miranda, dismembered it, and blasted it into smithereens, with many collision fragments still left in the moon's orbit. The shards and remnants, slowly colliding, gravitationally attracting each other, may have reaggregated into just such a jumbled, patchy, unfinished world as Miranda is today.

For me, there's something almost eerie about the pictures of dusky Miranda, because I can remember so well when it was only a faint point of light almost lost in the glare of Uranus, discovered through great difficulty by dint of the astronomer's skills and patience. In only half a lifetime it has gone from an undiscovered world to a destination, one whose ancient and idiosyncratic secrets have been at least partially revealed. ☐

Carl Sagan is the David Duncan Professor of Astronomy and Space Sciences at Cornell University in Ithaca, New York. This article is adapted from his new book Pale Blue Dot: A Vision of the Human Future in Space *(Random House).*

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER

THE WORLD'S LARGEST CATALOG OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS

Since 1975

America's #1 Source of Superior Telescopes, Binoculars & Accessories

Fast SAME DAY shipping on phone orders received by Noon Pacific Time. Safe *Guaranteed* shipping to anywhere in the USA and Canada!

Call Toll-Free Today For Your Free 100 Page Color Catalog!

Packed with a huge selection of quality telescopes, binoculars and accessories, all at low discount prices! Hundreds of exclusive items you won't find anywhere else.

Only a small selection of our products are in this ad—be sure you have our catalog!

Call Toll-Free 800-447-1001

Visit One Of Our Three Unique Retail Stores

America's biggest & best selection of telescopes, binoculars & accessories. Now 3 convenient Northern California locations!

San Francisco
1 block from Marina Safeway
3609 Buchanan St., at Bay
415/931-9966

Silicon Valley–San Jose–Cupertino
10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan
From Hwy 280 take Cupertino exit, south 1.5 miles on DeAnza, from Los Gatos take Hwy 9 to Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.
408/255-8770

Monterey Bay–Santa Cruz
2450 17th Ave., West Marine Building,
From Hwy 1, take Soquel Drive exit,
1/2 block from the freeway at Soquel Avenue
408/464-0465

Some prices in retail stores may vary.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
100% Satisfaction
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from Orion, for any reason, just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER
20th ANNIVERSARY
1975-1995

Dozens More Telescopes in Our 100 Page Free Catalog!

Orion is Your #1 Source for Celestron Telescopes

CELESTRON

Orion® Deep Space Explorer™ Dobsonian Telescopes

The best telescope choice in the universe for beginning amateur astronomers!

Featured in an in-depth article in *Astronomy* magazine (12/93) and in the *Sky & Telescope* article "Choosing a Low-Cost Telescope" (12/93). *(Ask for free reprints.)* Find out what the reviewers have been raving about: the Orion Deep Space Explorer telescopes offer the highest-performing complete optical system available!

Ideal for both beginners and advanced astronomers, these great new scopes offer high performance and lasting value. With their fantastic precision ground and polished reflector optical systems, they are ideal for interplanetary, lunar, and deep space observation.

Compare the features to any other telescope: superb hand-figured optics that out-perform similar sized and even larger-sized competitive scopes; a first-rate fully coated Sirius Plössl eyepiece; a quality machined aluminum low-profile helical focuser; low diffraction stay-put secondary support, providing less diffraction than four-vane "spiders" on competitive models; unique counterbalance mounting point; acclaimed smooth-motion Dobsonian mount.

6", 8", 10" and 12.5" Models

Prices Start at $319

Prices include precision helical focuser & 25mm Sirius Plössl eyepiece!
(Shown with optional finder scopes)

DEEP EXPLORER SPACE

Binoculars for Astronomy

Orion® 8x56 Mini Giants

56mm objective lenses gather over 2.5x the light of ordinary 7x35 binoculars. Perfect for viewing faint celestial objects and daytime viewing. Best Multi-Coated BAK-4 optics. 6° field of view. Standard model 33 oz. or Rubber Armored for protection from bumps, weighs 37 oz.

Standard Model #9504 **$159** (4.71)
Rubber Armored Model #9627 **$179** (5.07)

50mm Explorer™ Binoculars

High performance large diameter binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and multi-coatings. Great for both astronomy and daytime observation. Comfortable ergonomic body design. Include case and straps.

7x50 #9306 **$129** (4.44)
10x50 #9308 **$134** (4.44)

Orion 50mm UltraView™

The perfect binocular for eye- and sunglass wearers. Extra-long 23mm eye relief and unique rubber pop-down eyepiece guard allows viewing with or without eyeglasses. Fully multi-coated optics provide high light transmission and maximum contrast compared to standard coated types. BAK-4 prisms. Wide 6.5° field of view. Close focus 16'. Weighs 32 oz. Includes case and straps.

10x50 #9351 **$169** (4.95)
7X50 #9357 **$179** (4.95)

Orion 50mm Vista™

Superb for long distance nature observation and astronomy. The image quality will amaze you even when compared to much higher priced binoculars. Fully multi-coated optics provide high-fidelity true color images without ghosting or other aberrations. Long 16mm eye relief and roll-back eyecups for eyeglass wearers. BAK-4 prisms. Weighs just 28 oz. Includes deluxe hard carrying case, rain shield, lens caps, and straps.

10x50 5.3° field of view #9353 **$219** (5.19)
7X50 6.0° field of view #9355 **$219** (5.19)

Orion® 70mm FMC Giants

The standard for hand-holdable astronomy binoculars. Fully multi-coated. 33% lighter, weighs only 58 oz., yet the same brightness and 7mm exit pupil as our 11x80 MC model. Superior 'BCF' body design. Includes: soft rubber eyecaps, tripod mounting adapter, durable hard carrying case, lens caps and straps.

10x70 #9501 **$339** (6.97)
14X70 #9494 **$339** (6.97)

80mm FMC Giant Binoculars

20% more light transmission than ordinary "fully coated" binoculars. Fully Multi-Coated optics and superior BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and greatly improved edge sharpness.

11x80 MC- Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable. #9502 **$439** (8.05)

16x80 MC- 45% higher power, excellent for astronomy and daytime observation. Tripod recommended. #9496 **$439** (8.05)

20x80 MC-Highest power model perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long range daytime views. Tripod required. #9498 **$439** (8.05)

7x50 Adlerblick Binoculars

Incredible wide-fieldeyepiece design. Fully multi-coated. BAK-4 prisms, and best special glass objective lenses make the 7x50 Adlerblick the arch rival of European brand binoculars selling for 3-4 times the price. Orion buys direct, saving you money. 7° field of view, eye relief 26mm, exit pupil 7.14mm. Weighs 28 oz. Soft roll-down rubber eyeguards. Includes deluxe hard case, lens caps and straps.

#9612 **$329** (5.28)

SuperGiant™ 100mm Binos

Gigantic, almost 4" lenses gather 156% of the light of 80mm binoculars. Individual eyepiece focus, fully multi-coated optics and BAK-4 prisms. Tripod mounting plate, metal-clad case. Weight 7.5 lbs., height 13.5".

14x100 #9495 **$1199** (14.00)
25x100 #9497 **$1199** (14.00)
Shipped by FedEx only.

Observing Aids

Eyepiece & Accessory Cases

With patented unbreakable latches, die-cut foam inserts. (Inside Dimensions shown)

Small Case (shown) 11"x7"x3" #5951 ***$17.95*** (2.78)
Medium Case 12.5"x9"x5" #5952 ***$26.95*** (3.36)
Large Case 16"x11"x5" #5953 ***$49.95*** (5.19)

Orion® FlexiShield™ Dew Caps

Forms into a tube with Velcro closure, opens flat for storage and travel. Models to fit most telescopes.

8" Celestron/Meade SC #4200 ***$44.95*** (2.98)

Other sizes available for scopes 3.5" to 14"—See our catalog for details.

Orion® Dew Zapper

Gently replaces lost heat, a sure-fire cure for dew problems.

8" Dew Zappers—fit all Meade & Celestron 8" SCs
DC #3503, AC #3504 ***$47.95*** (2.98)

10" Dew Zappers—fit all Meade 10" SCs
DC #3506, AC #3508 ***$54.95*** (2.98)

11" Dew Zappers—fit all Celestron 11" SCs
DC #3510, AC #3512 ***$59.95*** (2.98)

Scope Saver Telescope Covers

Keep the dust and dew away with these waterproof nylon covers; drawstring closure with cord lock.

8"Model #15130 ***$33.95*** (2.43)

10"-11" Model Fits Meade 10" and Celestron 11"
#15131 ***$39.95*** (2.43)

Now available for Deep Space Explorers!
Ask about other sizes.

Observer's Chairs

Standard Model—Adjustable height center column and padded seat.
#5935 ***$34.95*** (4.70)

Deluxe Model—Built for professional musicians. Extra heavy duty.
#5934 ***$94.50*** (8.02)

Night Vision Flashlights

An essential accessory for astronomers. Choose from our wide selection.

Nitewriter Pen #5709	***$9.95***	(1.79)
Hands-Free Flex Light #5707	***$19.95***	(2.43)
Starlite LED Flashlight #5714	***$24.95***	(2.43)
Celestron LED Flashlight #5720	***$21.95***	(2.43)

Filters

Glass Solar Filters

High-quality optical glass filters, for superb images of the sun with your telescope. Triple-coated with advanced scratch-resistant stainless steel alloy. Great for both visual and photographic use. Slide fits over the front of your telescope.

For 8" SCs #7713 ***$144*** (4.05)
For 10" SCs #7715 ***$162*** (4.05)

NEW! *Solar glass filters for Deep Space Explorer reflectors. Many other sizes available—see our free catalog for details.*

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light from the Moon. Reduces glare by uniformly reducing light transmitted over the entire spectrum.

.965" #5664, 1.25" #5662 ***$15.95*** (2.43)

Color Eyepiece Filters

Made from absolutely the highest quality photographic-grade precision-ground optical glass, anti-reflection coated. Ideal for contrast-enhancing planetary and lunar observations and photography with any telescope. The black anodized, machined aluminum cells thread into any standard eyepieces, or into our universal camera adapters.

.965" Basic Set of 4 Filters #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5510 ***$49.95 set*** (2.98)

1.25" Basic Set of 4 *#80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow.* #5514

1.25" Expansion Set of 4 *#21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Very Pale Blue.* #5516

1.25" Advanced Set of 4 *#8 Light Yellow, #23A Light Red, #38A Deep Blue, #56 Light Green.* #5570

$54.95 each set (2.98)

Deluxe Set of 8 Filters for 1.25" Includes all the filters in our basic and expansion filter sets. #5517 ***$99.95 set*** (3.45)

Full Set of 12 Filters for 1.25" Includes Basic Set, Expansion Set, Advanced Set. #5575 ***$144 set*** (3.67)

2" Set of 4 Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #21 Orange and #12 Yellow. #5513 ***$99.95 set*** (2.98)

Individual .965", 1.25" & 2" Filters- Many colors available, see our catalog for details.

SkyGlow™ Light Pollution Filters

The finest available. SkyGlow™ filters from Orion make detailed deep-sky observing possible from light polluted city and suburban locations. Sophisticated multi-layer technology actually absorbs light pollution! Greater blocking and higher transmission than competitive models. See catalog for details..

SkyGlow UltraBlock Filters–
Visual Only
For severely light polluted areas and faint nebulae.

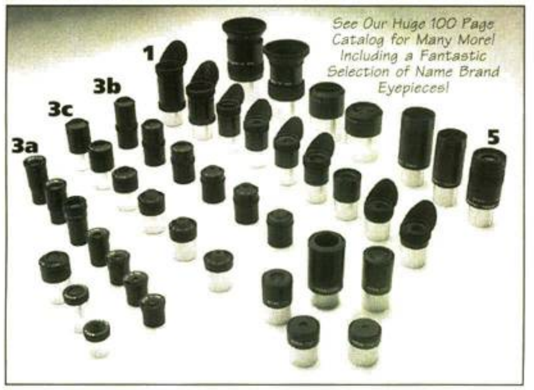
1.25" UltraBlock Filter–fits 1.25" eyepieces. #5654 ***$99.95*** (3.45)
2" UltraBlock Filter–fits 2" eyepieces. #5657 ***$149*** (3.67)
.965" UltraBlock Filter–fits .965" eyepieces. #5655 ***$79.95*** (2.98)
SC UltraBlock Filter–fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5656 ***$149*** (3.67)

SkyGlow Broadband Filters—Photographic and Visual
For use in slightly to moderately light polluted areas.

1.25" Broadband Filter–fits 1.25" eyepieces. #5660 ***$79.95*** (3.45)
SC Broadband Filter–fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5658 ***$99.95*** (3.45)
52mm Broadband Filter–For 52mm camera lenses, (Adapter rings available for other diameters.) #5668 ***$87.50*** (3.45)
2" Broadband Filter–fits 2" eyepieces. #5659 ***$119*** (3.45)
.965" Broadband Filter–fits .965" eyepieces. #5661 ***$49.95*** (2.98)

CIRCLE NO. 38 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Eyepieces


See Our Huge 100 Page Catalog for Many More! Including a Fantastic Selection of Name Brand Eyepieces!
1
3b
3c
3a
5

1 Orion 5-Element Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

With Superb Ultra™ Multi-Coatings!

Made for Orion by Japan's finest lens maker, Ultrascopic eyepieces yield the highest contrast, greatest light transmission and best overall image fidelity obtainable. With a superior 5-element design and Ultra™ Multi-Coatings on *every* surface, they achieve a level of performance "name brand" 4-element models can't match. Wide 52° flat field of view. Removable contoured rubber eyeguard. The 5mm and 3.8mm feature advanced 7-element designs which yield surprisingly long eye relief. Absolutely guaranteed to knock your socks off!

Medium-High Power 5-element
20mm #8566, **15mm** #8568, **10mm** #8570, **7.5mm** #8572
$89.95 ea. (3.45)

Wide Field 5-element
25mm #8564 ***$99.95*** (3.45)
30mm #8562 ***$119*** (3.45)
35mm #8560 ***$139*** (3.45)

High Power 7-element *—Long Eye Relief*
5mm #8574 ***$109*** (3.45)
3.8mm #8576 ***$104*** (3.45)

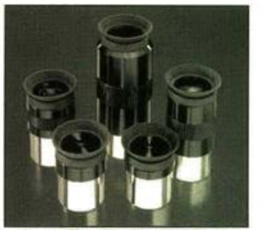
✧ Sirius™

Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

Fantastic Name-Brand Quality Eyepieces at an Incredible Low Price!

You could pay nearly twice the price for "famous name" Plössl eyepieces, but we don't think you'll be able to tell the difference if you compare them to these fantastic eyepieces! Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent field (43° 40mm) eyepieces with extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of telescopes. The Classic 4-element Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance and has become the standard by which all other eyepieces are compared. The Fully Magnesium fluoride coated optics are mounted in precision black anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass 1.25" barrels for durability and precision fit.

7.5mm #8738, ***10mm*** #8736, ***17mm*** #8734, ***26mm*** #8732 Reg.$58 ***Sale! $39.95*** (3.45)
40mm #8730 Reg.$80 ***Sale! $59.95*** (3.67)
Custom Field Case #5911 ***$12.95*** (2.19)
(Holds up to 4 eyepieces except for the 40mm)



★SALE!★

$39.95 EACH! *(7.5mm-26mm)*
($59.95 40mm)
Save $18-$20 each–*Any Quantity!*

3 Orion Explorer™ Multi-Coated 1.25" & .965" Eyepieces

These fine quality multi-coated eyepieces offer great performance at Orion's low direct-discount price. Three different optical designs are incorporated to maximize efficiency in the various focal lengths. Black anodized, internally blackened, threaded for filters (except 40mm .965").

b *1.25" Orthoscopic*
5mm #8500, **7mm** #8502, **9mm** #8504, **12.5mm** #8506, **18mm** #8524, **25mm** #8526
$59.95 each (2.98)

c *1.25" Kellner*
6mm #8536, **9mm** #8538, **12mm** #8540, **18mm** #8508, **25mm** #8510, **40mm** #8512
$49.95 each (2.98)

a *.965 Orthoscopic*
5mm #8580, **7mm** #8581, **9mm** #8582, **12.5mm** #8583 ***$49.95 each*** (2.98)

a *.965 Kellner & Achromatic Huygenien*
K 18mm #8584, **K 25mm** #8585, **AH 40mm** #8586
$37.95 each (2.98)

Illuminated Reticle Eyepieces

A necessity for long exposure astrophotography and very useful for polar alignment.

12.5mm Plössl Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Illuminator has fully adjustable brightness. Features double crossline reticle. Batteries included.
#8484 ***$119*** (3.45)

9mm Orthoscopic Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Adjustable brightness illuminator. 'Bull's-eye within crosshairs' reticle. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8488 ***$129*** (3.67)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Features double crossline reticle and red LED illuminator. Plugs into power panel drive bases.
#8482 ***$74.95*** (3.45)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Same as #8482 above except has a wireless illuminator. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8481 ***$99.95*** (3.45)

SR-44 Batteries (pkg. of 2) #2360 ***$5.95*** (1.79)

5 UltraZoom™ 7–21mm

The finest zoom you can buy for your 1.25" telescope. For astronomy or terrestrial observing. 65°-35° field. Fully coated.
#8556 ***$179*** (3.67)

Barlow Lenses

Orion offers a large selection of barlow lenses, allowing you to double or even triple the power of your eyepieces, maximizing the versatility of your collection. Available in .965", 1.25" and 2" diameters.

Fully Baffled 2x Barlow
Multi-coated, with internal baffling to block transmission of stray light. Premium performance at a remarkable price.
.965" #8740 ***$39.95*** (2.98)
1.25" #8746 ***$46.95*** (2.98)
2" #8724 ***$89.95*** (3.95)

Ultrascopic 2x Fully Multi-Coated Barlow
3-element Ultrascopic lens for superior images and precise color correction. Fully multi-coated optics, black anodized barrel. 1.25 barrel.
#8750 ***$64.95*** (3.45)

VariPower 2-3x Barlow
Allows you to adjust the magnification factor of the barlow by sliding the internal cell along a calibrated scale. Fully multi-coated optics. 1.25" barrel.
#8748 ***$59.95*** (3.45)

Shorty Barlows
The short bodies allow extra versatility: provides 2x magnification when the eyepiece is inserted directly and 3x magnification when positioned before the diagonal on a refractor or SC. Will work in all telescopes, including those where longer barlows won't work.
.965" #8710 ***$44.95*** (2.98)
1.25" #8711 ***$54.95*** (3.45)

Accessories

Call Toll-Free for Our Huge 100 Page Catalog and See Even More!
Orion Accessories are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest quality available. Compare them side-by-side with "famous name" products! We buy direct from many of the same sources, always specify the highest quality and pass along the savings to you! 100% satisfaction guaranteed!

Universal Camera Adapters

For prime focus or eyepiece projection astrophotography.
.965" #5268 ***$27.95*** (2.98)
1.25" #5264 ***$29.95*** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965" #8782 ***$29.95*** (2.98)

Variable Power Camera Adapter

Allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography. For 1.25" eyepiece holders.
#5262 ***$39.95*** (2.98)

Orion Slow Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head. 2 slow motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and altazimuth. Very handy for tracking planets, the Moon, etc. with refractor telescopes and small spotting scopes. Attaches with a standard 1/4-20 thread.
#7012 ***$64.95*** (2.98)

Extension Cable for Slow Motion Control

12 3/4" flexible cable, for tracking at high powers. Buy 2, one for each axis.
#5014 ***$19.95 ea.*** (2.43)

Tele-Extenders for SC Scopes

For high powered photography with your Meade, Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.
Standard Tele-Extender #5125 ***$29.95*** (2.98)
Variable Tele-Extender #5127 ***$39.95*** (2.98)

T-Adapters for SC and MAK

Threads to rear cell of telescope, requires t-ring for your camera model.
for SC #5116 ***$26.95*** (2.98)
for C-90 #7115 ***$34.95*** (2.98)

T-Rings for all 35mm Cameras

Available for many different camera types, call toll-free or see our catalog for your particular model.

45° Erect Image Diagonal Prisms

See the world as it really is with Orion's 45° erect image diagonal. Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.
1.25" Diagonal #8790
.965" Diagonal #8791
Hybrid 1.25"/.965" Diagonal #8792
$44.95 (3.45)

90° Star Diagonal Prisms

Orion's multi-coated diagonals let you view at a right angle from the direction your telescope is pointing. The image is backward. Ideal for refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains used for astronomical viewing.
1.25" Star Diagonal #8763 ***$49.95*** (2.98)
.965" Star Diagonal #8761 ***$29.95*** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965" Star Diagonal #14008 ***$33.95*** (2.98)

Orion Ultra™ 2" Diagonals

Your SC or refractor deserves the finest. Both models are the finest optical quality and use the best coatings available.
2" Prism Diagonal–Absolutely the finest quality multi-coated 2" prism for highest light transmission.
For refractors #8770
For Schmidt-Cass. #8771 ***$219*** (4.71)
2" Mirror Diagonal– Affordable, high-quality first-surface optical flat star diagonal.
For Schmidt-Cass. #8772 ***$109*** (3.45)
For refractors #8773 ***$109*** (3.45)

Sky Wizard™

SAVE $50 On Any Sky Wizard when purchased with any telescope installation package!

Electronic Finder & Sky Catalog

Let Sky Wizard do the work, while you relax and have fun observing!

- Find any celestial subject in 15 seconds!
- One minute setup — no polar alignment or levelling.
- Observe hundreds of objects in a few hours!
- For ANY telescope, with or without a motor drive. *Even altazimuth or Dobsonian scopes!*
- Digital display of celestial coordinates (RA & Dec).
- Built-in electronic sky catalog — find subjects by their common catalog name, not their coordinates. Complete with object descriptions.
- Powered by a single 9v battery. Weighs just 6 oz!

Sky Wizard Model 1
Includes the Messier Deep Space Catalog of 110 objects, 28 bright stars, and the planets. #7801 ***$199*** (4.11)

Sky Wizard Model 2
Huge 2100+ object database, plus a user catalog to store 27 objects of your choice.
#7802 ***$319*** (4.44)

Sky Wizard Model 3
Gigantic 10,000 object database, expanded subject descriptions, RS-232 port.
#7803 ***$469*** (6.78)

Complete system requires Sky Wizard Model 1, 2 or 3 and a telescope installation package, sold separately.

Installation Packages
Includes 2 encoders, all required mounting hardware and brackets, connecting cables, and complete illustrated instructions.
Installation packages are available for most telescope models. Call for details.
starting at $177 (5.29)

Encoders and cables also available separately for custom installations. Call for details.

Orion Off-Axis Guider

Allows you to observe a guide star during photography. Multi-coated.
#5144 ***$74.95*** (3.45)

Orion UltraGuider

Wide-range lateral prism adjustment; precision helical focusing; adjustable camera focal plane position.
#5139 ***$139*** (4.19)

110v Motor Drive for Refractors

Fits Orion equatorial mounts, many others. Plugs into any standard AC outlet.
#17001 ***$74.95*** (3.95)

12 Amp Hour Porta Pac Battery

Ideal for high power-consuming accessories. With carrying case. Weighs only 10 lbs.
#2354 ***$109*** (8.97)

Quality Components for Building or Upgrading

Parabolic Primary Mirrors

Excellent hand-figured parabolic mirrors guaranteed to meet theoretical limits of resolution. Fine polished, coated twice: with Aluminum and Silicon monoxide. Very competitively priced! *See catalog for pricing.*

Standard Primary Mirrors

Made from fine soda-lime plate glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/8 wave. Sizes: 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 12.5" f/6.

Pyrex Low Expansion Mirrors

Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand low expansion glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/10 wave. Available with standard or 94% reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Sizes: 6" f/5, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/6, 12.5" f/6.

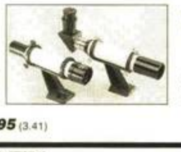
Elliptical Secondary Mirrors

Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand glass, aluminized and SiO overcoated. Guaranteed 1/10 wave accuracy. Available with standard or high reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Nine sizes from 1.00 to 4.00" minor axis.
See catalog for pricing.

6x30 Achromatic Finder Scopes

6x30mm—Same unit used on $1000+ "big name" telescopes. With 2-ring metal bracket, fits scopes 6"-12".
#13023 (white) ***$49.95*** (3.41)

6x30mm Right Angle—90° prism for right-angle viewing. Includes bracket.
#13021 (white) ***$79.95*** (3.41)



Large Aperture Finder Scopes

These are high-quality finders at incredibly low prices! Fully coated wide field achromatic optics with adjustable focus. Precision crosshairs. White or black enameled metal tube. (Mounts sold separately.)

8x50mm—2.7x light grasp of 30mm models. Bright 6.25mm exit pupil.
#7090 (white) #7094 (black) ***$74.95*** (3.41)

8x50mm Illuminated—Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7092 (white) #7096 (black) ***$109*** (3.41)

9x60mm — 44% more light grasp than 50mm models.
#7091 (white) #7095 (black)
$109 (3.41)

9x60mm Illuminated—Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7093 (white) #7097 (black)
$149 (3.41)

Superb Dovetail Aluminum Mounts for 50mm and 60mm Finder Scopes

Instantly install or remove your finder, without tools, without disturbing alignment! Black anodized, fits any scope 6" and over including Celestron & Meade SCs. *(pictured above)*

8x50mm bracket #5040 ***$37.50*** (2.45)
9x60mm bracket #5041 ***$44.50*** (2.98)
Extra dovetail mounting plate #5050 ***$12.95*** (2.19)

Low-Profile Helical Focusers

Economical yet precise focusing. Ideal for fast optical systems. Cast aluminum base with threaded machined aluminum inner tube.
1.25" #13014 ***$39.95*** (2.45)
2.0" #13016 ***$59.95*** (2.98)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers

Finest in their class! Diagonal-cut plated brass racks, oversized knurled knobs, long focus travel.
1.25" #13007 ***$64.95*** (2.98)
2.0" includes 1.25" adapter.
#13003 ***$109*** (3.95)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
100% Satisfaction
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from Orion, for any reason, just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call toll-free and charge to your MasterCard, Visa or Discover Card or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (8.25% in Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping & handling charge for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in parentheses after each price. We ship to U.S. and Canada only.
- We expected the prices in this ad to be accurate for February 1995 at the time of our advertising deadline in December 1994. Please call our toll-free number for current pricing and to receive our latest catalog. Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

MasterCard
DISCOVER
VISA

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER
2450 17th Ave., P.O. Box 1158-A
Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1158
When ordering, mention key code LMA
Business Offices (408) 464-0446

Call Toll-Free
800-447-1001

CIRCLE NO. 38 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

POLARIS, the Code-Blue Star

The North Star's variable heart pulsed regularly for over a century, until it mysteriously stopped beating last year.

by Robert Zimmerman

Of all the stars in the sky, Polaris is probably the only one that almost all Northern Hemisphere dwellers can name and identify. This eminence stems from its unchanging position. As Earth spins on its axis each day, the two spots directly above the poles do not wheel across the sky but stay fixed in the heavens. Since the beginnings of written history, Polaris has held this fortuitous position in the Northern Hemisphere and so has come to represent faithfulness, dependability, and constancy in most cultures.

As astronomers observed this star in greater detail, however, they found it to be far less constant in brightness than its position implied. In the middle of the 19th century, astronomers Ludwig Seidel and Julius Schmidt independently recorded variations in the star's light. In 1899 W. W. Campbell of Lick Observatory identified a recurring Doppler shift in Polaris' spectrum, indicating that the star's radius was expanding and shrinking repeatedly. Then in 1911, Danish astronomer Ejnar Hertzsprung determined that the star's brightness varied by about ten percent in a period of just under four days, and just two years later Dutch astronomer Antonie Pannekoek identified Polaris as a low-amplitude Cepheid variable, the kind whose brightness varies regularly over periods of days or weeks.

Observers of the starry heavens have watched Cepheid variables dependably pulse in and out with exacting precision since John Goodricke first noticed the changing light of Delta Cephei in 1784. Their variability was, as Shakespeare so aptly put it, "as constant as the northern star." Unfortunately, for those of us who crave dependability in our lives, Polaris has recently thrown a big monkey wrench into the predictability of Cepheid variables. As of 1994, the North Star ceased pulsating, transforming from a variable into a constant star, as constant now in light as it appears in position.

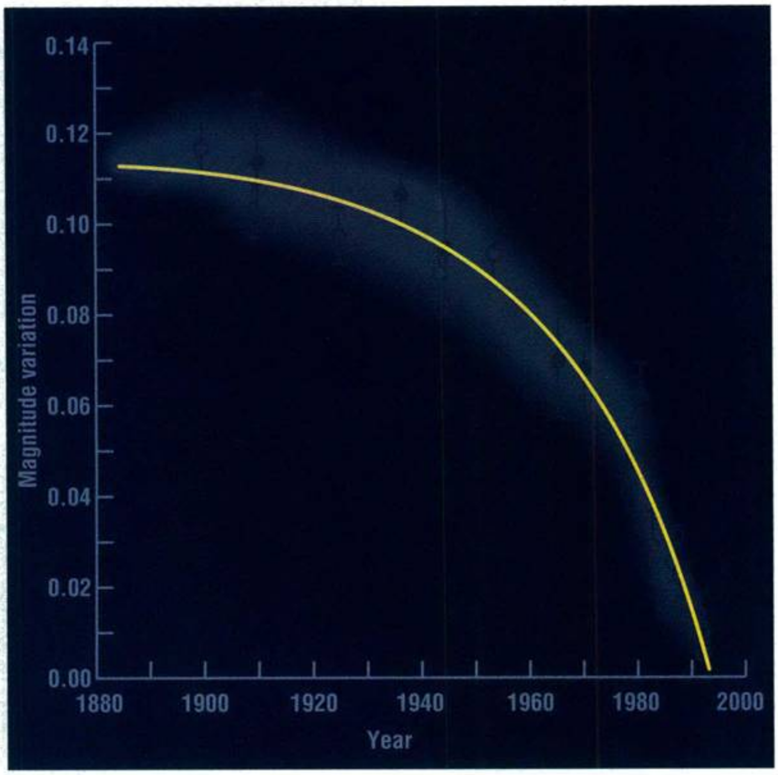
Cepheid variable stars play a vital role in understanding the distance scale of the universe and how massive stars evolve. Astronomers can calculate the distances to Cepheids because these stars vary in brightness and pulsate in size with periods directly proportional to their intrinsic brightness. Comparing a Cepheid's apparent brightness to its intrinsic brightness derived from the period yields the distance, and the technique can work as far away as the Virgo Cluster of galaxies (see "How Far to Virgo?" on page 48). A Cepheid's variability also marks a time in the late stages of a massive star's life when its interior becomes unstable. The pulsations that result help astronomers "see" inside the star so they can examine the structural changes that take place as the star evolves.

For decades Polaris appeared to be a normal Cepheid, a yellowish white supergiant star (classified as an F7Ib to F8Ib star) with a surface temperature of about 6000 kelvins. Beginning in the 1940s, however, astronomers began to notice strange albeit small changes in Polaris' period of oscillation. The time between brightness peaks slowly lengthened from 3.96809 days in the early years of the 20th century to 3.96961 in 1945 to 3.97156 in 1983, a total of about 300 seconds over 83

STARS WHEEL ACROSS THE SKY, circling the nearly fixed star Polaris. Although the North Star's position doesn't change, its brightness has varied regularly, at least until last year.

Jim Baumgardt

POLARIS WENT "CODE BLUE" in 1994, when the brightness changes that marked its life as a Cepheid variable finally ceased.



ASTRONOMY: Steven G. Davis

years. This type of change, though not unusual for many Cepheids, was still somewhat larger than most, and steadily increasing with time.

Then in 1983, A. Arellano Ferro of the Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico in Mexico City noticed that since the 1940s the variations in the star's light, its amplitude, had been declining as well. By 1989 astronomers realized that this decline was accelerating at an astonishingly fast rate and that within approximately five years the amplitude might disappear altogether. By 1993 Don Fernie of the David Dunlap Observatory of the University of Toronto confidently said that "the plunge toward zero seems irrevocable. The star seems destined to stop pulsating by 1994." And Fernie was right.

This cessation of a Cepheid's pulsations seems unique in the annals of astronomy. The only other star known to have ceased oscillating, RU Camelopardalis, did so in the middle 1960s, only to sputter back to life erratically in recent years. But with a strange spectrum showing strong lines of carbon, RU Cam is an oddball Cepheid that doesn't fit easily into any modern theory of stellar evolution. Another Cepheid, Y Ophiuchi, has shown some evidence of an amplitude decline, from 0.7 to 0.5 magnitude, but the star still continues its regular oscillations every seventeen days.

Whether Polaris will stay constant or begin to pulse again like RU Camelopardalis, its transformation has challenged much modern theory about how stars evolve.

All Cepheids have roughly the same temperature and are either bright giant or supergiant stars. That places them in the same general area of the Hertzsprung-Russell diagram, a diagram that plots a star's intrinsic brightness against its temperature or spectral type. Astronomers call this region the instability strip because all stars there pulsate (see diagram on opposite page). Like all stars, Polaris spent most of its life on the main sequence, converting hydrogen into helium and releasing energy in the process. Once the hydrogen in the star's core is used up, the star fuses helium into carbon, carbon into oxygen, and so on, the star's mass being transmuted into progressively heavier elements as it consumes the fuel. As the star moves off the main sequence to become a giant, its spectrum and magnitude change, which causes its position on the H-R diagram to change as well.

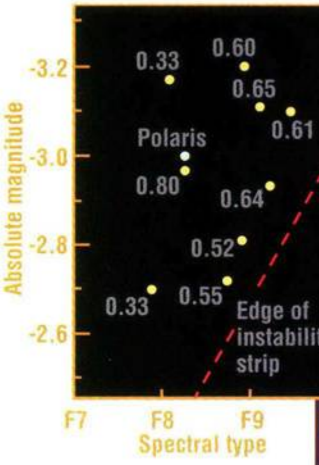
As the star starts its giant phase, it slowly expands and its surface temperature cools. The increase in size, and thus luminosity, and decrease in temperature cause the star to move up and to the right on the H-R diagram. Later, when the star begins to burn heavier elements like helium, its size shrinks, lowering the luminosity, and temperature rises, so it moves down and left on the H-R diagram and into the instability strip. For massive stars, those five to ten times the Sun's mass, this journey brings them across the instability strip several times in their lifetime.

For even more massive Cepheid variables, the star can drift in and out of the instability strip in this manner as many as five times, its color changing from red to white to red to white again and again. And each time the star re-enters the strip, it begins to pulsate and thus fluctuates in brightness, becoming a variable star.

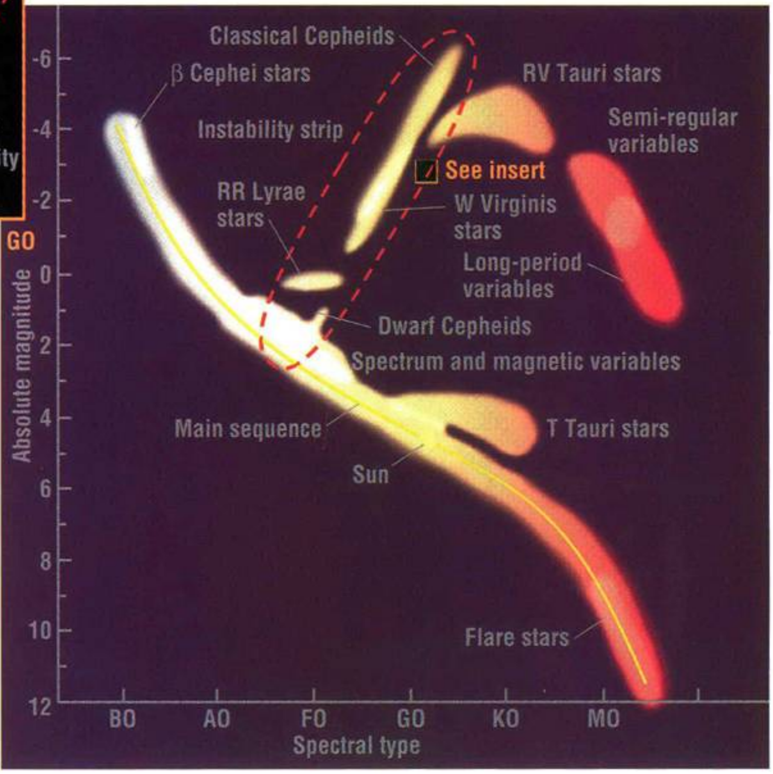
Most Cepheid variables pulsate with remarkable precision, their periods changing by less than seconds over many decades. Additionally, each journey across the instability strip can last as long as 50,000 years. Other types of variable stars, such as dwarf Cepheids, RR Lyrae stars, and W Virginis stars, also inhabit the instability strip, but none pulsate as consistently or shine as brightly as the Cepheids.

Although stellar evolutionary theory predicts how a star behaves in the instability strip, theorists don't know the exact combination of temperature and absolute magnitude that causes a star to pulsate or the time span of the evolutionary stages. Astronomers had thought that the transition of a Cepheid from variable to constant would take anywhere from 1,000 to 10,000 years. But Polaris, as well as RU Camelopardalis, has shown that a star can change its stripes in an astronomical instant.

The speed with which both Polaris and RU Camelopardalis stopped pulsating means that an astronomer in a single lifetime might be able to see numerous Cepheids make this transition. This in turn would allow scientists to delineate more quickly the limits of the instability strip. Hence the search is intensifying for other stars that behave like Polaris. Though other low-amplitude Cepheids would seem to be the best candidates, their small amplitude makes them difficult to identify, and therefore few are known. Paul Butler of the University of Maryland recently discovered that Gamma Cygni is a Cepheid and has the lowest amplitude ever found, less than 0.01 magnitude over a period of nearly 12 days. This star might just be leaving or entering the strip, and its tiny amplitude raises the possibility that many similar stars previously considered constant might actually be variables.



THE INSTABILITY STRIP is a region of the Hertzsprung-Russell diagram where all stars should vary. Yet Polaris, which lies firmly in the strip and is surrounded by variable stars (left; numbers represent magnitude variation), now shines constantly.



ASTRONOMY: Steven G. Davis

Polaris itself continues to be a puzzle. Having settled into a constant state, the North Star still sits comfortably within the instability strip, retaining a magnitude and color similar to those of many other stars that continue to pulsate dramatically. RT Aurigae, for example, appears almost identical to Polaris in spectrum and magnitude, yet its light varies by almost a full magnitude every 3.73 days. Other Cepheid variables, even redder than Polaris and thus nearer the edge of the instability strip, continue to pulsate energetically. As Fernie points out, "There is as yet no adequate understanding of what sets the amplitude of a Cepheid."

No one knows whether Polaris will remain constant in the future, so astronomers will continue to monitor the star closely. Recent evidence indicates that the star's oscillations may gasp and flutter for a few more years.

By its transformation to constant light, the North Star has managed to test the theories of modern astronomers. It would be a mistake for anyone to assume the star will not do so again. □

Robert Zimmerman works as a freelance writer and filmmaker in New York City.

The dense central region of the **Virgo Cluster**

How Far to Virgo?

Two breakthrough measurements of Cepheid variable stars in the Virgo Cluster of galaxies have narrowed estimates of the size and age of the universe. But fierce controversy lingers.

by Ken Croswell

The plan looked good. For decades astronomers had been at one another's throats over the age of the universe, and they thought they could resolve their feud by using NASA's Hubble Space Telescope. The hawk-eyed telescope would scrutinize galaxies in the Virgo Cluster, whose location anchors the extragalactic distance scale. The distance scale, in turn, determines the Hubble constant, a number that gives the rate at which the universe expands, and indicates the universe's age.

To measure the distance to the Virgo Cluster, the Hubble Space Telescope would look for Cepheid variable stars in the cluster's spiral galaxies. Cepheids are pulsating stars whose intrinsic brightness astronomers know. By comparing a Cepheid's apparent brightness to its real brightness, an astronomer can calculate how far away the Cepheid, and its host galaxy, is. Combining the distance of a Virgo Cluster galaxy and its redshift (the speed at which it recedes from Earth) would yield the long-sought Hubble Constant.

Things didn't work out quite that way. While Hubble's vision was blurred by a faulty mirror, a team led by Michael Pierce of Indiana University scooped NASA's pricey telescope by arming a telescope in Hawaii with a powerful camera that spotted three Cepheids in one Virgo galaxy. "The evidence strongly suggests that the extragalactic distance scale is now established," Pierce says, "and the Hubble constant is around 85 kilometers per second per megaparsec." In short, Pierce contends, the great dispute is over at last.

Other astronomers vehemently disagree. "I think it's absurd," says Wendy Freedman of the Carnegie Observatories in Pasadena, California, an expert on Cepheids. "The controversy is not over. To say, based on three candidate Cepheids, that the controversy is over doesn't make any sense."

A month after Pierce published his result, Freedman and her colleagues announced that the Hubble Space Telescope had discovered 20 Cepheids in another Virgo galaxy. Although her distance for the Virgo Cluster matches that of Pierce's team, Freedman says it will be years before astronomers agree on the number they are all fighting about — the hotly disputed Hubble constant.

Welcome to the Hubble War

The Hubble constant is certainly worth fighting over: It measures the rate at which the universe is expanding and indicates its age. Many astronomers believe the universe is expanding slowly and that the Hubble constant is low, between 40 and 50 kilometers per second per megaparsec. (A parsec is 3.26 light-years.) If so, the universe is old, between 13 and 22 billion years old, because a slowly expanding universe would take a long time to attain its present size.

In recent years, though, many astronomers have measured a much higher value for the Hubble constant, between 80 and 90 kilometers per second per megaparsec (see "Candles to Light the Night," September 1994). If this higher value is correct, it implies that the universe is young, with an age between 7 and 11 billion years. Such a youthful universe poses a paradox, because some stars are thought to be 15 billion years old.

In principle, determining the Hubble constant is simple: Just divide a galaxy's redshift (in kilometers per

> "The extragalactic distance scale is now established, and the Hubble constant is around 85 kilometers per second per megaparsec."
> — Michael Pierce

Anglo-Australian Telescope Board

second) by its distance (in megaparsecs) and you've got the answer. Measuring the redshift is easy; so is measuring the distance, if the galaxy is close enough for you to see its Cepheids. These bright yellow stars pulsate, contracting and expanding periodically, waxing and waning in brightness. The longer its pulsation period, the bigger and brighter the Cepheid, so observing its period reveals the star's mean intrinsic brightness, its average brightness output. Comparing this with the Cepheid's mean apparent brightness then yields the distance to both the star and its galaxy. For a given redshift, the smaller the galaxy's distance, the greater the Hubble constant.

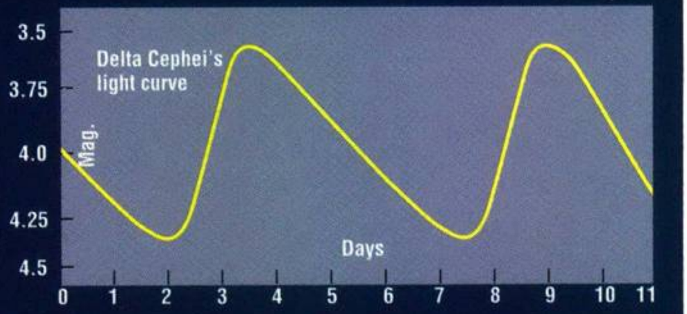
Unfortunately, until recently Cepheids had been seen only in nearby galaxies, which are perturbed by the gravity of our Galaxy and others. As a result, the redshifts of nearby galaxies do not fully reflect the universe's expansion and so do not reveal the Hubble constant. For most of this century, astronomers have therefore looked with great longing toward the Virgo Cluster of galaxies. Although no one knew the cluster's exact distance, astronomers did know that Virgo was far enough away that they could use it to probe the universe's expansion, yet close enough that someday they would detect the cluster's Cepheids, determine its distance, and thereby establish the Hubble constant.

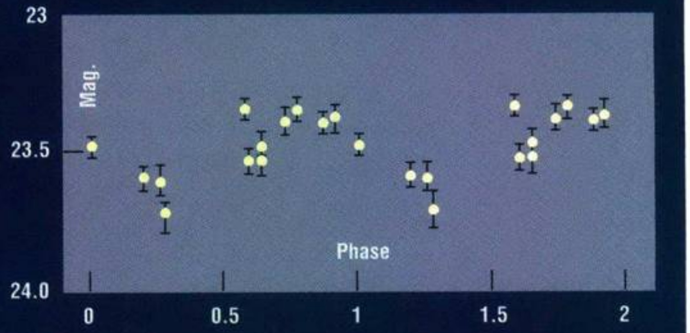
The Best Yardstick

How Astronomers Use Cepheids as Distance Indicators

The variability of the first Cepheids, Eta Aquilae and Delta Cephei (right, top), was discovered in 1784. Over the decades, many other stars mimicking the behavior of these two stars turned up. In 1907 Henrietta Swan Leavitt discovered a linear relation between the average luminosity of these stars and the period over which they vary. The longer the star's period the greater its luminosity, or true brightness. Once they know how bright the star really is, astronomers can measure how bright it appears and figure out its distance.

Astronomer Michael Pierce and his team used Cepheids like S1451 in the galaxy NGC 4571 (right, bottom) to calculate the distance to the Virgo Cluster.

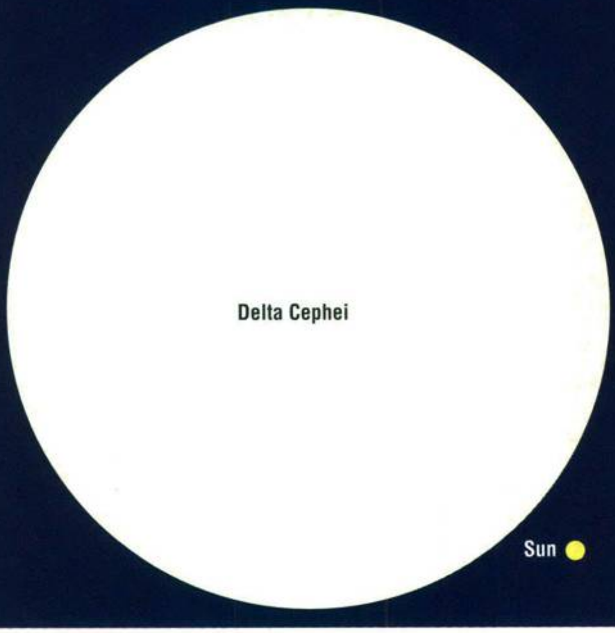




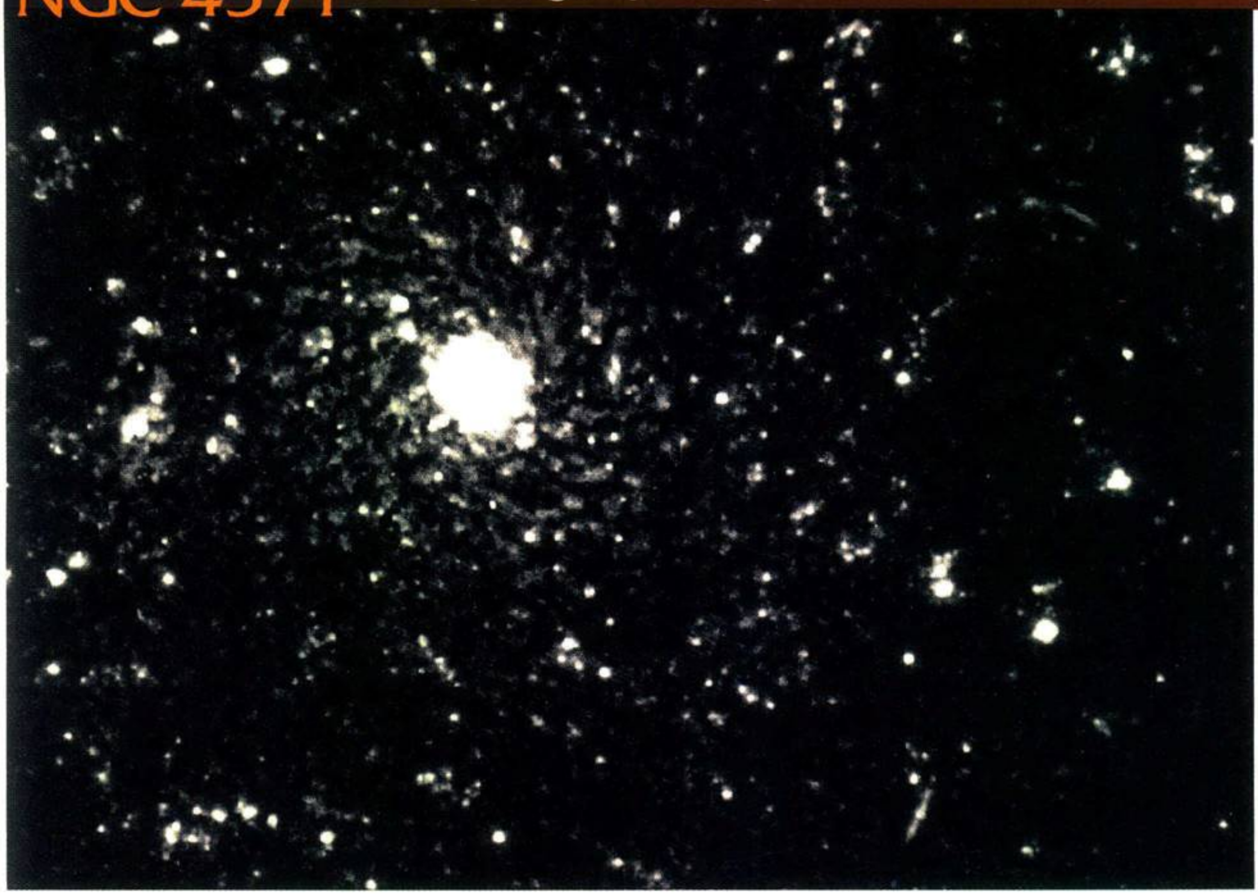
What Makes Delta Cephei Tick

The prototypical Cepheid variable is a yellowish-white supergiant star with an average diameter 50 times that of the Sun. The outer layers of Delta Cephei (and other Cepheids) pulsate with great regularity. Instabilities inside Delta Cephei cause the pulsations, oscillating the outer layers like a spring. These oscillations cause the star's temperature, size, and brightness to vary. At maximum luminosity Delta shines with the light of 3,000 Suns, making it bright enough to be seen in moderately distant galaxies.

Magnitude = 3.5 to 4.4
Diameter averages 50 times that of the Sun
Luminosity, at maximum, is 3,000 times that of the Sun
Spectral type = F5 to G2
Period = 5.366 days
Distance = 1,000 light-years



NGC 4571 — the spiral galaxy used by the Pierce team



Dominion Astrophysical Observatory

Cepheids in Virgo

That someday has arrived. On September 29, 1994, Michael Pierce and his colleagues published in *Nature* their investigation of a spiral galaxy in Virgo named NGC 4571. "What allowed us to succeed where others had failed was the development of the high-resolution camera, called HRCam, on the Canada-France-Hawaii Telescope on Mauna Kea," he says. This camera corrects distortions caused by atmospheric turbulence and provides a much sharper view of a galaxy's stars, including its Cepheids, than the traditional cameras did.

These Cepheids revealed NGC 4571's distance. Pierce's distance is small and thus his Hubble constant high. The Cepheids indicate that NGC 4571 is only 15 megaparsecs away. By assuming that this is also the distance to the entire Virgo Cluster, he finds the Hubble constant to be 87 ± 7 kilometers per second per megaparsec. This impacts the controversy over the Hubble constant, because the two warring sides claim different distances for the Virgo Cluster. Those who think the Hubble constant is high say that Virgo is only 14 to 15 megaparsecs away, while those who favor a low Hubble constant place it much farther, at a distance of 21 to 23 megaparsecs.

Pierce's team began work in 1991, after problems with Hubble surfaced. "We were as upset as anyone when the problems with Space Telescope became apparent," says Pierce. "But given my interest in the distance-scale problem, I didn't want to wait around for possibly five years to see if the fix was going to be made. I wanted to know what the distance to the Virgo Cluster based on Cepheids was." The team completed observations in 1993, before Hubble was fixed. Pierce does not plan to observe Cepheids in other Virgo galaxies, for Hubble now gives sharper views that will allow astronomers to obtain accurate distances. Pierce believes that he and the Hubble group will achieve the same results. "Because we are confident in our work," says Pierce, "we fully expect that in the end their distance will agree with ours."

In 1994, after Hubble was repaired, Wendy Freedman and her colleagues took aim at M100, another Virgo spiral. "When we first started to look for Cepheids in M100, they jumped out. It was incredibly easy, much easier than anticipated." Her

> "I hope you're not believing all the nonsense in the press. We need to look at type Ia supernovae. They are among the best standard candles we know." — Allan Sandage

team found a relatively small distance to the galaxy, 17 megaparsecs, and a high Hubble constant, 80 ± 17. Within the uncertainties, these numbers agree with those of Pierce.

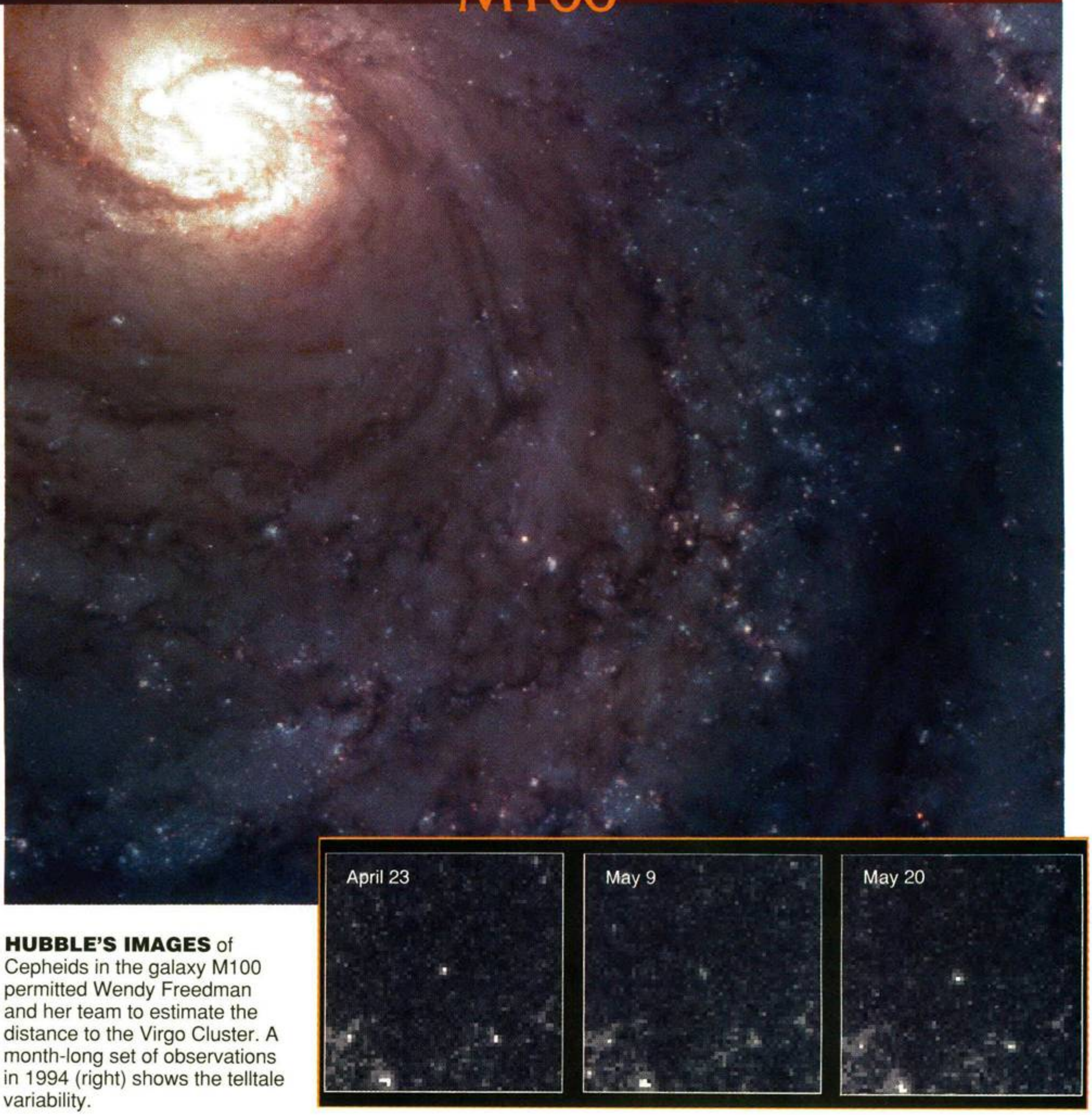
Such high values for the Hubble constant imply that the universe is uncomfortably young. For example, if the Hubble constant is 80, then the universe is only 8 to 11 billion years old, much younger than its most ancient stars. That, of course, is a logical impossibility, one that troubles many astronomers.

The Old Universe Fights Back

But not everyone worries about this apparent paradox. "I hope you're not believing all the nonsense in the press," says Allan Sandage of the Carnegie Observatories. For over two decades, Sandage has maintained that the Hubble constant is 50 and the universe old, and the recent results haven't changed his mind. He has been measuring the Hubble constant longer than both Pierce and Freedman combined; in fact, when he was a graduate student, he was the observing assistant to Edwin Hubble himself.

Sandage's critique of the new work is simple: The two spiral galaxies, NGC 4571 and M100, are not in the core of the Virgo Cluster. "No spiral lies in the Virgo Cluster's core," he says. "The spirals are spread in a 15-degree diameter about the core, so the distance to any given spiral does not of and by itself tell you the distance to the core." Only the elliptical galaxies in Virgo reside near the core, he says, whereas spirals such as NGC 4571

Freedman's prime galaxy, spiral M100



NASA/HST

HUBBLE'S IMAGES of Cepheids in the galaxy M100 permitted Wendy Freedman and her team to estimate the distance to the Virgo Cluster. A month-long set of observations in 1994 (right) shows the telltale variability.

and M100 are closer to us and other spirals are farther from us.

Pierce counters that his galaxy, NGC 4571, is at the core because the galaxy has been stripped of its outer envelope of hydrogen gas. This, he says, indicates that the galaxy is passing through the hot gas in Virgo's core, which has torn off the galaxy's hydrogen envelope. But Sandage isn't convinced.

Unlike Pierce, Freedman agrees with Sandage's point that any one spiral may not share the distance of Virgo's core. "That is our biggest uncertainty," she says. "Anytime you have a sample of one, you can be unlucky." She does not assume that her galaxy is at the Virgo core but instead says it could be 20 percent nearer or farther. This is the main reason her error bar on the Hubble constant is much larger than Pierce's, even though the Hubble Space Telescope gives clearer views of Virgo's Cepheids and more precise data on their varying brightnesses.

"Ultimately," she says, "we need to measure more Virgo galaxies to reduce that uncertainty." She and her colleagues will use the Hubble Space Telescope to search for Cepheids in two other spirals in Virgo. This will yield an average that should indicate Virgo's distance more reliably.

All three astronomers, Pierce, Freedman, and Sandage, agree one galaxy lies at or near the Virgo core: M87, the giant elliptical that anchors the cluster. Unfortunately, M87 has no Cepheids because elliptical galaxies are made up of old stars, and Cepheids are young.

Like Freedman, Sandage uses the Hubble Space Telescope to search Virgo spirals for Cepheids, but his strategy differs. "We will never make the argument that the distance of a spiral galaxy in the Virgo region defines any distance to the core," he says. Instead, Sandage wants to know the distances of those spirals because they have spawned type Ia supernovae. "These are among the best standard candles we know," says Sandage. Type Ia supernovae are thought to arise from white dwarfs that swallowed gas from a companion star, exploding when they exceed the critical threshold of 1.4 solar masses. Because all the stars are the same, the explosions should peak at the same luminosity. Also, these supernovae are extremely bright, so they can be seen in galaxies that are billions of light-years distant. Thus, Sandage argues, type Ia supernovae, coupled with Cepheids, should yield a definitive value for the Hubble constant.

Before Hubble was repaired, Sandage's team detected Cepheids in two galaxies that had produced type Ia supernovae: IC 4182 in Canes Venatici and NGC 5253 in Centaurus. The Cepheid distances they measured gave an intrinsic brightness for the type Ia supernovae that, when applied to supernovae in distant galaxies, yielded a Hubble constant of only 52 ± 6. Those who reject this Hubble constant, though, argue that all type Ia supernovae are not equally luminous. So to counter this criticism, Sandage wants to detect Cepheids in other galaxies in which type Ia supernovae have erupted. If all those supernovae peaked at the same intrinsic brightness, he says, that should convince the skeptics.

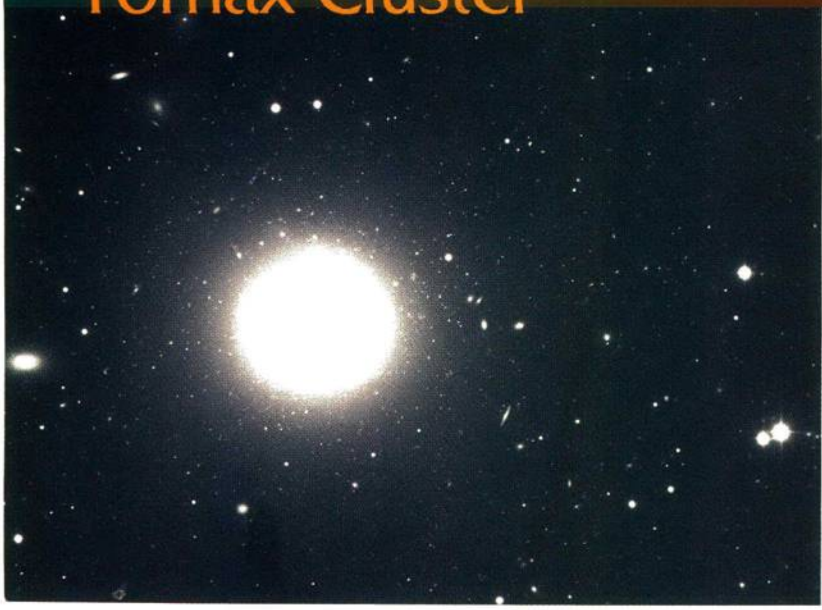
Freedman next will use the Hubble Space Telescope to detect Cepheids in a simpler galaxy cluster than Virgo. "The Fornax Cluster appears to be a fairly tight cluster," she says, "so its galaxies should all be about the same distance from us." Fornax is thought to be roughly as far as Virgo but lies in the opposite direction. These properties will give Freedman's team another example to test their method's accuracy, one that should not be handicapped by the argument that the galaxies are spread over a large area of space. Freedman's team will also observe Cepheids in other galaxies, to calibrate various distance-measuring techniques that should nail down the Hubble constant once and for all.

"I think that really is the guts of this," says Freedman. "We are now in a position to get excellent high-quality data to calibrate a number of methods. Within the next three to four years, we will have a value of the Hubble constant accurate to 10 percent. When that happens and all astronomers agree on the numerical value of the Hubble constant, one of the greatest controversies in modern astronomy — the size and age of the universe — will at last be resolved." ☐

Ken Croswell's book, The Alchemy of the Heavens: Searching for Meaning in the Milky Way, *will be published by Doubleday/Anchor in May.*

> "The controversy is not over. To say, based on three candidate Cepheids, that the controversy is over doesn't make any sense." — Wendy Freedman

The **Fornax Cluster** is Freedman's next step



Anglo-Australian Telescope Board

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON Carries a full line of telescopes & accessories. Fast Delivery, competitive prices

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

LUMICON H-BETA
LUMICON OIII
OIII
LUMICON UHC
LUMICON DEEP-SKY

FILTER OF THE MONTH: The LUMICON **UHC Filter** will help you see the large nebula NGC 2174/5 at the northern tip of Orion. NGC 2174/5 is as large as M-42!

"I'd Pick The TELE VUE™"

40mm Wide-Field Test, "Astronomy," Aug. 1990, p. 90

Genesis 4" f/5 4 element fluorite	**$1885**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	**$825**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	**$725**
Renaissance-SDF 4" f/5.4, brass	**$2095**
Gibraltar mount with ash wood tripod	**$495**
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	**$79**
1.8x or 2.5x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	**$89**
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	**$169**
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	**$109**
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	**$219**
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$135**
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$145**
32mm Wide-Field, 2" eyepiece, 65°	**$239**
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" eyepiece	**$149**
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	**$189**
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$219**
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$249**
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$249**
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$289**
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	**$340**
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$159**
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$249**
NEW! 15mm Panoptic 1¼", 68° field	**$199**
NEW! 22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	**$249**
NEW! 27mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	**$299**
NEW! 35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	**$325**

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.

LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the Minus Violet (MV) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	**H-Alpha**	**(MV)**
46, 48, 49mm	**$59.00**	**$49.00**
52, 55, 58, 62mm	**$69.00**	**$59.00**
67, 72, 77mm	**$79.00**	**$69.00**
82mm	**$89.00**	**N/A**

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp .. **$11.95, $3/$32**

LUMICON®
2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 11 am - 3 pm

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32"	**$39.50**	1.52"	**$45.00**	1.83"	**$49.50**
2.14"	**$59.50**	2.60"	**$75.00**	3.10"	**$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror)	**$99.50**
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above)	**$169.50**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON OIII proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain."
ASTRONOMY February 1991

AMAZING OIII FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

The ultimate in filter performance! The Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter has a contrast twice as high as the high performance Lumicon UHC Filter™. Use the Oxygen-III Filter for observing the very faintest planetary and diffuse emission nebulae. Also gives incredible views of bright nebulae (like M-27, M-17, etc.) from urban locations. Bandpass is 11nm, transmission is 90-96% for both O-III lines at 496nm and 501nm.

"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

Horsehead Nebula in Orion. This faint nebula is seen best with a LUMICON H-Beta Filter. Photo by J. Marling using a Deep-Sky Filter.

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

*"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for **reflection** nebulae."*
Astronomy, Feb. 1991

	Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces	**$59.50**
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	**$79.50**
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	**$119.50**
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	**$119.50**
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $8)	**$299.50**
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's .... Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	**$199.50**
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	**$99.50**
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces	**$199.50**
DEEP-SKY and choice of **UHC, O-III or H-BETA** Filter (**Save 11%**) 1¼" **$159.50**; 48mm	**$279.50**
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼"** **$99.50, 48mm**	**$199.50**
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines .... **1¼" $99.50, 48mm**	**$199.50**
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	**$7.50**
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece	**$19.50**
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece	**$25.00**

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

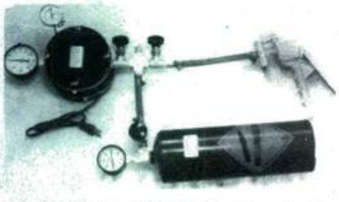
FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

†U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**



MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller ... **$595**

Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$75**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars. †U.S. Patent 4,448,500
Specify Camera and Telescope type.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™

Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
48mm Coma corrector/field flattener	**$285**
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	**$99.50**
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed	**$109.50**

Guider for Hasselblad **$409,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$225,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10" Meade 2120. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) ..... **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$295,** Mamiya 645**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. Illuminated reticle eyepiece **$99.50**
Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, battery pack.

2. Cable release for long exposures .. **$9.95**

3. **LUMICON Digital Drive Corrector . $249**
Dual-axis drive corrector is essential for astrophotography and/or field use of your telescope. 30Hz/90Hz variable output controls telescope drive. 60Hz digital reference ±12VDC Declination control output. Both 110VAC and 12VDC input for home or field use. Dec. reverse switch for Newtonians.

Declination motor (state telescope) ... **$109**
Variable dec. speed drive w/built-in 5AH battery **$299**

HYPERSENSITIZED FILM

Kodak
SR1600
Scotch
1000
NEW
SRV3200

YES! WE STILL HAVE FUJI HG400!

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	**Exposures**	**Price**
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	**$11.95**
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	**$14.95**
Kodak Ektar 1000 fast, fine grain	24	**$12.95**
Fuji HG400 fine grain color neg.	**24**	**$14.95**
Scotchrome 400, fast slide film	12	**$12.95**
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	**$12.95**
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	**$6.95**

CIRCLE NO. 61 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

LUMICON® ACCESSORIES / MEADE® TELESCOPES

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589

LED FLASHLIGHT $14.95

LUMICON LUMILITE™ Red LED Flashlight

This red LED flashlight preserves night vision. It uses 2 AA cells (included!) which last 60-100 hours.

LUMILITE red LED flashlight	**$14.95**

DRIVE CORRECTORS

LUMICON UNITRAK DRIVE CORRECTOR

Operate your telescopes ***anywhere!*** Use the single-axis Unitrak with a 12V DC car battery. The dual-axis drives are for photography and use either 12V DC or 125V AC.

Unitrak™ single-axis corrector	**$99.95**
LUMICON DX200 dual-axis correc.	**$249.00**
DX2BP incl. battery & charger	**$298.00**

Convenient rechargeable Porta-Pac battery:

12V DC Porta-Pac (5AH) & recharger	**$79.50**
12V DC Porta-Pac (12AH) & recharger	**$99.50**

48MM COLORED FILTERS

FOR EVERY NEED

Select 48mm UV, Red, Yellow, Green (ea.)	**$20.00**
48mm Cyan (absorbs red)	**$69.00**
48mm High Performance Blue (95% T)	**$49.00**
48mm Tri-Color Blue (80% T- 400nm)	**$49.00**
48mm Ultraviolet (85% T- 370nm)	**$49.00**
Color Separation Set: cyan, red, yellow, blue	**$149**

RICH FIELD! 2° in 8'' SCT

NOW ONLY

$99.50

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer on C-8 with LUMICON 2'' star diagonal and 2'' eyepiece.

The LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer fits **all** commercial Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. It has a high-performance coated achromatic focal reducing lens with 50mm clear aperture for **totally unvignetted viewing** with 2'' or 1¼'' eyepieces. It is available in several combinations depending on the eyepiece and field-of-view you desire (see chart below).

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer	**$99.50**
Giant Rich-Field Viewer (10-14'')	**$250.00**

Optional Eyepiece	**TRUE FIELD**	**Price**
Tele Vue 32mm Plossl	1.4°	**add $98**
Tele Vue 32mm 2'' Wide-Field†	1.9°	**add $398**
Tele Vue 40mm 2'' Wide-Field†	2.4°	**add $498**

†Includes 2'' enhanced aluminum Star Diagonal (may not reach focus on some telescopes).

PROTECTIVE DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable telescope optics, eyepieces and accessories with these black vinyl covers. Add $1 shipping. Deduct 10%, 2 or more sets.

1¼'' O.D. plug, seals focuser			**4/$2**
2'' O.D. plug	**2/$2**	3½'' O.D. plug	**$1.50**
1¼'', 1⅜''	**3/$2**	7½''	**$10**
1½''	**2/$2**	9½'', 10.4''*	**$15**
2''	**2/$2**	12½'', 12⅞''*	**$20**
2⅛''	**2/$20**	15.6'', 16''*	**$28**
5½''	**$6**	19'' (DS-16)	**$35**
*Fits Odyssey		21'' (Odyssey-II)	**$35**

MEADE 8'' - 16'' LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

16'' LX200 $14,950

8'' LX200

$2495

NEW Meade 8'' LX200 Telescopes

LX100 - includes wedge, best for photography.
LX200 - full computer control w/64K obj. mem.
NOTE: A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive. Select f/10 or f/6.3 (no extra charge) for your Schmidt-Cassegrain.

8'' **LX100** with wedge ($105 P&S)	**$2095**
8'' **LX200** w/computer ($105 P&S)	**$2495**
Wedge for photographing w/8'' LX200	**$139**
10'' **LX100** w/super wedge ($145 P&S)	**$2895**
10'' **LX200** w/computer ($145 P&S)	**$2895**
12'' **LX200** (f/10 only)($215 P&S)	**$3995**
Super Wedge for photogr. w/10'',12'' LX200	**$395**
16'' **LX200** f/10 w/tripod ($385 P&S)	**$14,950**

Dew Shields: 8'' **$119;** 10'' **$129;**
12'' **$189;** 16'' **$289**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Meade 2045D 4'' f/10 w/motor ($40 P&S)	**$699**
Meade 2080B 8'' f/10 w/tripod, wedge, MCOG ($95 P&S)	**$1249**
Model 2120B 10'' f/10 w/wedge, tripod, MCOG ($125 P&S)	**$1599**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER 4'', 8'', f/6 or f/10	**$249**
Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10''/12'' f/4-f/10	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

8'' f/6

$699*

New 8'' f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive (equat. only), mount, finderscope and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece.

6'' f/8 **Dobsonian Starfinder** ($46 P&S)	**$325**
6'' f/8 **Equat. Starfinder 6**(add $79 P&S)	**$599**
8'' f/6 **Dobsonian Starfinder** (add $59 P&S)	**$425**
8'' f/6 **Equat. Starfinder 8** (add $89 P&S)	**$699**
10'' f/4.5 **Dobsonian Starfinder** ($85 P&S)	**$595**
10'' f/4.5 **Equat. Starfinder 10** (add $99 P&S)	**$799**
12.5'' f/4.8 **Dobsonian Starfinder** ($95 P&S)	**$795**
16'' f/4.5 **Starfinder 16** (ship. freight COD)	**$2495**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated packing & shipping charge to the price. Slightly lower P&S for payment by check. LUMICON showroom prices are $99 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries all Meade accessories.

LUMICON Single axis drive corrector	**$99**
LUMICON DX200 Dual-axis drive cor.	**$249**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector with tangent arm & electric declination	**$475**
LUMICON DX2BP Dual-axis drive corrector with built-in battery pack	**$299**

LUMICON® SKY VECTOR™

Higher Performance — Lower Price

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, 2111 Research Dr., #5, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

LOW PRICE—from $399

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $399

NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $499

IMPROVED — Planets, Over 3,700 Objects! With size, magnitude and full visual description.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $699

IMPROVED!—5500 Additions / Corrections

NGC-Sky Vector™
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
LUMICON®

Improved NGC SKY VECTOR with over 12,000 object memory including the planets, complete, corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth.

Ultima 8, 11 .. **add $25**, C-14 .. **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR

Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½'' f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2'' lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8''.

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
2'' EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$199.50**
2'' Adapter for Pentax 6X7	**$129.00**
2'' Adapter for Hasselblad	**$229.00**
2'' Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2'' Extension for viewing	**$26.00**

2'' DELUXE BARLOW

1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)	**$235.00**

LARGE UV/DUST SEAL

Protect the optics of your 8-14'' Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14	**$89.50**

LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS
New! Thread-on for Odyssey

FROM $69.50

LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½'' above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼'' or 2'' versions for viewing. Use the 2'' non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Coulter Odyssey (thread-on installation), Flat, 7'' OD, 9½'' OD, 12½'' OD, 16'' OD, 21'' OD.

LUMICON 1¼'' Helical Focuser	**$69.50**
LUMICON 2'' Helical Focuser 1½'' high	**$75.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2'' Astro Systems focuser, only 2'' high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2''/1¼'' **adapter** w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2'' LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$169.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™

Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼'' 50mm Finderscope **$59.50**, right-angle	**$59.50**
1¼'' straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$179.50**
1¼'' right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$189.50**
1¼'' right-angle version, w/star diagonal	**$239.50**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼'' eyepiece (12X)	**$49.00**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55.00**
1¼'' Star Diagonal **$49**, Mounting Brackets,	**$39.50**
1¼'' 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$59.50**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2'' adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc.	**$29.50**
2'' adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

1'' long 1¼'' OD thread-in extension	**12.00**
2½'' long extension (holds 1¼'' filters)	**19.50**
4½'' long extension for 1¼'' eyepieces	**$25.00**
3'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces*	**$26.00**
2'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces*	**$26.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2''/1¼'' reducing bushing,threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
2''/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼'' adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2'' or 1¼'' eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2'' Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

SKY

ALMANAC

The first half of March sees a waxing Moon glide through the Winter Circle into Leo, home to dusky Mars and faint asteroid Metis. With a telescope, check out Jupiter's disappearing moon and search for an edge-on galaxy.

by Deborah Byrd

Highlights
by Jeff Kanipe

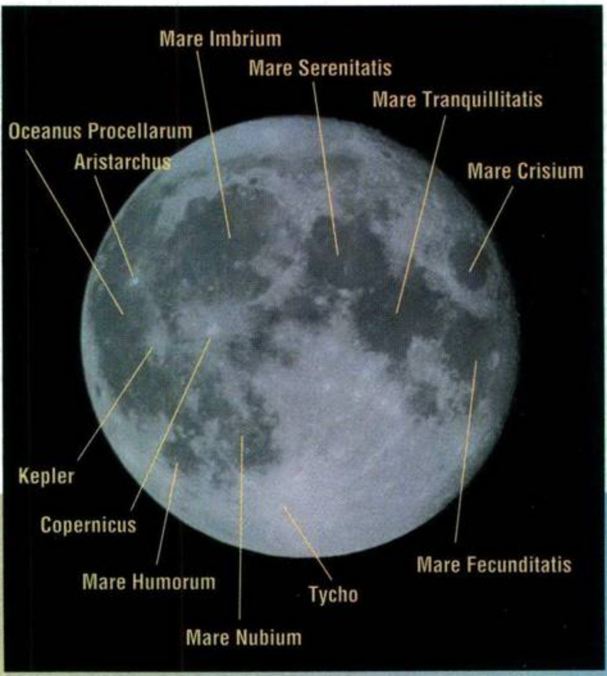
Date	Event
23	Ganymede Eclipsed by Jupiter. . . . . . . *(p. 61)*
29	Conjunction of Venus, Moon, Mercury, and Saturn . . . . *(p. 64)*
all month:	
	First Views: The Moon with Unaided Eyes. . . . . *(p. 60)*
	A Gathering in the Morning Sky . . *(p. 56)*
	The Sky's Reddest Star . . . . *(p. 63)*
	A Knife-Edge Galaxy . . . . *(p. 64)*
	Observer's Challenge: Catch the Mice *(p. 65)*
	Watch R Leonis Brighten . . . . . *(p. 63)*
	Asteroid Metis Skirts the Lion. . . . . . *(p. 64)*
	The Starry Sky: Of Snakes and Crows . . . . *(p. 61)*

As Earth moves around the Sun, the constellations we associate with winter evenings continue their westward march. In another couple of months, their distinctive shapes and asterisms will disappear into the sunset glare. Rising out of the twilight is the young Moon, which appears above the western horizon in the first days of March and spends about a week as a crescent in the west after sunset. It passes eastward through a large asterism known as the Winter Circle while waxing toward First Quarter on March 9.

The stars of the Winter Circle — made up of Orion's Rigel, Canis Major's Sirius, Canis Minor's Procyon, Gemini's Pollux and Castor, Auriga's Capella, and Taurus' Aldebaran — are some of the brightest we see from Earth. When we look toward them, we are looking in a direction opposite the center of our Milky Way Galaxy and into the spiral arm containing our Sun. In a dark, moonless sky, it's easy to trace the faint band of the winter Milky Way passing through the Winter Circle stars.

In the east and northeast during the evening hours lie two more prominent star patterns, or asterisms. One is the Big Dipper in the constellation Ursa Major, the Greater Bear. The Big Dipper ascends in the northeast on March evenings, beginning its most conspicuous time of year for evening viewing. The two stars that represent the front of the Dipper's bowl are Dubhe and Merak. Also called the Pointers, a line connecting them points to Polaris, the North Star. Follow the arc in the Big Dipper's handle to the bright star Arcturus in the constellation Bootes. Then "drive a spike" to Spica; in other words, continue your imagi-

First Views:
The Moon with Unaided Eyes



Looking for an ultimate eyesight test? Try spotting lunar detail with the naked eye.

Right after New Moon, as the Moon's phase swells into a generous crescent, you should be able to make out prominent Mare Crisium on the Moon's eastern edge, an oval dark area above the lunar equator. It is one of the few maria totally isolated from other maria.

Under Crisium and extending below the equator is angular Mare Fecunditatis, not quite as dark as Crisium but similar in diameter. As the sunrise line moves further west-northwest, the lunar dawn reveals first Mare Tranquillitatis and then, appended to it, Mare Serenitatis. At the gibbous phase, Mare Imbrium and Mare Nubium become visible.

Finally, at Full Moon a vast, gray expanse called Oceanus Procellarum comes into view, the westernmost realms of which extend practically to the limb itself. Stretching in a weblike fashion across Imbrium are three bright splash craters: Copernicus, forming the southern boundary of Mare Imbrium, Kepler to the southwest, and to the northwest, Aristarchus. Together these three craters form the apexes of an equilateral triangle.

Southeast of this triumvirate is one of the most famous craters of all: Tycho and its rays, looking to the eye like the shatter pattern in a windshield. At full phase, the ray system extends nearly a quarter of the way around the Moon.

After memorizing these lunar landmarks, challenge yourself. Try looking for more challenging craters, mountain ranges, and maria. — *Jeff Kanipe*

1995

MARCH

1 Mercury is at greatest western elongation (27°), 6 a.m. EST
New Moon is at 6:48 a.m. EST
Venus passes 1.5° north of Uranus, midnight EST

5 Saturn is in conjunction with the Sun, 9 p.m. EST

8 Moon is at apogee (242,583 miles from Earth), 10 a.m. EST

9 First Quarter Moon is at 5:14 a.m. EST

13 Mars is at aphelion (154.9 million miles), 8:34 p.m. EST
The Moon passes 9° south of Mars, 11 p.m. EST

14 Asteroid 9 Metis is at opposition (p. 64)

16 Full Moon is at 8:26 p.m. EST

18 The Moon passes 1° north of Spica, 7 p.m. EST

20 The Moon is at perigee (220,183 miles from Earth), 8 a.m. EST
R Leonis is at peak brightness (p. 63)
Vernal equinox is at 9:14 p.m. EST

22 The Moon passes 2° north of Jupiter, 9 a.m. EST

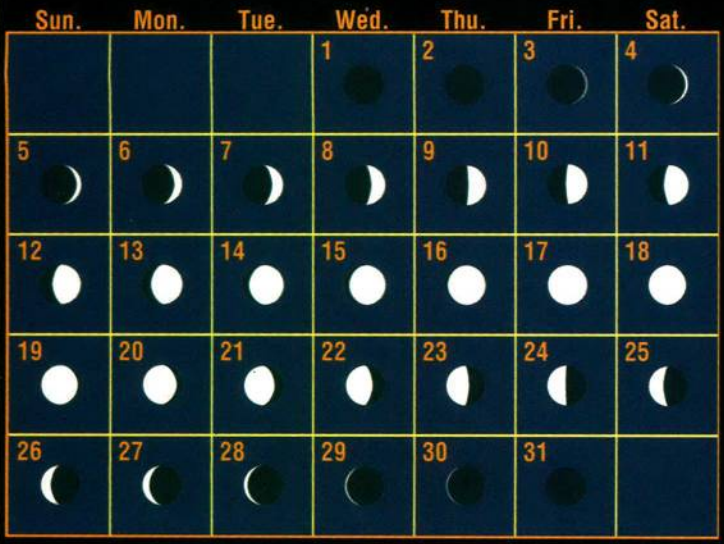
23 Last Quarter Moon is at 3:10 p.m. EST

25 Mars is stationary, noon EST
Mercury passes 0.6° south of Saturn, 7 p.m. EST

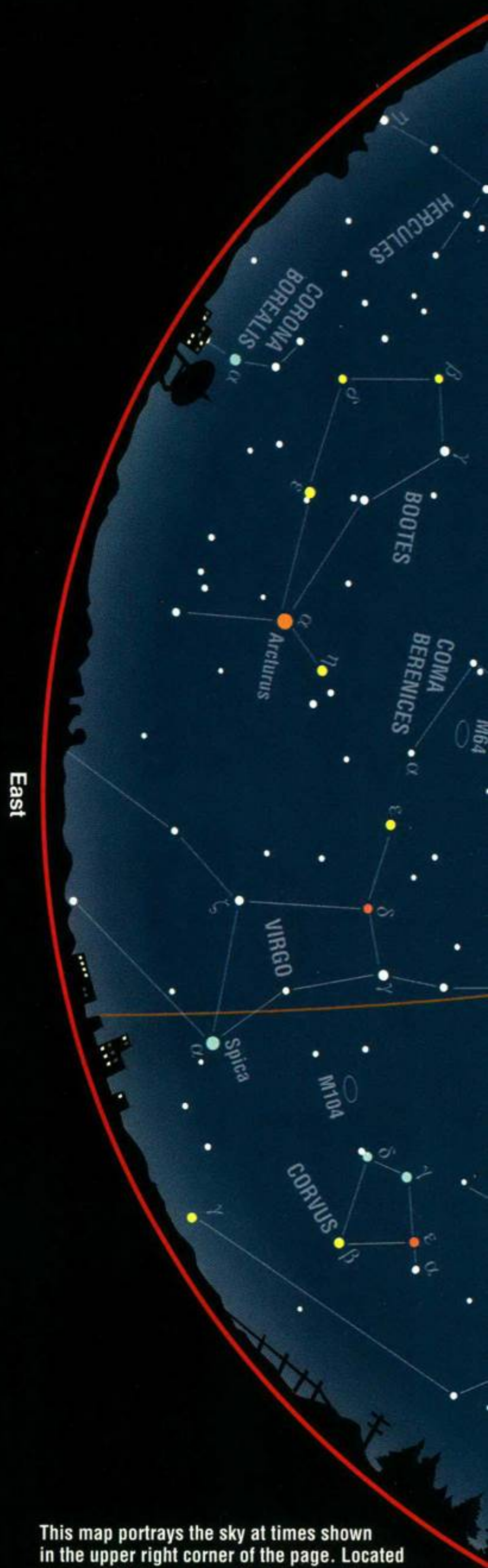
27 The Moon passes 6° north of Venus, 11 p.m. EST

29 The Moon passes 6° north of Saturn, 8 a.m. EST (p. 64)
The Moon passes 6° north of Mercury, 8 p.m. EST

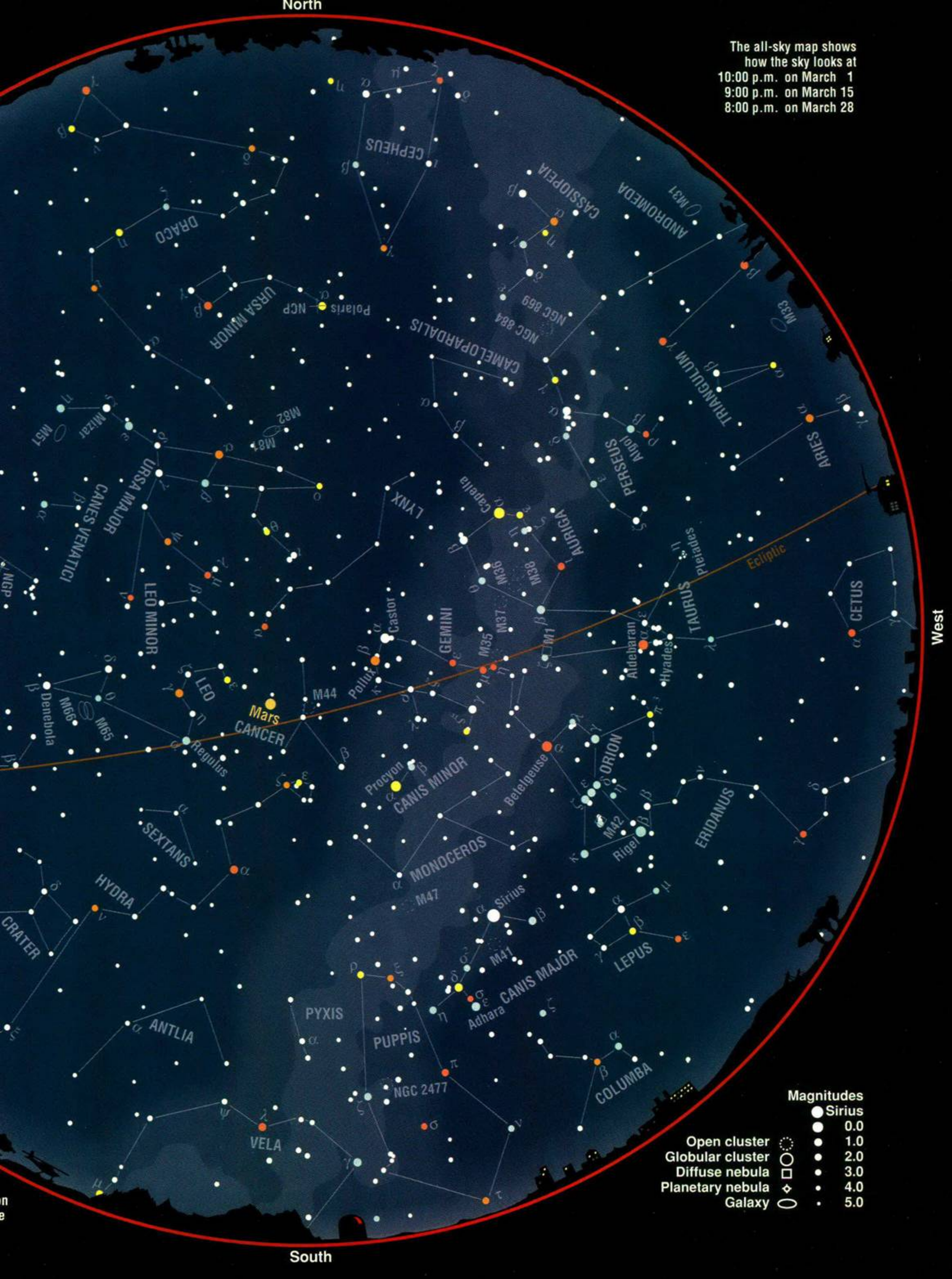
30 New Moon is at 9:09 p.m. EST



Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	



This map portrays the sky at times shown in the upper right corner of the page. Located just outside the map are the four directions: north, south, east, and west. To find stars above your horizon, hold the map overhead and orient it so a direct label matches the direction you're facing. The stars abo the map's horizon now match what's in the sky.


North
South
West
CEPHEUS
CASSIOPEIA
ANDROMEDA
M31
DRACO
URSA MINOR
Polaris
NCP
NGC 869
NGC 884
CAMELOPARDALIS
M33
TRIANGULUM
ARIES
PERSEUS
Algol
M57
Mizar
M82
M81
URSA MAJOR
CANES VENATICI
LYNX
Capella
AURIGA
Pleiades
TAURUS
Ecliptic
CETUS
M36
M38
NGP
LEO MINOR
Castor
GEMINI
M37
M35
M1
Aldebaran
Hyades
Denebola
M66
M65
LEO
Mars
M44
Pollux
CANCER
Regulus
Procyon
CANIS MINOR
Betelgeuse
ORION
ERIDANUS
SEXTANS
M42
Rigel
MONOCEROS
HYDRA
CRATER
M47
Sirius
LEPUS
M41
CANIS MAJOR
Adhara
PYXIS
ANTLIA
PUPPIS
COLUMBA
NGC 2477
VELA

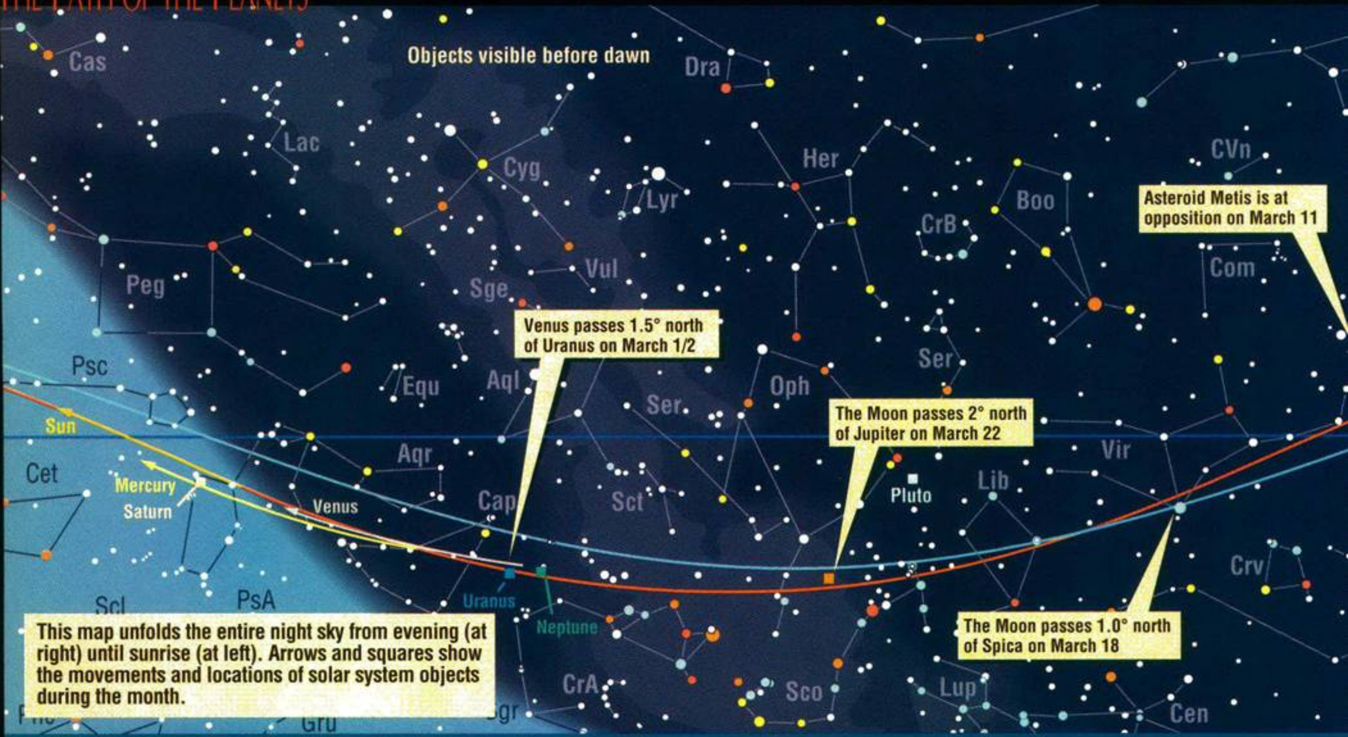
The all-sky map shows
how the sky looks at
10:00 p.m. on March 1
9:00 p.m. on March 15
8:00 p.m. on March 28

Magnitudes

⬤	Sirius
●	0.0
●	1.0
•	2.0
•	3.0
·	4.0
·	5.0

Open cluster ⁘
Globular cluster ○
Diffuse nebula □
Planetary nebula ◇
Galaxy ⬭

THE PATH OF THE PLANETS


Objects visible before dawn
Cas
Lac
Cyg
Lyr
Dra
Her
CrB
Boo
CVn
Com
Peg
Sge
Vul
Psc
Equ
Aql
Ser
Oph
Sun
Cet
Mercury
Saturn
Venus
Aqr
Cap
Sct
Pluto
Lib
Vir
Crv
Uranus
Neptune
Scl
PsA
CrA
Sco
Lup
Cen
Phe
Gru
Sgr

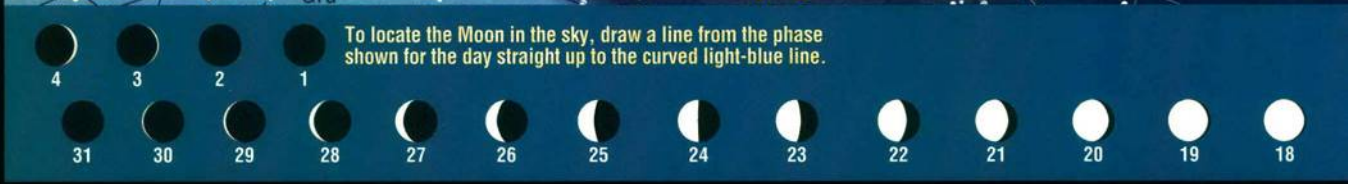
Venus passes 1.5° north of Uranus on March 1/2

The Moon passes 2° north of Jupiter on March 22

Asteroid Metis is at opposition on March 11

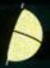
The Moon passes 1.0° north of Spica on March 18

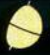
This map unfolds the entire night sky from evening (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and squares show the movements and locations of solar system objects during the month.

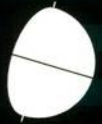

4
3
2
1
31
30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18

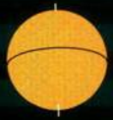
To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light-blue line.

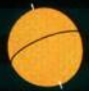
PLANETS	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	MARS	MARS
Date	March 1	March 15	March 15	March 1	March 31
Magnitude	0.1	–0.1	–4.1	–0.9	–0.2
Angular Size	7.1"	5.9"	14.9"	13.2"	10.5"
Illumination	57%	75%	74%	99%	93%
Distance (AU) from Earth	0.947	1.140	1.117	0.709	0.890
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.455	0.464	0.726	1.665	1.665
Right Ascension (2000.0)	21h02.0m	22h11.9m	21h07.0m	9h22.5m	9h07.6m
Declination (2000.0)	–17°04'	–13°10'	–16°25'	19°52'	19°49'





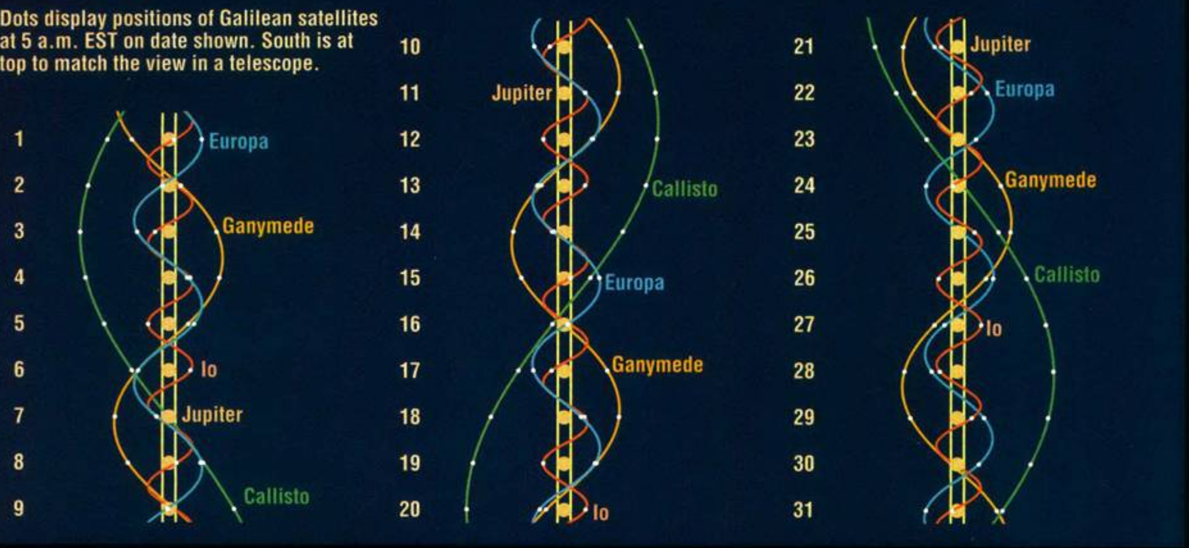


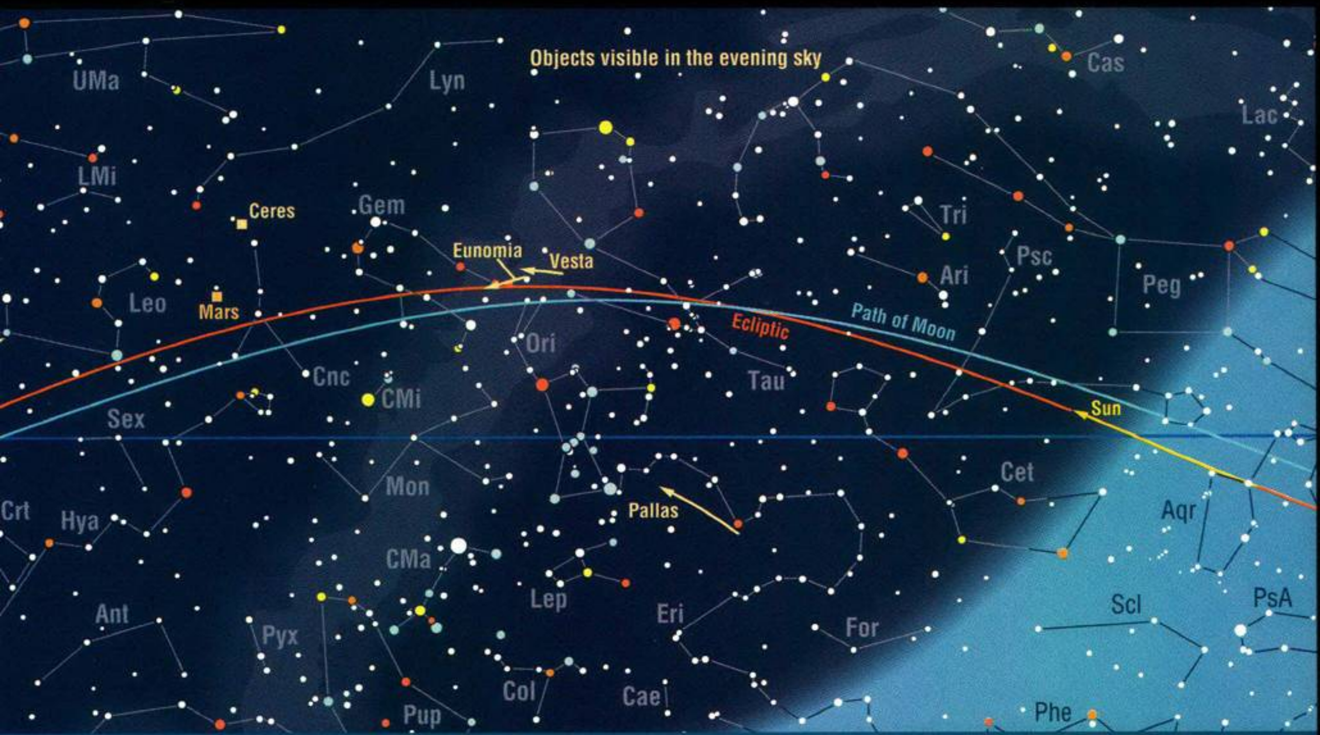


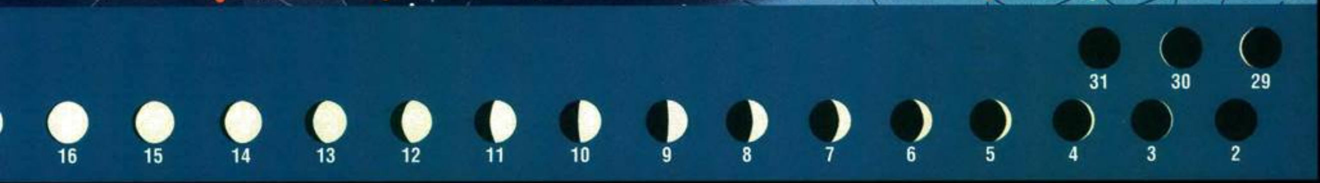


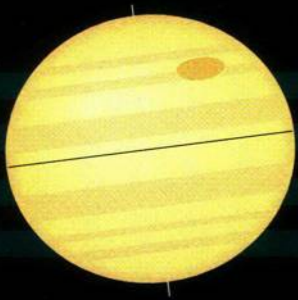
JUPITER'S MOONS

Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 5 a.m. EST on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.



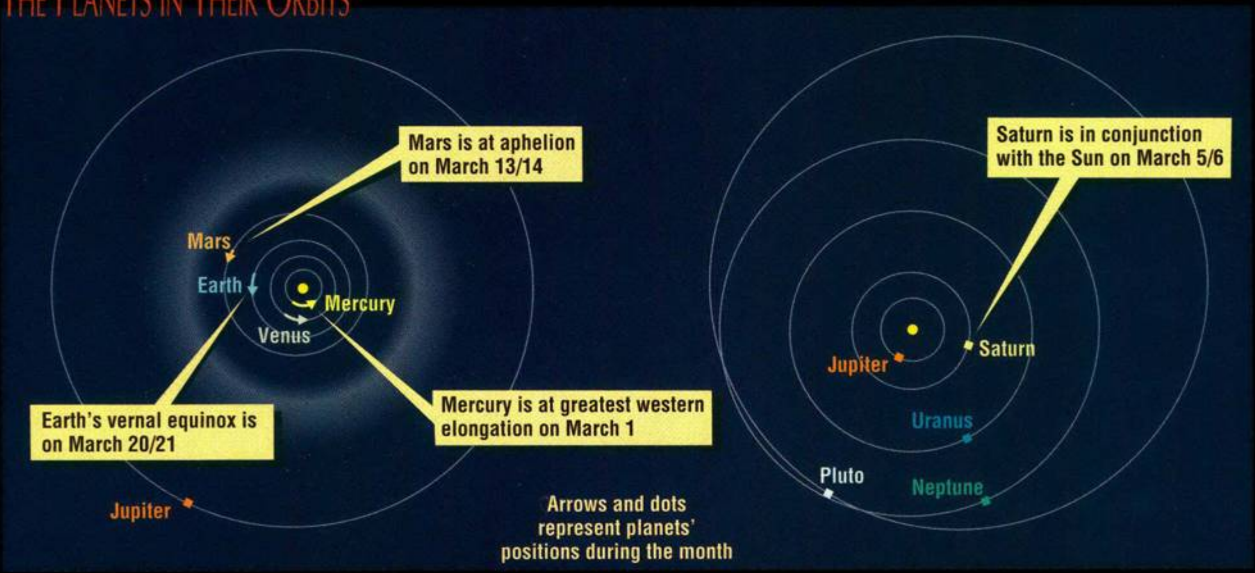

Objects visible in the evening sky
UMa
Lyn
Cas
Lac
LMi
Ceres
Gem
Tri
Eunomia
Vesta
Psc
Ari
Peg
Leo
Mars
Ecliptic
Path of Moon
Ori
Cnc
CMi
Tau
Sun
Sex
Mon
Cet
Crt
Hya
Pallas
Aqr
CMa
Lep
Ant
Eri
Scl
PsA
Pyx
For
Col
Cae
Pup
Phe


31
30
29
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2



JUPITER	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
March 15	March 31	March 15	March 15	March 15
−2.2	1.2	5.8	8.0	13.7
38.5"	15.6"	3.5"	2.2"	0.1"
99%	100%	100%	100%	100%
5.115	10.577	20.263	30.673	29.428
5.362	9.657	19.703	30.172	29.826
16h55.1m	23h19.0m	20h07.0m	19h47.7m	16h05.3m
−21°48'	−6°21'	−20°46'	−20°35'	−6°49'

THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS


Mars
Earth
Mercury
Venus
Jupiter
Saturn
Jupiter
Uranus
Pluto
Neptune

Mars is at aphelion on March 13/14

Mercury is at greatest western elongation on March 1

Earth's vernal equinox is on March 20/21

Saturn is in conjunction with the Sun on March 5/6

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month nary arc to the bright star Spica in the constellation Virgo.

The second pattern is an asterism called the Sickle in the constellation Leo, the Lion. Modern stargazers who have little experience with farm implements more readily identify this pattern with a backward question mark. The brightest star at the bottom of the question mark is Regulus, also known as Cor Leonis, the Heart of the Lion.

This year an intruder lies west of the Sickle. This object's steady light, in contrast to the twinkling stars, betrays its true nature as a planet. It's the planet next outward from Earth in orbit around the Sun: **Mars**, a windswept world of swirling red desert sands. Earth passed between this planet and the Sun last month, when Mars was at opposition to the Sun. Planets at opposition rise when the Sun sets, but of course Earth never stops moving and Mars is now well up in the east after the Sun goes down.

Because we are still fairly close to Mars — only six light-minutes away when this month begins — it now shines like a red beacon at magnitude –0.9. Look for a gibbous Moon near the planet on the night of March 13.

Mars crosses into Cancer around the middle of March. At that time, it moves in a retrograde manner, westward in front of the stars. Mars is stationary on March 25, thereafter resuming an eastward motion. It returns to Leo, to remain near Regulus later this spring.

Through a telescope Mars shows a 12"-diameter disk, still large enough to show dark areas that change from one hour to the next as Mars rotates. These changes are due to the Martian winds, which transport large quantities of light and dark dust from one region to another.

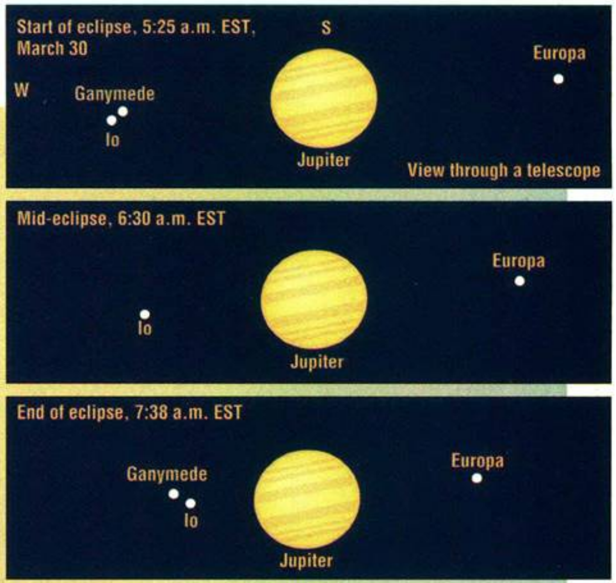
Further east in the sky is a world far beyond the relative closeness of Mars. **Pluto** ascends in the east around midnight in early March. This double world (its moon Charon is quite large compared to Pluto) is about a

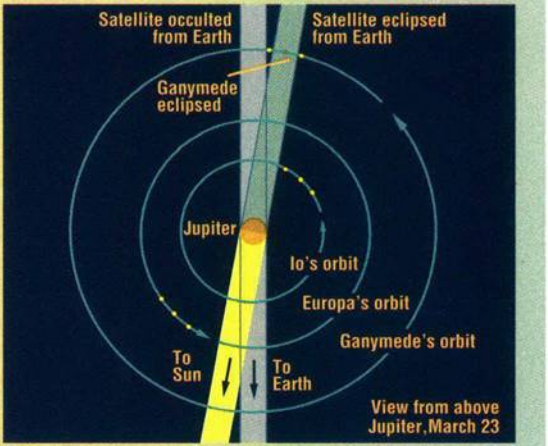
Ganymede Gets Eclipsed by Jupiter

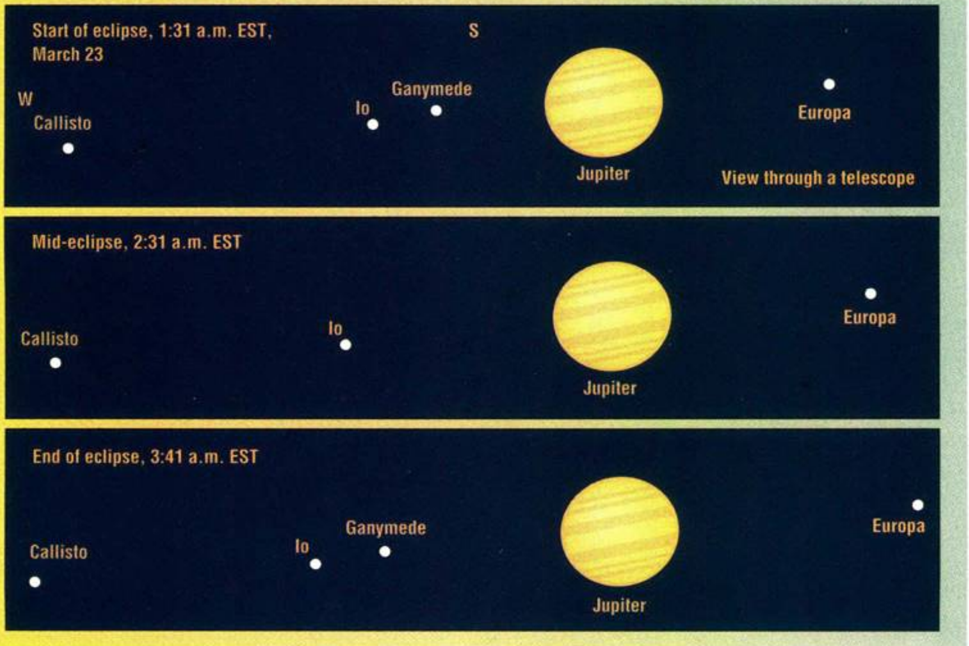
Jupiter never ceases to beguile and entertain observers with telescopes. More often than not, eyes are drawn to the dance and shadowplay of its moons. Ganymede puts on such a show this month for observers in North America by passing into and out of Jupiter's shadow. It disappears on March 23 at 1:31 a.m. EST, about an hour after Jupiter rises for observers in eastern and central time zones. All time zones witness the moon's reappearance about two hours later, at 3:41 a.m. EST.

The second eclipse happens on March 30 at 5:28 a.m. EST and is visible from all time zones. Sunrise, however, interferes with seeing the faint moon reappear at 7:38 a.m. EST for those in the eastern and central time zones. Observers in the westernmost reaches of the central time zone may want to try for this event, since the dawn sky may still be dark enough to see the magnitude 4.6 moon in a telescope, even just before sunrise.

Jupiter's equatorial diameter around the time of the eclipses is about 40". The umbra of the planet's shadow at Ganymede's distance is about 46" to 47" wide. Both eclipses occur with Ganymede northwest of Jupiter (on the Scorpius side of the disk), so be sure you're familiar with the cardinal directions in your telescope's field of view. Check out the diagrams so you know which moon is which. — *J.K.*


Start of eclipse, 5:25 a.m. EST,
March 30
S
W
Ganymede
Io
Jupiter
Europa
View through a telescope
Mid-eclipse, 6:30 a.m. EST
Io
Jupiter
Europa
End of eclipse, 7:38 a.m. EST
Ganymede
Io
Jupiter
Europa


Satellite occulted from Earth
Satellite eclipsed from Earth
Ganymede eclipsed
Jupiter
Io's orbit
Europa's orbit
Ganymede's orbit
To Sun
To Earth
View from above Jupiter, March 23


Start of eclipse, 1:31 a.m. EST,
March 23
S
W
Callisto
Io
Ganymede
Jupiter
Europa
View through a telescope
Mid-eclipse, 2:31 a.m. EST
Callisto
Io
Jupiter
Europa
End of eclipse, 3:41 a.m. EST
Callisto
Io
Ganymede
Jupiter
Europa

thousand times too faint to see with the eye, at magnitude 13.7. Even large telescopes reveal only a starry point that moves slowly this month through the constellation Scorpius. Pluto is stationary on March 6 and afterward moves in a retrograde, or westward, manner in front of the stars. We pass between it and the Sun in May.

Jupiter rises around 1:30 a.m. in early March, and by the month's end slips into the late evening sky. The giant planet is shining brightly at magnitude – 2.1 from a distance of about 43 light-minutes. We will pass between it and the Sun in early June. Though Jupiter is near Scorpius' bright star Antares, it's officially in Ophiuchus. The Moon appears near this planet on the morning of March 22.

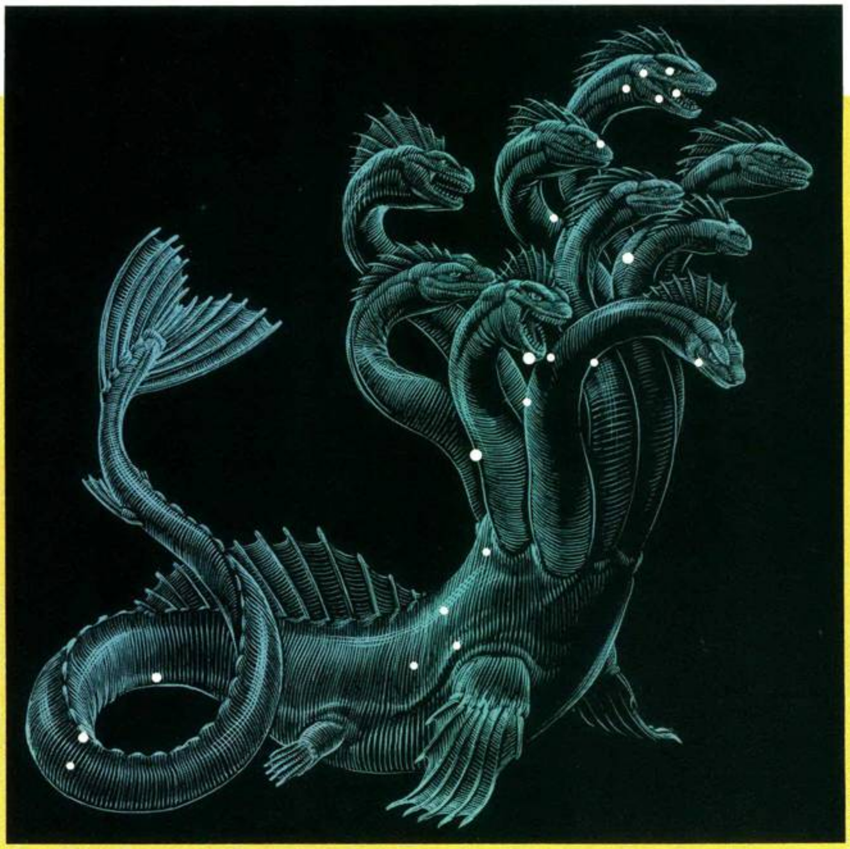
Blazing **Venus** rises a couple of hours before the Sun in early March and appears low in the southeast before dawn. At magnitude –4.1, it is the brightest object in the sky besides the Sun and Moon. Venus has two companions in the predawn sky when the month begins. **Uranus** and **Neptune** emerge from the dawn and creep up behind Venus. You will need optical aid to see them.

Mercury reaches greatest western elongation on March 1, when it is 27° west of the Sun and visible in a cloudless eastern predawn sky some 15° to the lower left of Venus. Look early in March; it disappears again before midmonth. Mercury has a conjunction with Saturn on March 25 that's difficult to see in the morning glare.

The equinox comes on March 20, marking the northward passage of the Sun across the celestial equator. At each of the year's two equinoxes, neither pole is in 24-hour darkness. The Sun bathes our whole planet in its light and warmth for half of each day.

Unless you are standing at

The Starry Sky: **Hydra**



Keith Ward

Among the many bright stars and constellations visible in the evening this month is a constellation whose claim to fame isn't prominence, but rather size. Hydra, the Water Snake, is the longest constellation. The snake's head and upper half are visible in early evening this month, but you'll have to wait until nearly midnight for the entire constellation to ascend above the eastern horizon. Hydra stretches across nearly one-third of the celestial sphere. It lies mainly south of the celestial equator and, from the Northern Hemisphere, moves across the sky from southeast to southwest.

In Greek mythology, Hydra is associated with the great snake destroyed by Hercules as one of his twelve labors. Various authors say the snake had multiple heads — sometimes 100, or 50, or as few as nine — but in each case the central head was said to be immortal. When Hercules chopped one head from the monster, two new heads grew in its place. Finally, Hercules called to his nephew, Iolaus, who brought him a number of burning torches. Then each time Hercules cut off a head, he immediately burned the stump of the neck so that no new heads could regenerate. Finally, only the immortal head was left, and Hercules buried this head beneath a rock. Before taking his leave of Hydra, Hercules supposedly dipped his arrows in the monster's toxic blood. Afterward, these arrows inflicted only mortal wounds.

In the sky, Hydra carries two smaller constellations on its back. One is Crater, the Cup, and the other is Corvus, the Crow. In one legend, the Crow used the snake to explain a bout of laziness to the Sun-god Apollo. Corvus had been sent to fetch water for the god, but lingered for some days eating fruit by the edge of a spring. He then returned to Apollo with a water snake dangling from his claws, claiming he was delayed when the snake attacked him. Apollo was not fooled, however, and he was so angry that he flung the crow, the cup, and the snake into the heavens.

The main head of the snake is a tiny grouping of five stars that ascends from the eastern horizon at this time of year, making Hydra look for all the world like a snake-charmer's cobra winding its way out of a basket. The stars of Hydra generally shine at about 3rd magnitude or fainter, and in all the snake's fabulous length it has only one somewhat brighter star.

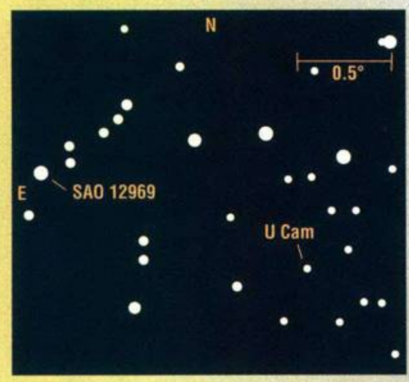
That star is 2nd-magnitude Alphard, a yellow giant star located about 100 light-years from Earth. Telescopes turned on Alphard reveal that there is a 10th-magnitude bluish star nearby, an optical companion with no true gravitational connection to Alphard.

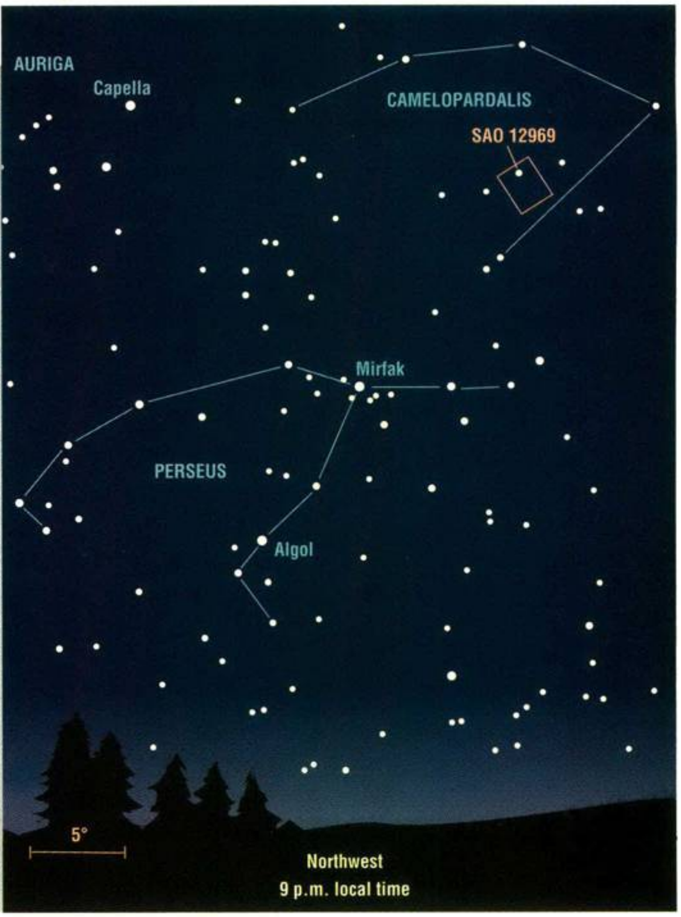
The name Alphard means "the Solitary One of the Serpent" and is sometimes said to represent the serpent's neck. Traditional stars maps, however, usually show this star as marking the heart of a large serpent or sea snake. Thus Alphard is also called Cor Hydrae, the Heart of the Water Snake. — *Deborah Byrd*

The Sky's Reddest Star

U Camelopardalis is one of the reddest stars in the sky. A spectral type of N5 puts it in the red end of the spectrum and makes it a carbon star — a red giant or supergiant with a low temperature and an excessive amount of carbon relative to oxygen in its atmosphere. Estimates put the star's distance at between 1,600 and 1,700 light-years. Like most carbon stars, it is losing mass on the order of 0.00006 of a solar mass per year.

Look for U Cam in the eastern reaches of Camelopardalis, about 15° northwest of the Double Cluster. To find it, use binoculars or a low-power telescope to star-hop 12.5° due north of Mirfak, the brightest star in Perseus. Look for a 2° arc of four stars ranging in magnitude from 4 to 6, just to the west of 5th magnitude SAO 12969. Once you have found this little group, center the easternmost star in the string in your telescope's field of view and then shift 1° due south to where U Cam shines a striking red. Once you've found it, watch the star's fluctuate in brightness between magnitude 7.7 and 9.5 over its 412-day cycle. — *J.K.*


N
0.5°
E
SAO 12969
U Cam

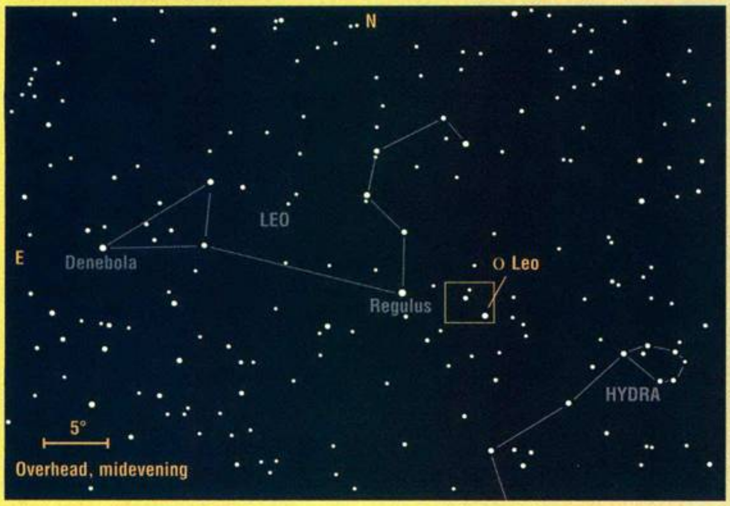

AURIGA
Capella
CAMELOPARDALIS
SAO 12969
Mirfak
PERSEUS
Algol
5°
Northwest
9 p.m. local time

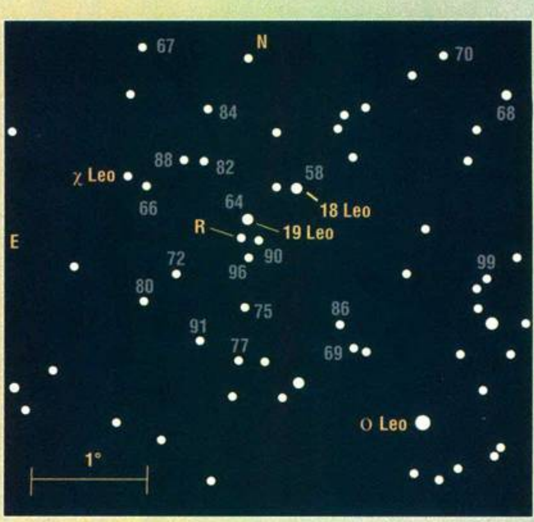
Watch R Leonis Brighten

Many veteran observers are familiar with the star Mira in Cetus. Mira is the prototype for a class of stars called Mira stars or Omicron (o) Ceti variables, a subclass of long-period variables with periods ranging from 80 to 600 days. Mira stars are red giants or supergiants that, because of their luminosity, can be seen over large distances. Many can be seen with the unaided eye at maximum light.

One such star in the spring sky is R Leonis, located 4° west-southwest of Regulus. On the average R Leonis reaches maximum brightness every 312 days. This month, if your sky is not too light polluted, R Leonis is visible to the naked eye. On or around March 20 it peaks at about magnitude 4.4, thereafter beginning a long, slow decline to a predicted magnitude of 11.3 before increasing to a new maximum next January.

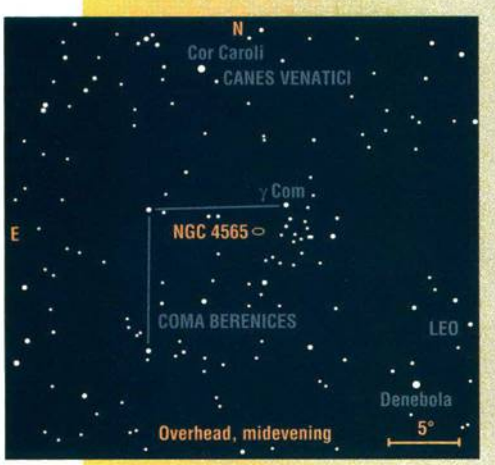
Next to R Leonis are two 6th-magnitude stars easily visible in binoculars: 18 and 19 Leonis. At peak brightness the variable gets almost as bright as Omicron (o) Leonis, which marks the foreleg of Leo. Numbers on the detailed map are magnitude values with decimal points removed. — *J.K.*


N
E
Denebola
LEO
Regulus
o Leo
HYDRA
5°
Overhead, midevening


67
N
70
84
68
88
82
χ Leo
58
66
64
18 Leo
R
19 Leo
E
72
90
99
96
80
75
86
91
77
69
o Leo
1°

NGC 4565: A Knife-Edge Galaxy

Timothy Printy

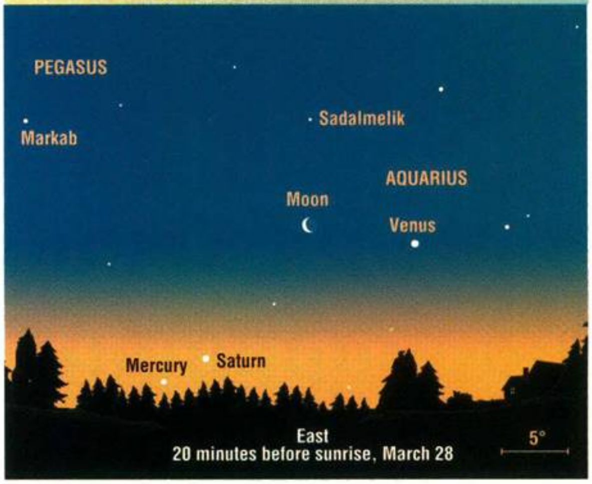


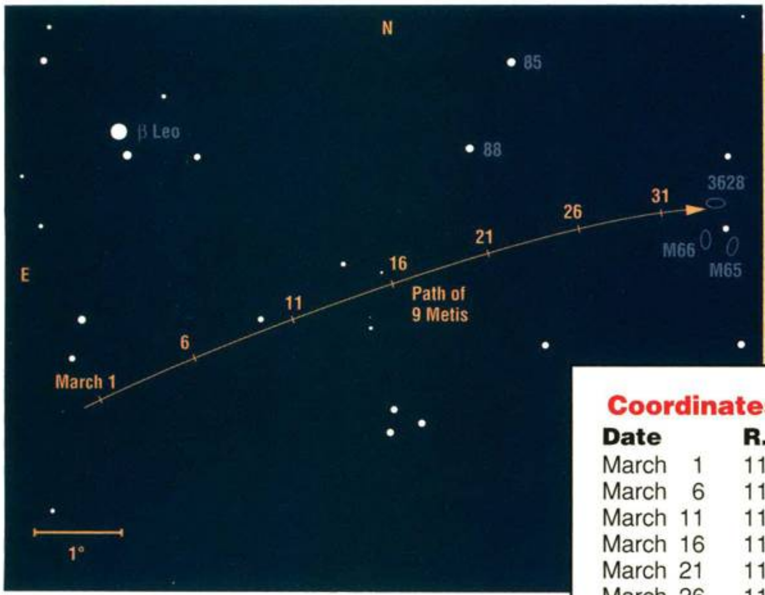
One of the spring sky's preeminent spiral galaxies, a must-see, is the edge-on galaxy NGC 4565 in Coma Berenices. To find it, center on Gamma (γ) Comae Berenices and then shift your field of view southeastward about 3°. With a magnitude of 10.4, it's easy to see in an 8-inch telescope at moderate magnification. NGC 4565 looks pencil-thin with a prominent equatorial dust lane. In larger telescopes, the lane is mottled and uneven. The galactic disk extends nearly 16' in 8- to 10-inch telescopes, though larger apertures (about 13 inches) are needed to detect its full extent. Easier to observe is the bright central bulge and stellar nucleus sitting northeast of the center. — *J.K.*

A Gathering in the Morning

Mercury reaches greatest elongation March 1, rising about an hour and twenty minutes before the Sun. Early in the month Saturn is still too close to the Sun to be seen, but it is edging further away every day. Near the end of March, from about the 24th on, Saturn and Mercury rise together. On March 25 they come up only a couple of minutes apart and are together in the sky for the rest of the month.

A rare Mercury, Saturn, Moon, and Venus conjunction occurs on the morning of March 28. The old Moon stands just 11° above the horizon at 5:15 a.m. local time (sunrise is about 20 minutes later), with Venus 7.5° degrees below and to the right of it. Saturn lies below and to the left some 12.5°, a little higher than Mercury. To spot this challenging conjunction (twilight will be very bright) use binoculars and be sure your horizon is uncluttered.— *J.K.*





Asteroid Metis Skirts the Lion

The minor planet to watch in March is the 100-mile-diameter asteroid 9 Metis. All month, it appears as a 9th-magnitude "star" moving south of Leo's hindquarters. On March 1, the asteroid is a few degrees due south of Denebola. It reaches opposition on the 14th, when it peaks at magnitude 9.2. At that time, it is a few degrees southwest of Denebola and climbing toward the northwest. By month's end, Metis lies a couple of degrees southeast of Theta Leonis, just northeast of M65 and M66.

Using a telescope, keep track of Metis' motion by sketching all the stars you see in the target area. Come back a night or two later and compare your sketch with the stars you see. The one that has moved with respect to the others is Metis. — *J.K.*

Coordinates for Asteroid 9 Metis

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.	Mag.
March 1	11h 45.0m	11° 18'	9.4
March 6	11h 45.3m	11° 49'	9.3
March 11	11h 40.5m	12° 18'	9.2
March 16	11h 35.6m	12° 44'	9.3
March 21	11h 30.9m	13° 06'	9.4
March 26	11h 26.4m	13° 23'	9.6

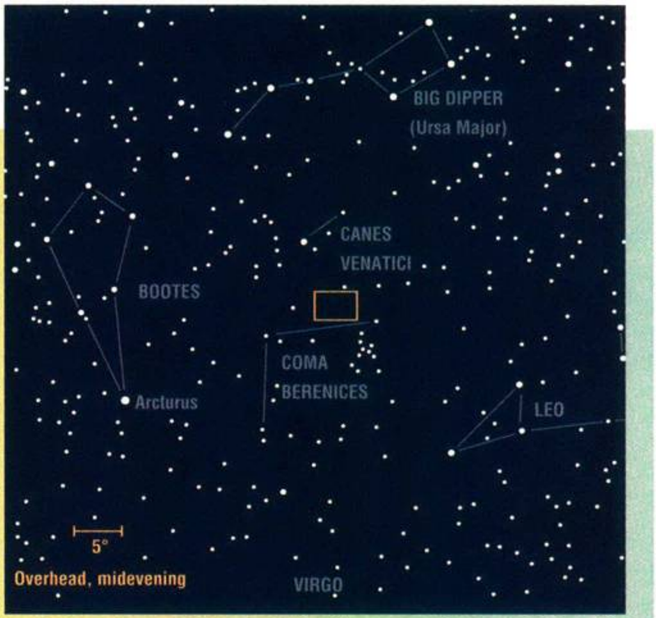
a pole, the celestial equator always intersects the horizon at points due east and due west (at the poles, the celestial equator forms the horizon line). Thus on the day of the equinox, the sunrise and sunset points mark due east and west. For fun, use a piece of tape on a window to note the Sun's location at sunrise or sunset; then watch over the coming months as the Sun's rising and setting points shift northward.

The ecliptic, or Sun's path around the sky, is distinctive at every season for the angle it makes with the eastern and western horizons in both morning and evening twilight. Around the equinoxes, the angle of the ecliptic is especially pronounced. From the Northern Hemisphere, the ecliptic stands nearly straight up with respect to the western horizon after sunset. It makes a shallow eastern angle with the horizon before dawn. Thus Mercury during this morning apparition is harder to see than it would otherwise be this month. And the steep angle of the ecliptic to the evening horizon causes a longer-than-usual time between moonrises on successive nights around this month's Full Moon. The Moon usually rises about 50 minutes later each day. On successive nights around March 16, the Full or nearly Full Moon rises more than an hour later.

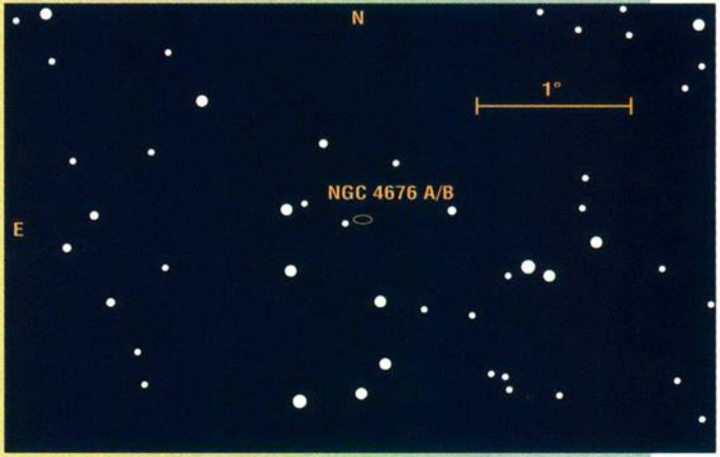
As an observing project in March, look for a very young crescent Moon. Since two New Moons occur this month, you have two chances, first on March 2 and again on March 31 (See "Spot a Young Moon," page 68). Look within half an hour after sunset, low in the west. A young Moon appears as the slimmest of crescents, as fragile against the bright twilight as any green plant now emerging to greet the spring. ☐

Deborah Byrd writes and produces the daily "Earth and Sky" radio series. Jeff Kanipe edits Star Date, *the University of Texas-McDonald Observatory magazine of astronomy.*

Observer's Challenge: Catch the Mice

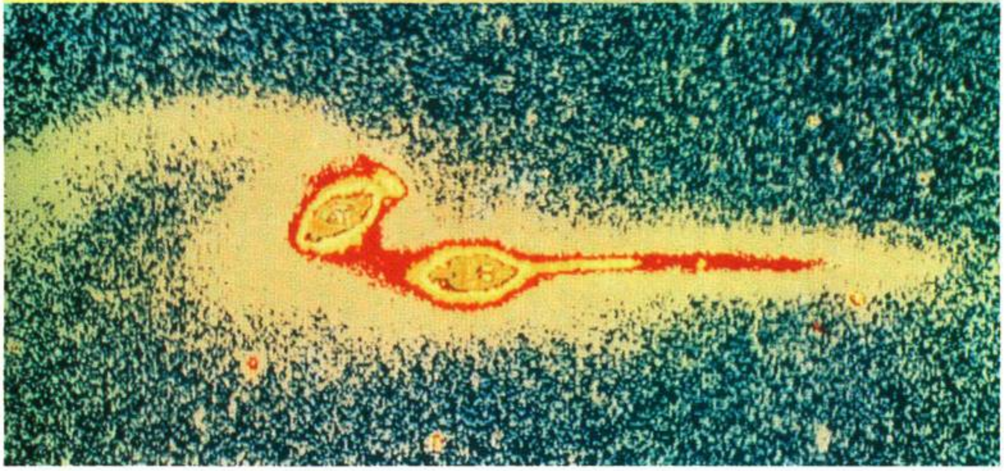


North of NGC 4565 in Coma Berenices is a classic system of colliding galaxies known as "the Mice." Catalogued as NGC 4676 A and B, the Mice consist of two merging galaxies. The gravitational effects of these galaxies on each other produces two narrow "tails" of hot gas, stars, and dust pointing in opposite directions. The duo looks like a flattened letter Z and somewhat like two mice at play.



There's just one catch to snaring detail in the Mice: You're going to need a big telescope, in the 14- to 16-inch range. (Dark skies are a must!) Each galaxy has a visual magnitude of about 13, and their apparent angular diameters are between 2' and 3', so they are small and faint. The brighter northern component, NGC 4676 A, is a peculiar lenticular galaxy (S0p); component B, to the south, is a tightly wound barred spiral, also peculiar (SBap). In a 14-inch, B appears starlike; A is definitely elongated, with a nucleus that is not as well defined as B. With averted vision, two tenuous tails can be seen trailing off in opposite directions, especially from component A. The long, straight extension from component A is easily detected in a 24-inch. The photo below uses false colors to accentuate subtle detail in both galaxies.

Theoretically, at least, 4676 A and B are visible in telescopes as small as 8 inches, but don't expect a lot of detail. To confirm their presence, look for a couple of 7th-magnitude field stars just to the south of NGC 4676 A and B. The galaxies look like two unresolved enhancements of light slightly brighter than the sky background. — *J.K.*



NOAO

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZ

YOUR #1 SOURCE

focus CAMERA & VIDEO

INFORMATION HOTLINE 718-436-6262

MEADE ADVANCED PRODUCTS

NEW TECHNICAL ADVANCES FOR 1995

18-Volt Dual Axis Drive Systems: LX-200 motor torques are increased by about 60% • **Ultra-Reliable Electronic Systems:** The most trouble-free serious telescope ever manufactured • **New Version 3.20 Software:** Quick (less than 10 seconds) 2-star alignment • **Software Library Options:** Library option 1-10,600 & library option 2-64,350 • **PC-Interface Capability** (w/Astro Search 200): Point and click on any of 45,000 planetary, deep space or stellar objects • **Contrast Enhancing Fields Stops:** Significantly increase lunar, planetary and deep space image contrast • **Legendary Meade Super Multi-Coated (EMC) Optics:** The finest SC optics available, optics that yield razor sharp images & high resolution observing of the moon, planets and deep space • **Heavy-Duty Fork Mounts:** The largest, most rigid in the industry, complemented by large 4" diameter polar ball bearings & by DC servo motor-driven worm gears on both telescope axis • Four-Speed Drives on both telescope axes' • **Digital Readouts:** On both axes, read from the keypad hand controller • **Go To Capability:** Enter the RA & Dec of an object into the keypad hand controller, press GOTO and the telescope slews at up to 8°/second, centering it in the field • **747 Built-In Object Library:** Permanently Programmable Smart Drive.

LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS
8"/10"/12" CALL NOW!!!

8" WEDGE
$110

10"/12" SUPER WEDGE
$396

OBJECT LIBRARY #1
10,600
Celestial Objects
$99

OBJECT LIBRARY #2
64,350
Celestial Objects
$149

ASTROSEARCH/200
$99.95

LX200 8"
$2495

LX200 10"
$2895

LX200 12"
$3995

LX200 16"
CALL

STARFINDERS EQUATORIAL

- **Superb Optical System**
- **Precision Equatorial Mount**
- **Electronic Motor Drive**

STARFINDER 6 6" F/8	**599.95**
STARFINDER 8 8" F/6	**699.95**
STARFINDER 10 10" F/4.5	**799.95**
STARFINDER 16 16" F/4.5	**CALL**
4500 NEWTONIAN	**CALL**

STARFINDER ACCESSORIES

#47M Dual Axis Drive Crctr	**IN STOCK**
Dust Cover for 6/8/10	**29.95**
#43 Drive Corrector	**88.50**
55 Dec	**79.95**

PICTOR SERIES CCD IMAGES

NEW!

For The Beginner, Or For The Most Advanced Observer, The Real CCD Revolution Is Here!

All models, including the least expensive unit, are simple to use. And yet, because of state-of-the-art Meade electronic & software design, this simplicity is accomplished simultaneously with the most advanced CCD image resolution and performance in the history of amateur astronomy.

#201 Autoguider/Imager	395
#208 Autoguider/Imager	795
#216 Autoguider/Imager	1195
#416 Autoguider/Imager	2495
#1616 Autoguider/Imager	6995
#616 Color Filter System	695

DOBSONIANS

NEW!

- **Primary & Secondary Mirrors Low Expansion Pyrex Glass**
- **Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser**
- **Rigid, Durable Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings**
- **Fully Adjustable 4-Vane Secondary Mirror System**

DOBSONIAN 6" F/8	295	DOBSONIAN 8" F/6	395
DOBSONIAN10"/F4.5	565	DOBSONIAN 12.5" F/4.5	765
DOBSONIAN 16" F/4.5			CALL

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

American-Made ED Apochromatic Refractors Feature An F/9 Doublet Design

152ED 6" F/9	
127ED 5" F/9	
102ED 4" F/9	**2195**
178ED 7" F/9	**5495**
#1664 Electronic Drive	**369**
#1697 Computer Drive	**695**
285 60mm Equatorial Refractor	**309**
390 90mm Altazim. Refractor	**CALL**
395 90mm Equatorial Refractor	**CALL**
227 60mm Altazim. Refractor w/2-1 1/4" Oculars	**CALL**

SPOTTING SCOPES

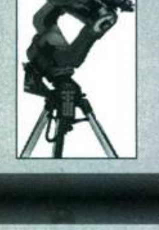
- **3 1/2" 1000mm F/11 Optics**
- **5x21 Erecting Image Finder**
- **45° Erecting Diagonal**
- **40x Meade Eyepiece**

MULTICOATED OPTICS
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

97E w/Case	**332.95**
97ER Rubber Armored	**359.95**
2045S 4" SPOTTING SCOPE	**SPECIAL**
Carry Case for 97 E Series & 2045S	**49**

STANDARD SERIES SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

2045D "The Truly Portable Scope"	**CALL**
Casr for 2045D75 Tripod & Wedge	**234**
Piggyback Bracket for 2045D	**15.95**
2080A "Perfect for the Beginner"	**CALL**
2080B w/SMC Multicoatings	**CALL**
2120A "Best Value 10-inch SCT"	**CALL**
2120B w/SMC Multicoatings	**CALL**
LX100R 8" NEW!	**CALL**
LX100 10" NEW!	**CALL**
8" Wedge	**110**
10" Wedge	**250**
#1205 Controller	**CALL**



EYEPIECES

SERIES 4000 SUPER PLOSSLS

Meade Super Plossls are the Finest General-Purpose Eyepieces Available All Multi-Coated

Super Plossls (SP; 4-elements: 1.25' 52°)

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	**87.95**
32mm, 40mm	**109.95**
56mm (2")	**229.95**

SERIES 4000 SUPER WIDE ANGLE

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements: 1.25" 67°)

13.8mm	**159.95**	18mm	**169.95**	24.5mm	**199.95**
32mm (2")	**279.95**	40mm (2")	**39.95**		

The Ultimate Eyepieces Extreme Image Sharpness Over An Amazing 84° Field

SERIES 4000 ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements: 1.25 84°)

4.7mm	**179.95**	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	**269.95**
6.7mm	**219.95**	14mm (1.25"/2")	**329.95**

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECES

SERIES 4000 PLOSSL 9MM 1.25"		**MA 12MM 1.25"**	
Without Cord	**149.95**	Without Cord	**99.95**
With Cord	**129.95**	With Cord	**79.95**

BARLOW LENSES & ACCESSORIES

#122 Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high resolution, high contrast imaging on telescopes of all types 27mm dia. Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photovisual wavelengths. Multi-Coated 1.25 . . . **47.95**

#126 Only 25" long, works with any 4. telescope excepting 1.25" eyepieces, even though with limited focus range. Multi-Coated 1.25" . . . **47.95**

#127 Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x &3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high contrast images, on telescopes of all types. Multi-Coated 1.25" . . . **59.95**

#140 2x Apochromatic The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes; incl. 3-element, air-spaced optics, multi-ctd . . . **79.95**

Camera Adapter .965"	**27.95**	1.25"	**29.95**
Variable projection Camera Adapter 1.25"			**39.95**
Basic Tele-Extender	**29.95**	Variable Tele-Extender	**39.95**
T-Adapter for SCT's			**26.95**
#927 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism .965"	**49.95**	#928/1.25"	**49.95**
#929 2" Diagonal Mirror			**99.95**
#931 Hybrid Accepts 1.25" Eyepieces, Fits .965" Focusers			**49**

FILTERS

SERIES 4000 NEBULAR FILTERS 1.25"

Premium multilayer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light polluton; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavy light-polluted areas or for extremely high contrast observing of faint nebulae.

BROADBAND FILTERS

#908B	**79.95**	#910B	**119.95**	#911B	**99.95**

NARROWBAND FILTERS

#908N	**89.95**	#910N.	**129.95**	#911N.	**119.95**

SERIES 4000 PHOTO-VISUAL COLOR FILTERS 1.25"

Made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Fully coated. #8 Lt. Yel., #11 Yel-Green; #12 Yel; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25 Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue . . . . **@14.95**

Moon Filter #ND96 Reduces Brightness by 87%	**16.95**
Set #1 4-Filters; #12, #23A, #58, #80A	**54.95**
Set #2 4-Filters: #11. #25A, #47, #82A.	**54.95**
Set #3 4-Filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56.	**54.95**

CIRCLE NO. 42 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

D EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

Telescopes

FOR ORDERS ONLY CALL: 800-221-0828 • FAX: 800-TO-FOCUS

CELESTRON

C8+/C8+ COMPUTERIZED

The C8+ and C8+ Computerized are the newest in the C8 family of 8" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrains telescopes. Their design is sophisticated yet simple and fun to use. No complex bells or whistles to slow you down or interfere with operation. Set-up is quick with your C8+, leaving you time to enjoy yourself and your observing.

CLOSE OUT!

ULTIMA 8 PEC

The Ultima 8 PEC was completely redesigned to provide unsurpassed optical excellence, with superior mechanical and structural stability. A rugged, highly damped mount makes viewing and astrophotography a delight. Ergonomic, user-friendly operation is the trademark of the Ultma 8 PEC

BLOWOUT!

GG-11	CALL

ULTIMA 2000 8" & 11"

THE ULTIMATE IN SIMPLICITY 7 USER-FRIENDLINESS
Built-In Optical Encoders • 4-Motor Slewing
RS-323 Port • Autoguider
CCD Compatible • Portable and Rigid

CALL

C5/C5+

For astronomy on the go, the C5 can't be beat. Extremely portable, fits virtually anywhere from a compact car trunk to most airline overhead compartments. A serious, high quality precision instrument. The C5 was chosen by NASA for several recent shuttle missions.

SPECIAL!

FILTERS

Eyepiece Filters: 1-1/4"-#1A, #8, #12, #15, #21, #23A, #25, 38A, #47, #56, #58, #80A, #8A, #96ND,-50%T, #96ND-25% T, #96ND-13%T, Polarizing. . . . . CALL

PRECISION SOLAR FILTERS MOUNTED

BY THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL

2"	61.90	3.1"	64.90	4 1/4"/5"	95.90	6"	104.90
8"	124.90	10"	138.90	11"	148.90	12.5"/13.1"	179

beattie INTENSCREENS

- INCREASED BRIGHTNESS
- EASIER TO FOCUS

CALL

TOP EAST COAST DEALER

WE'LL MEET & BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE!

NEWTONIANS

NEW! GP-C200 f/4 7.9" Reflector	IN STOCK!
C4.5 4 1/2" (114mm) Apeture Telescope	459
NEW! Firstscope 114mm (4 1/2") Reflector	CALL

REFRACTORS

GP-C102	CALL	GP-C102F	CALL
Firstscope 60 *NEW!*	128.95	Firstscope 80	CALL

ACCESSORIES

Barlow Lens 2x 1.25"	62.95		
Counter Bar Weight Assembly 8"	5.95	11"	64.95
DEC Motor f/#935 16129 DEC Motor f/Classic	889		
DEC Motor f/C5+99.95 DEC Motor f/Classic	124.95		
Diagonal Star 1.25" w/Multicoating	44.95		
Digital Setting Circles-Advanced Astro Master	CALL		
Drive Corrector Heavy Duty	394.95		
Expanding Bushing .96" to 1.25"	49.95		
Finderscope 7x50	159.95	Focusmotor f/PEC's	139.95
MFFT-55	134.95	Micro Guide Eyepiece	159
Motor Drive f/C4.5	174.95	Motor Drive f/GP/SP	269
Multiple Holder 1.25"	145	Visual Back 1.25"	52.95
Photo Tripod Adapter	CALL	Piggyback Mount 8"	34.95
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	64.95		
Polar Axis Finder	89.95	Radial Guider	114.95
Radial Guider f/C5	119.95	Reducer Corr f/6.3	119.95
Reducing Bushing	49.95	Shoulder Mount	79.95
Tripod 8"	259.95	Tripod, Mini	34.95
Vibration Supression Pads	49.95		

EYEPIECES

PLOSSL 1-1/4"

7.5mm	CALL	10mm	CALL	17mm	CALL
26mm	CALL	40mm	CALL		

ULTIMA SERIES

5mm 1 1/4"	CALL	7.5mm 1 1/4"	CALL	1.25mm 1 1/4"	CALL
18mm 1 1/4"	CALL	24mm 1 1/4"	CALL	30mm 1 1/4"	CALL
35mm 1 1/4"	CALL	42mm 1 1/4"	CALL	60mm 2"	CALL

TeleVue

"Top In The Field"

NEW PANOPTIC Tack Sharp

15mm 1 1/4"	CALL
22mm 1 1/4"/2"	CALL
27mm 2"	CALL
35mm 2"	CALL

NAGLER Spacewalk Experience

NOW BY POPULAR DEMAND

12mm Type 2 1 1/4"/2"	CALL		
16mm Type 2 1 1/4"/2"	CALL		
20mm Type 2 2"	CALL		
4.8mm 1 1/4"	CALL	7mm 1 1/4"	CALL
9mm 1 1/4"	CALL	13mm 1 1/4"/2"	CALL

PLOSSL

7.4mm 1 1/4'	CALL	10.5mm 1 1/4"	CALL
13mm 1 1/4"	CALL	17mm 1 1/4"	CALL
21mm 1 1/4"	CALL	26mm 1 1/4"	CALL
32mm 1 1/4"	CALL	40mm 1 1/4"	CALL
55mm 2"	CALL		

WIDEFIELD

15mm 1 1/4'	CALL	19mm 1 1/4"	CALL
24mm 1 1/4"	CALL	32mm 2"	CALL

GENESIS-SDF KIT

Sky Tour Observing System **CALL**

PRONTO 70mm, E.D. Doublet, 480mm, f/6.8

Pronto w/2" Star Diag. 70mm f6.8 ED Glass &21mm Plossl	CALL
Pronto with Amici prism & 21mm Plossl	CALL

BINOCULARS

CELESTRON

HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS	6.95		
7X42 Ultima	189	7x50	249
8x32 Ultima	185	8x56	279
10x42 WA Ultima	225	10x50 Ultima.	259
11x80 MC.	299	15x80 MC.	319
20x80 MC.	329	9x63 Pro	205

CELESTRON SPOTTING SCOPES*

C90 All Models Including 1.25", C5 5", 500/5.6, C8	CALL

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

SPOTTING SCOPES

AT-80	CALL		
AT-80 HD (Angled)	CALL		
ST-80 HD (Straight)	CALL		
CT-75	CALL	CT-85	CALL

EYEPIECES

ATO-20-60x	CALL
ATO-15x,22x&33WWX	CALL

SLC SERIES

NEW! B7x30B MKIII	CALL
NEW! B8x30 WB MKIII	CALL
B7x42 WB Blk, Grn	CALL
B8x30W MKIII Grn	CALL

FUJINON

6X30 FMTR-SX	341.95
7x50 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	372.95
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	415.95
7x50 FMTRC-SX Armored w/ Compass	472.95
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	339.95
10x70 FMT-SX W Carry Case	470.95
16x70 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	520.95

Nikon SPORT OPTICS

You'll Never See Things Quite The Same Again!

STAYFOCUS PLUS SERIES

7X35 RC	89	7X50 RC	109.95	10X50 RC	110

CRITERION SERIES

7X35 E	259	8X30 E	275	10X35 E	309
10X70 IF	699	10X70 HP IF	899		
10X50 Lookout	109.95				
7X50 IF SP Prostar WP	689.95				

SPOTTING SCOPES

Fieldscope ED Body W	540
Fieldscope ED II Angled Body W	599
Fieldscope ED II 78mm	919.95
Fieldscope ED II 78mm Angled	979.95

BAUSCH & LOMB

SPACEMASTERS

Spacemaster	138.95
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	238.95
Spacemaster ED Glass	293.95
Armored Spacemaster	157.95
Armored Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	254
Discoverer	172.95

MANUAL CAMERAS

Nikon FM-2

- You Are In Command
- 3-Point LED Exp. Display
- Nikon Performance & Durability

$449

OLYMPUS OM-4T

- Manual Aperture & Shutter Control
- Titanium Housing For Increased Ruggedness, Decreased Weight

CALL

PENTAX K1000

$174.95

- Full Manual Control
- ISO 20 to 3200 Film Speed Range

Nikon Body	359.95	F-3HP Body	CALL	Canon F-1 Body	CALL
Contax S2 Body	CALL	Leica R6.2 Body	CALL	Pentax LX Body	CALL

KONICA FILM KODAK

SRG3200 24 Exp	6.25	TMZ3200 36 Exp.	4.50
SRG3200 36 Exp	7.59	Royal Gold RF 1000 24 Exp	5.73
SR100 36 Exp	2.69	Royal Gold RF 36 Exp.	7.29

THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID JAN.1-JAN. 31, 1995 SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY **focus camera, inc., 4419-21 13th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219** ORDERS ONLY CALL 800-221-0828 • INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718) 436-6262 **Orders** ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 871-7608 • 24-HOUR FAX LINE (718) 871-1152 **Shipped Promptly**-Most Major Credit cards, Money orders & personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping, handling & insurance are additional,please call/write for exact details. 14-day money back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries. Not responsible for typographical errors. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Hours; Mon.-Thurs. 9-7, Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-6.

CIRCLE NO. 42 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

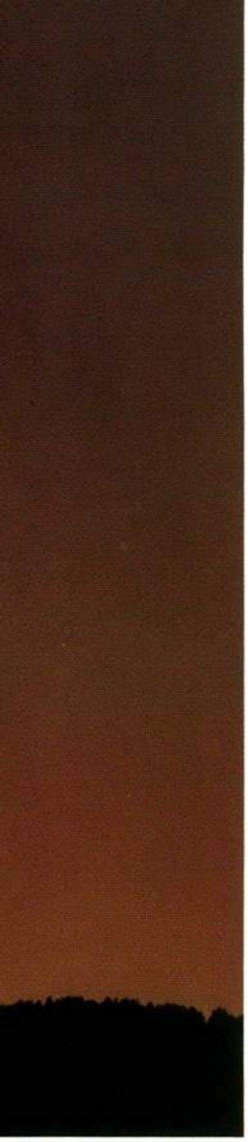
ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

Spy the Young Moon

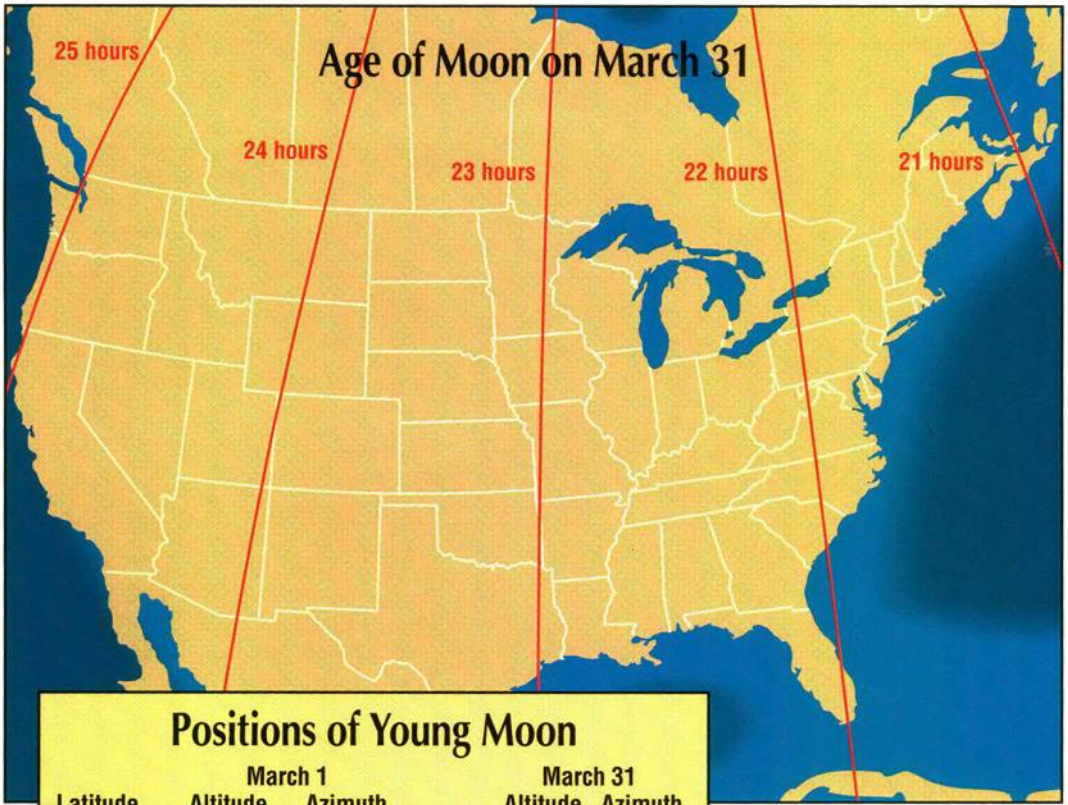
Take the challenge in March and find the slender crescent of a very young Moon.

by Richard Talcott

Ronald Royer



Peter Ledlie



ASTRONOMY: Lee Vande Visse

Positions of Young Moon

	March 1		March 31	
Latitude	Altitude	Azimuth	Altitude	Azimuth
20°	1°	268°	6°	278°
30°	2°	267°	7°	278°
40°	3°	266°	7°	278°
50°	4°	264°	7°	278°

Positions are shown for an observer in central North America 20 minutes after the Sun sets. Azimuths are measured east from due north, so 270° marks due west.

I can remember muttering, the first time I went in pursuit of a slim moon, "Where is it? I know it's got to be around here somewhere, but I just can't . . . Wait — there it is! The Moon's silvery crescent appears so delicate against the bright twilight that I almost missed it, but in binoculars the view is breathtaking. I'll definitely have to look for a very young Moon the next time conditions are right."

Well, the time is here again: March provides us with two good opportunities to witness this stunning scene. Spotting the thin crescent depends on the time of year, the age of the Moon, and observing conditions. Early spring is the best time because the ecliptic, the apparent path of the Sun and Moon across the sky, makes a steep angle to the western horizon after sunset. Thus the angular separation of the Moon from the Sun translates mostly into altitude above the horizon.

The Moon's age measures the time since the previous New Moon, the instant when our natural satellite passes between Earth and the Sun. Seeing a one-day-old or younger Moon requires a concerted effort, though part of the fun lies in trying. The record for the youngest Moon ever glimpsed stands between 13 and 14 hours, spotting anything younger being nearly impossible because the crescent is no brighter than the twilight glare.

Conditions must be just right for spotting a very young Moon. First the Moon lies only a few degrees high, so choose an observing site that provides a clear view right down to the western horizon. The weather also must cooperate. Any haze, smog, or clouds near the horizon will have you pondering what might have been.

The first opportunity to spot a young Moon, and the more challenging of the two, comes on the evening of March 1. New Moon arrives at 6:48 a.m. EST and the Sun sets about 12 hours later, depending on latitude. That age pretty much rules out observers along the East Coast, but for those on the West Coast, the Moon will have aged three hours by the time the Sun sets, providing at least a slim chance of glimpsing it. Try scanning just a few degrees above the western horizon with binoculars 20 to 30 minutes after the Sun sets.

A better chance of seeing the young Moon comes on the evening of March 31. New Moon comes at 9:09 p.m. EST (6:09 p.m. PST) on the 30th, so eastern observers can attempt to see a 21-hour-old Moon while western viewers will have a 24-hour-old Moon brushing the horizon. (The map of North America shows the Moon's age 30 minutes after the Sun sets on the 31st.)

Once you spot the Moon with binoculars, set them aside and try to detect it with just your naked eye. It won't be easy to see, but the effort could reward you a view so inspiring you'll want to join me again next spring, squinting into the twilight glare hunting for the young Moon's slender crescent. ☐

Have You Seen the Zodiacal Light?

Among the astronomical phenomena visible to the unaided eye, the zodiacal light is perhaps the most sublime. Delicate in every respect, the zodiacal light is a uniform, soft wedge of light that stands above the horizon at the end of twilight. It is no brighter than the faintest patch of Milky Way, so you can easily see dim stars through it. The light is so elusive that its most brilliant displays are often misattributed to lingering sunset glow or light pollution from a nearby city or town. In fact, many backyard astronomers have probably seen it and didn't know it.

Despite its retiring nature, the zodiacal light is well worth hunting for, and springtime is the best season of the year to look for it in the evening sky. You might think that such a faint phenomenon would be hard to photograph, but that is easier to do than you'd think.

The Solar System's Dust Ring

The zodiacal light comes from sunlight scattering off bazillions of microscopic dust motes orbiting the Sun. The particles come from the tails of comets and from debris knocked off meteorites and asteroids by collisions. Like the planets, the dust orbits largely in the plane of the solar system, which is essentially the same as the ecliptic, the plane of Earth's orbit around the Sun as projected against the stars. The constellations through which the ecliptic path passes are known cumulatively as the zodiac, and it is from these constellations that the eerie zodiacal light got its name.

From an Earth-bound vantage point, the zodiacal light is broadest near the horizon and tapers upward as it climbs a distance of 60° or 70° above the horizon. Because the glow stretches along the ecliptic, it reaches a higher altitude and is easier to observe during the seasons when the ecliptic inclines most steeply to the horizon. Hence, in middle northern latitudes, the zodiacal light is most prominent in the west after nightfall in spring, and in the east before dawn during autumn. To see it, the Sun has to be at least 18° below the horizon. (The best seasons to view the light remain the same for observers in the Southern Hemisphere, although the actual months will be the inverse of their northern counterparts.)

That covers the mid-latitudes. In the tropics, where the ecliptic always stands more nearly perpendicular to the horizon, the zodiacal light is visible throughout the year in both the evening and morning sky. During total solar eclipses, viewers have also seen it surrounding the Sun and blending its milky glow with the soft "petals" of the Sun's corona.

The Gegenschein and Zodiacal Band

One form of zodiacal light appears in another part of the sky, where it bears a different name and is more difficult to see. Called the gegenschein (German for "counterglow"), this phenomenon appears as a very faint, elliptical glow some 10° across lying directly opposite the Sun. It is caused by dust lying beyond Earth's orbit reflecting sunlight directly back toward us in a kind of ghostly echo of the Full Moon. Because it's so faint, however, you won't see the gegenschein unless you're at a site with very dark and clear skies.

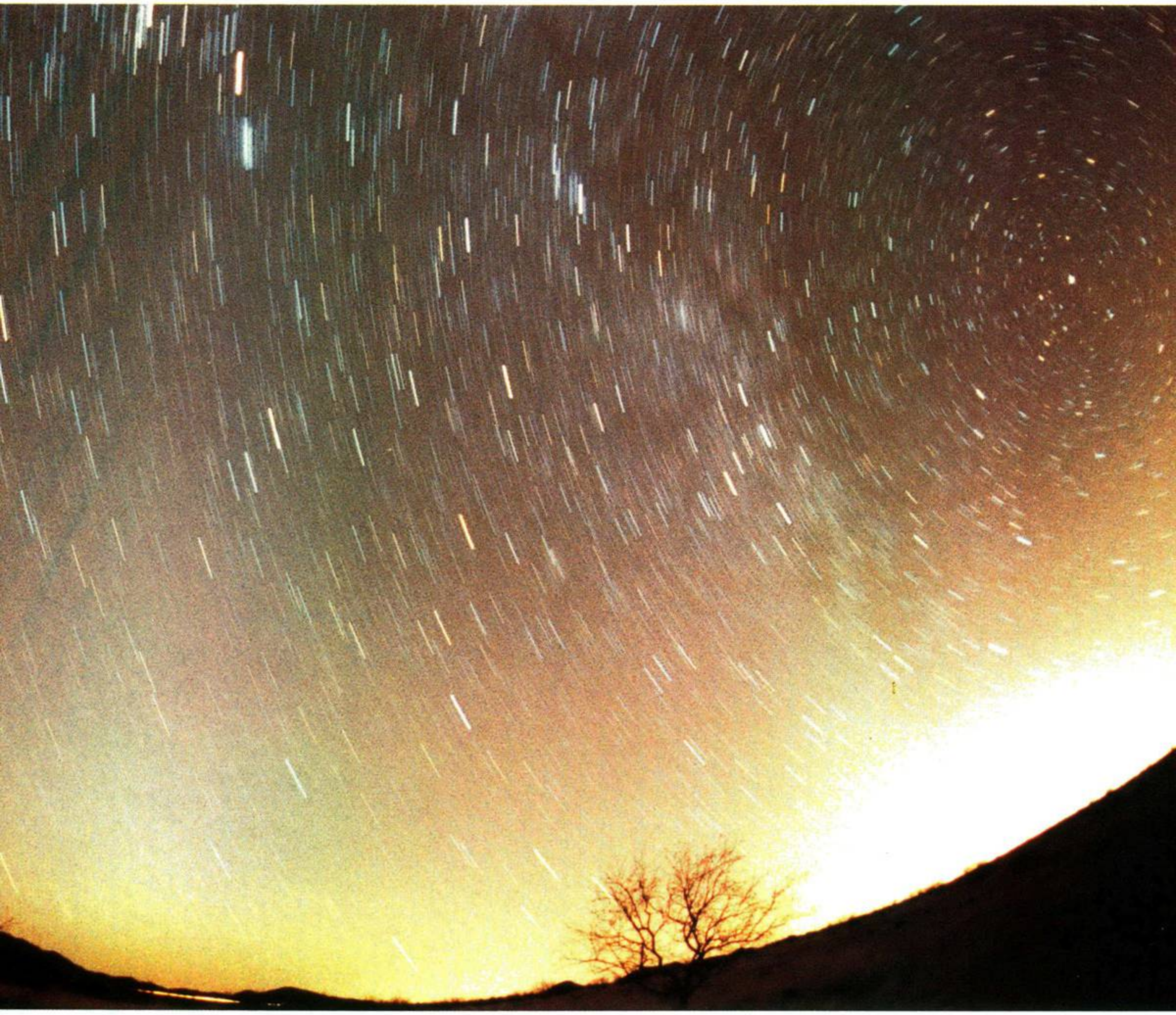
Perhaps the most favorable time to view it is during the autumn, when the glow lies projected against the relatively dull and star-poor regions of Pisces and Cetus. Still, I've clearly

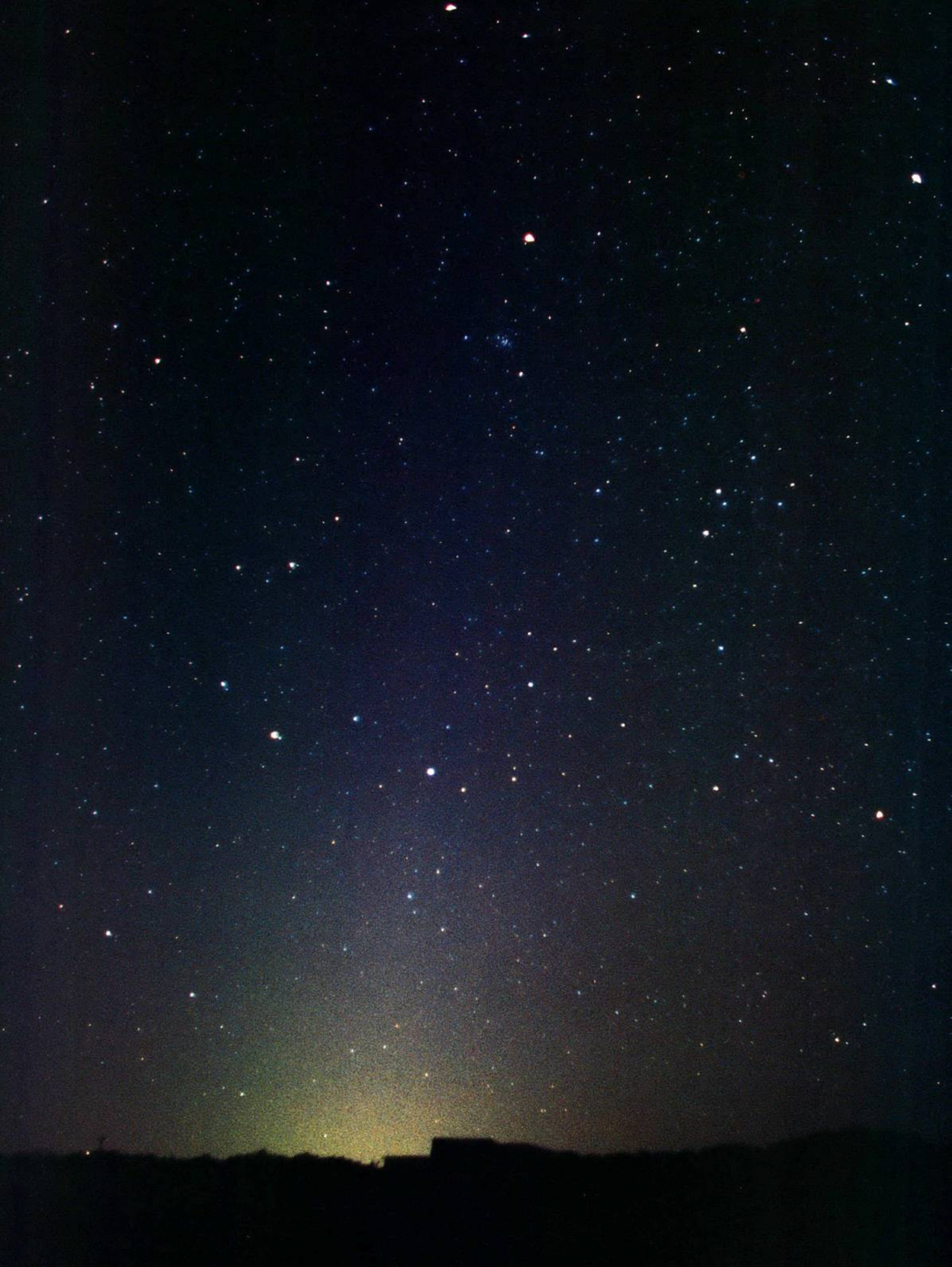
Michael Terenzoni

Spring is an ideal time to observe and photograph this elusive part of the solar system.

by Jeff Kanipe

ZODIACAL LIGHT AND MILKY WAY both appear in this super-wide-angle photo reaching from Polaris to the Hyades and beyond. Michael Terenzoni used a 16mm fish-eye lens and a 30-minute exposure at f/2.8 on Ektapress 1600 film.





seen the gegenschein from McDonald Observatory in West Texas on transparent moonless spring evenings. It was a soft patch shining among the rising stars of Leo and Virgo.

On the rarest occasions, when sky conditions are exceptionally dark and clear, you may discern a band of light connecting the zodiacal glow with the gegenschein. This light path extends along the ecliptic and is called the zodiacal band. It, like the zodiacal light and the gegenschein, results from sunlight scattering off interplanetary dust.

Tips on Observing the Light

But now it is a March evening, and the zodiacal light beckons from the west. To see it or photograph it, you're going to need dark skies and clear, haze-free conditions. An unobstructed western horizon doesn't hurt either, but if trees and other foreground objects reach no higher than about 15°, you'll be fine.

At mid-northern latitudes (30° to 35°), go out an hour and a half after sunset (two hours if you're farther north), let your eyes dark-adapt, and look off toward the west-southwest. At that time, the Sun is 18° below the horizon, which defines the end of astronomical twilight. The sky is now fully dark and all of the sunset glow should have disappeared. Look for a soft, white, wedge-shaped glow climbing up through Pisces and Aries. The wedge will lean slightly toward the south, and it would not be unusual for the glow to reach up to and beyond the Pleiades.

Don't bother with optical aid. Binoculars and telescopes are no help at all because of their constricted fields of view. You'll have to depend on your eyes alone. If the light is hard to see, try shifting your gaze across the sky very slowly. You are seeking the boundary between the cone of light and darker sky background. You may see this demarcation better if you don't look at it directly. Searching for the zodiacal light is like looking for a large, low-surface-brightness galaxy in a telescope. It's often easier to detect by looking slightly to one side of it, an old observer's trick called averted vision.

A SOFT CONE OF LIGHT, the zodiacal glow reaches up toward Cancer and the Beehive star cluster (with planetary visitor Mars nearby). This is what the zodiacal light most often looks like. Jerry Schad used a 24mm lens and a 1-minute exposure at f/1.7 on Ektachrome P1600 pushed to ISO 3200.

Photographers: Think Big and Think Faint

Photographing the zodiacal light isn't hard, but it does call for a little cleverness. The trick consists of bringing out an already ethereal luminescence against a fairly persistent, low-grade sky glow that may be tinged with the last vestiges of twilight or light pollution.

At least the equipment you need is pretty simple: a camera on a tripod, medium-speed film, and a wide-angle lens. The camera must be capable of time exposures, and you should avoid using a zoom lens unless you have no other. Zooms contain lots of glass to absorb and scatter light (which lowers contrast) and typically have photographically slow focal ratios.

With a 35mm camera, the best technique is to use a 24mm or 28mm wide-angle lens (the wider the better) and make exposures of 20 seconds to 2 minutes at f/2 on ISO 400 film. The sky must be completely dark and transparent down to the horizon to record the zodiacal light with any contrast. And even then you may have to boost the image contrast either by making several slide duplications of the original photo or by printing on high-contrast paper. Push-processing the film won't hurt, either, since it pumps up both speed and contrast.

You might shorten exposure times by using ISO 1600 or 3200 film, but this incurs a grainier image. (Fast films have less inherent contrast, too.) You won't want to use films this fast in semi-light-polluted regions because the zodiacal glow will probably disappear in the increased film grain and the scattered light from the city.

But under darker skies your options open up, especially if you piggyback the camera on a telescope with a clock drive. Try a fast film, ISO 1000 or 1600 speed, and a 50mm or 28mm lens at f/2. Position the long axis of the field of view along the ecliptic, centered about 40° above the horizon. Open the shutter for at least 5 to 8 minutes — longer if the nearest city lies more than 50 miles away. You should end up with a star-rich image, crossed by a narrow wedge of zodiacal light. If you are piggybacking the camera, any terrestrial features in the field of view — distant mountains or trees, for instance — will blur slightly, adding a dreamlike quality to the photo. Slower films with finer grain (ISO 100 or 200) also work if you're willing to extend exposures to 15 or 20 minutes. In any case, be sure you aren't shooting over any unshielded security or farm lights that may be down in the trees or just beyond the hill: That glow you capture may be a lot more local than celestial.

Twilight Times

In spring, the zodiacal light is best seen after sunset when the Sun is at least 18° below the western horizon, i.e., after astronomical twilight ends. Add the number of minutes given below to the times of sunset given in your newspaper.

Latitude:	20°	30°	40°	50°
March 1	75	80	90	110
April 1	75	80	95	115

Equipment Checklist

- ☐ Camera (must be capable of time exposures)
- ☐ Fast, wide-angle lens
- ☐ Tripod
- ☐ ISO 400 speed (or faster) film
- ☐ Cable release (to reduce vibration)
- ☐ Lens shade (to slow dewing and reduce stray light)

Taking astrophotos of extended objects — and the zodiacal light and zodiacal band are about as extended as they come! — means carefully weighing such factors as ambient light, the brightness and contrast of the zodiacal light, sky brightness and clarity, and film grain. Even how you aim your camera enters the equation. The result, though, is a kind of astrophotography that offers much more than ordinary possibilities for making expressive pictures.

Whether you try to photograph the zodiacal light or are content simply to enjoy it visually, it'll take dark clear skies and an ability to detect subtle changes in contrast. It's a quiet, low-key activity. While many observers before you have found it rewarding, it is still a branch of backyard astronomy that most observers have yet to discover. ☐

Jeff Kanipe is an amateur astronomer living in Austin, Texas. The editor of StarDate *magazine, he also writes regularly for* ASTRONOMY'S *Sky Almanac department.*

CHALLENGING PLANETARY NEBULAE

by John Franch

Wispy shells of dying stars dot the winter sky, targets for diligent observers.

Planetary nebulae show nature's approval of recycling. The nebulae are glowing balls, disks, and squirts cast off from stars in decline that litter the Milky Way Galaxy like so much stellar refuse. Like an increasing amount of refuse on Earth, the blown-out gas is headed for recycling. The material in planetary nebulae will move slowly into the interstellar medium, giving itself to new stars that will form in the future.

Tracking this subtly glowing stellar waste in your backyard scope takes you on a tour of some of the prettiest forms you can see among deep-sky objects. Blue-green starlike blobs, rings, shells, disks with Saturn-like extensions, all sorts of eerily glowing shapes await your hunting them down.

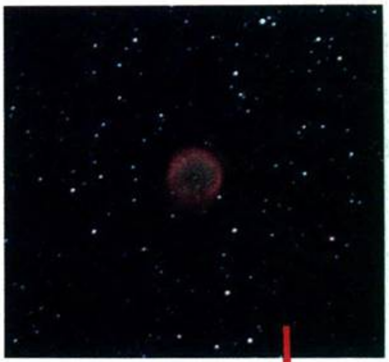
The really bright planetaries offer little challenge, so I like to go after the faint ones, the planetaries that require a keen eye and an 8-inch or 10-inch scope to see some detail. (During great seeing you can see detail in some of them with a 6-inch scope.) So get your scope, grab your best eyepieces, bring along any nebula filters you may have, and prepare for a tour of the sky's most challenging planetary nebulae. A detailed star atlas such as *Uranometria 2000.0* by Wil Tirion, Barry Rappaport, and George Lovi will show all of these objects.

If you stand outside in the early evening right now, you can see the winter Milky Way arching overhead. We'll start with the challenging planetaries of Cassiopeia, now low in the northwest, and make our way around the sky eastward, highlighting some of the most enjoyable targets for moderate-sized scopes.

Cassiopeia's bright W-shape hides a large group of faint planetaries. Start with **Hubble 12**, an object glowing faintly at magnitude 14.0 and measuring just 1" across. (The magnitudes given in this article are photographically determined. Traditional visual magnitudes are one or $1^1/_2$ magnitudes brighter.) Such a tiny object will test your eyesight and your scope's optics: In good seeing, you should be able to crank up the power and find this object about 45' southwest of the 5th-magnitude variable star AR Cassiopeiae because of its fuzzy, disklike appearance.

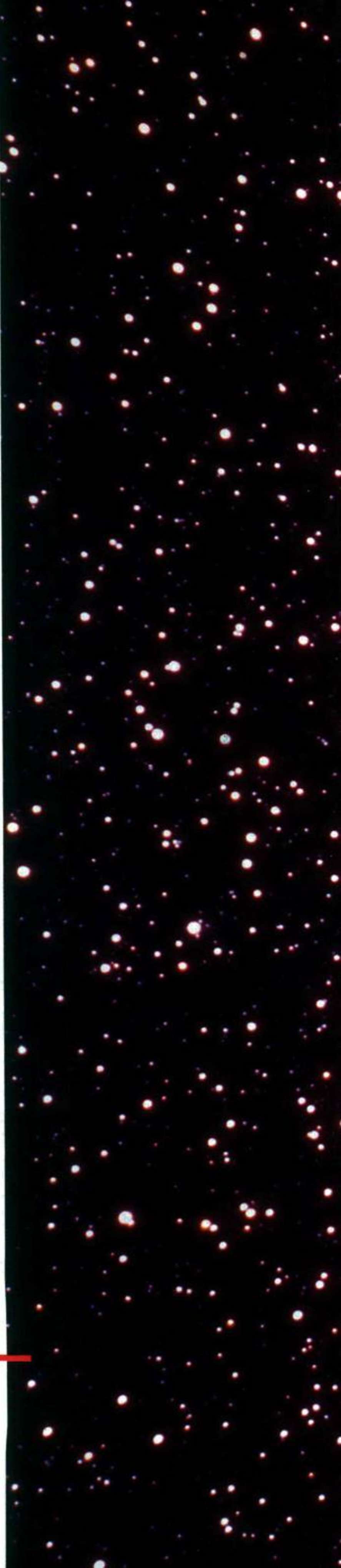
A nebula filter, particularly a UHC, Deep-Sky, or H-beta filter, placed over the eyepiece will dim the stars surrounding Hubble 12. The filter will allow the nebular light to pass through, maintaining Hubble 12's original brightness and revealing its identity. The nebula's 15th-magnitude central star is a challenge.

More varied forms of nebular



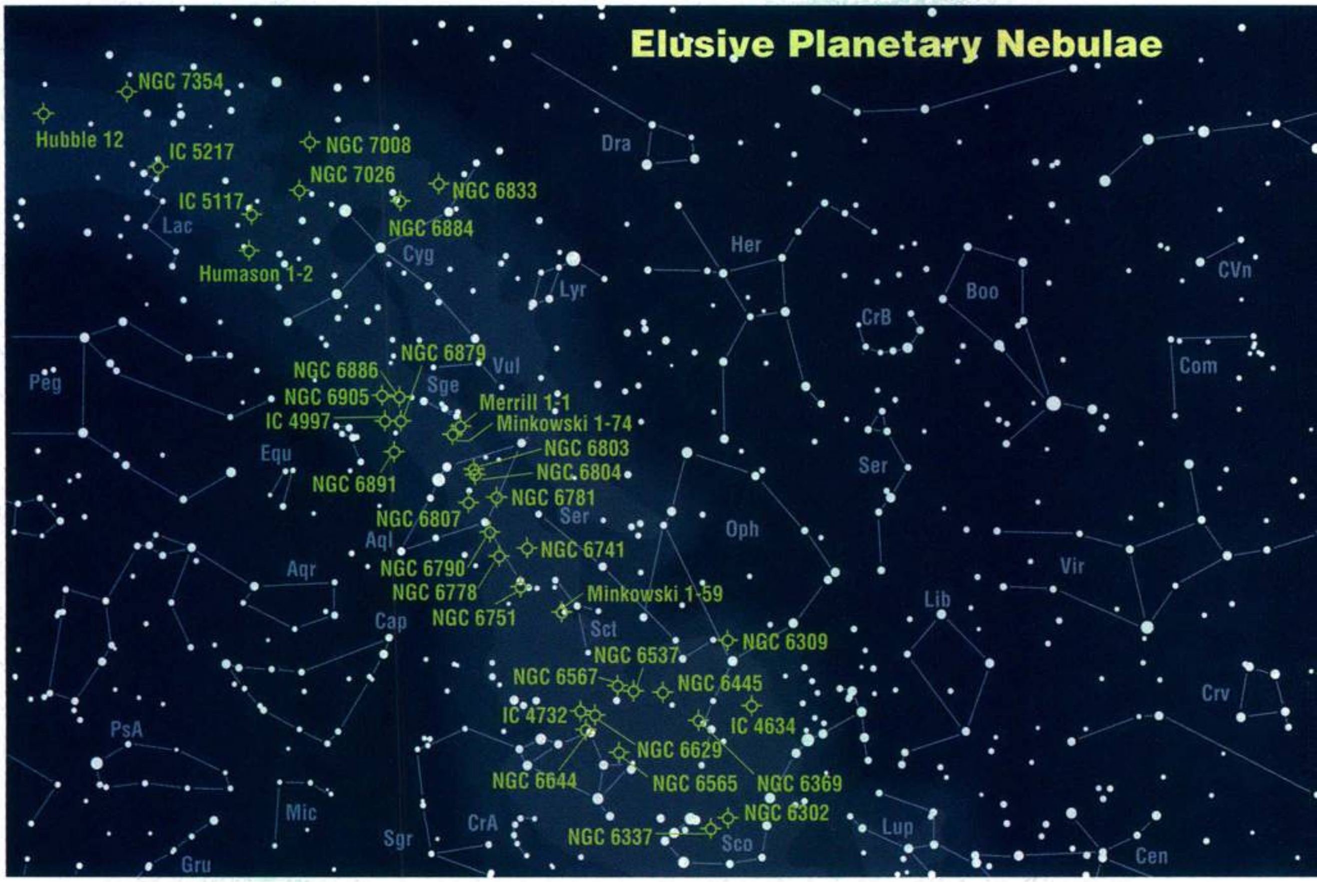
NGC 6781 in Aquila
Mag. 11.8_P
Size 109"

by Jack Newton



NGC 2438
and Open Cluster M46
Mag. 10.1_P
Size 66"

by Evered Kreimer


Elusive Planetary Nebulae
NGC 7354
Hubble 12
IC 5217
NGC 7008
NGC 7026
NGC 6833
IC 5117
Lac
NGC 6884
Cyg
Humason 1-2
Dra
Her
Lyr
CrB
Boo
CVn
Com
Peg
NGC 6879
NGC 6886
Vul
Sge
NGC 6905
IC 4997
Merrill 1-1
Minkowski 1-74
Equ
NGC 6803
NGC 6804
NGC 6891
NGC 6781
Ser
NGC 6807
Aql
Ser
Oph
NGC 6741
Aqr
NGC 6790
NGC 6778
Minkowski 1-59
Cap
NGC 6751
Sct
Lib
Vir
NGC 6537
NGC 6309
NGC 6567
NGC 6445
Crv
IC 4732
IC 4634
PsA
NGC 6629
NGC 6644
NGC 6565
NGC 6369
Mic
NGC 6302
CrA
NGC 6337
Sgr
Sco
Lup
Cen
Gru

structure are visible in Cassiopeia's **Humason 1-1**, **IC 1747**, and **IC 289**. A smooth disk, Humason 1-1 (mag. 13.3, size 5") lies less than 2° north-northwest of 5th-magnitude Lambda (λ) Cas. IC 1747 (mag. 13.6, size 13") is easier to find, lying just 30' southeast of 3rd-magnitude Epsilon (ε) Cas. This strange object may amuse you because of its odd appearance: At high powers the object appears as an irregular disk with traces of ringlike structure. Glimpsing the nebula's 16th-magnitude central star will not be easy. The much brighter **IC 289** (mag. 12.3, size 34") should be relatively easy to spot on a dark night. The challenge here is eyeing the inner disk and faint, outer ring that surround the nebula's 17th-magnitude central star.

Should these nebulae fail to impress you, move southeastward along the Milky Way into Perseus. Aim your scope less than a degree north-northwest of the variable star Phi (ϕ) Persei and you'll be delighted by the **Little Dumbbell Nebula** (M76, NGC 650-1), a magnitude 12.2 object covering a whopping 65". The central star glows at magnitude 16, so you won't see it without a huge backyard scope. What you will see is the object's pretty winglike structure that makes it faintly resemble a butterfly or the much larger and brighter Dumbbell Nebula in Vulpecula (hence its nickname). The dumbbell appearance is caused by a ring of dust around the star that squeezes the outrushing gas into two lobes. The Little Dumbbell is one of the most challenging objects in the famous Messier catalog of clusters, nebulae, and galaxies.

Fellow residents of the bright constellation Perseus include **IC 351** and **IC 2003**, both lying in a rich field of stars between Zeta (ζ) and Omicron (ο) Persei and the California Nebula. Seeing detail in these objects will test the most accomplished observers and the steadiest nights. IC 351 (mag. 12.4, size 7") is a little disk of gray-green light. Can you see its brightness rise slightly toward the center? The 15th-magnitude central star may be within reach of big backyard scopes. Just 2° southeast is IC 2003 (mag. 12.6, size 7") a smooth disk of even light.

Before plunging south, detour north to the vast, dim constellation Camelopardalis to see **NGC 1501** (mag. 13.3, size 52"), which lies in a barren region 1° south of the variable UV Camelopardali. This delightful object is plainly visible in any scope, but moderate magnification and a nebula filter bring out the irregular disk that will appear mottled.

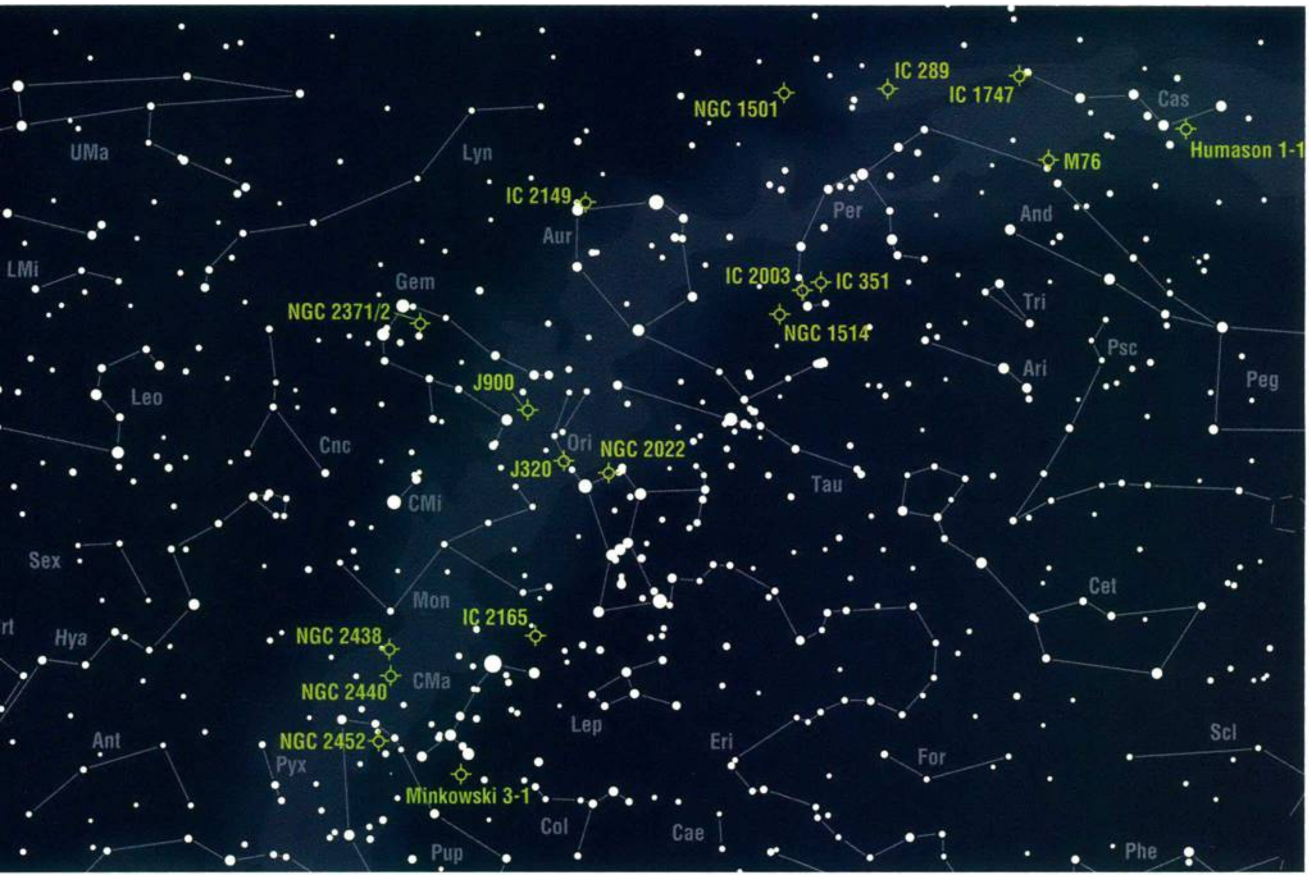
Resuming the southward journey, you may wish to visit **NGC 1514** (mag. 10.9, size 114") in Taurus the

The Little Dumbbell Nebula
Mag. 12.2$_P$
Size 65"

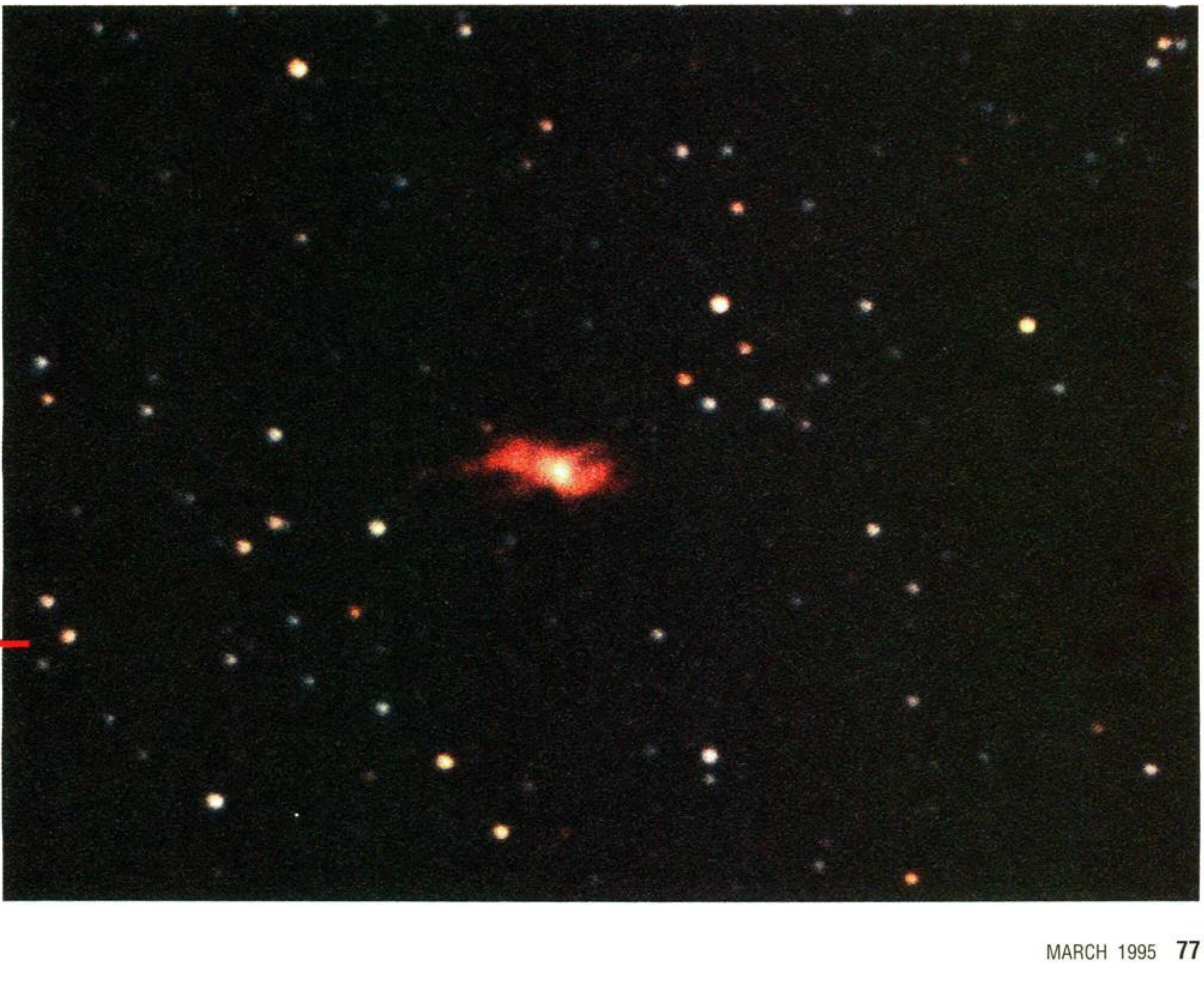
by Jack Newton

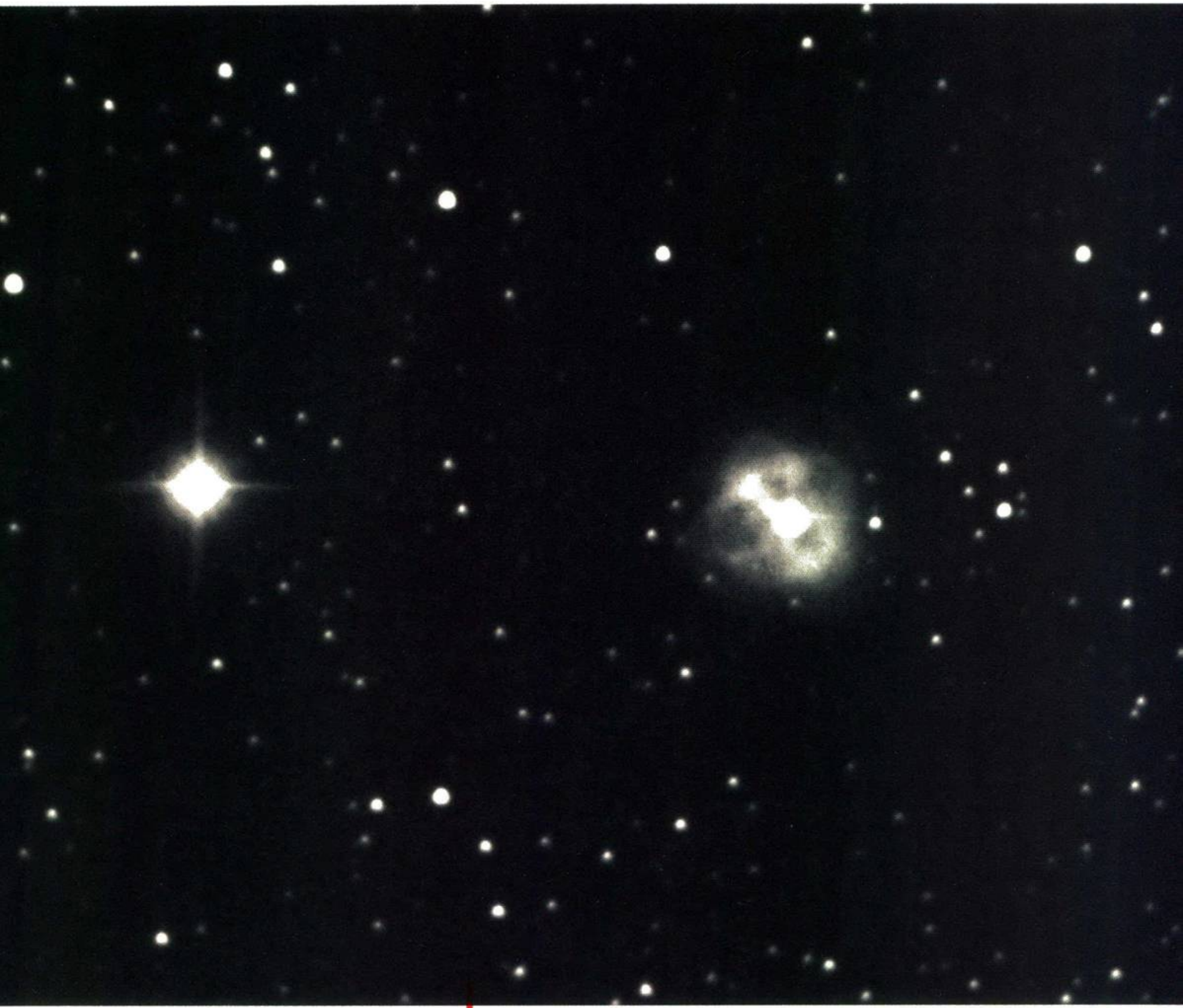
The Bug Nebula
Mag. 12.8$_P$
Size 50"

by Stephen Johnston
and Jim Brient


IC 289
IC 1747
NGC 1501
Cas
Humason 1-1
UMa
Lyn
M76
IC 2149
Per
And
Aur
LMi
Gem
IC 2003
IC 351
NGC 2371/2
Tri
NGC 1514
Psc
Ari
J900
Leo
Peg
Ori
NGC 2022
Cnc
J320
Tau
CMi
Cet
Sex
Mon
IC 2165
Hya
NGC 2438
CMa
NGC 2440
Lep
Ant
Eri
Scl
NGC 2452
Pyx
For
Minkowski 3-1
Col
Cae
Phe
Pup

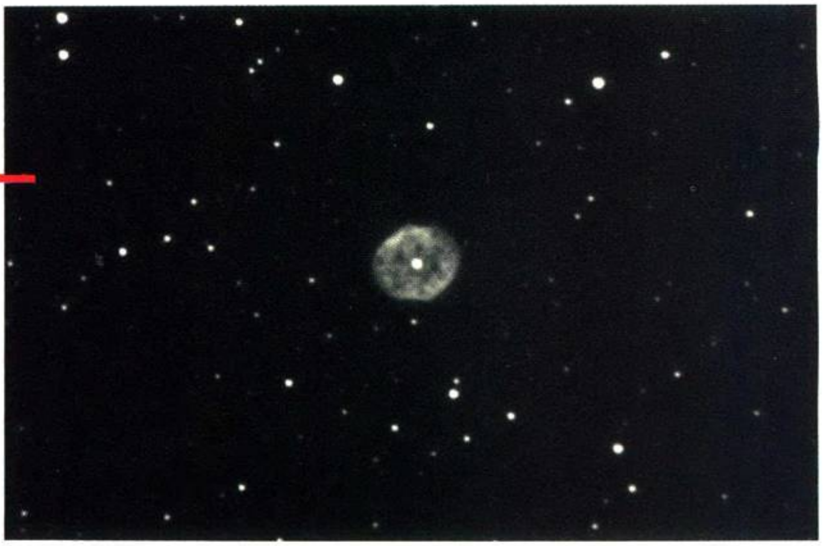
ASTRONOMY: Steven G. Davis





NGC 1514 in Taurus
Mag. 10P
Size 114"

by Martin C. Germano



NGC 1501 in Camelopardalis
Mag. 13.3P
Size 52"

by Martin C. Germano

IC 289 in Cassiopeia
Mag. 12.3$_P$
Size 34"

by Martin C. Germano

NGC 7008 in Cygnus
Mag. 13.3$_P$
Size 83"

by Martin C. Germano

Bull. This large, detailed object resides 2° north-northeast of 5th-magnitude Psi (ψ) Tauri. Those who have been disappointed by faint central stars will now get their reward. The star glows at magnitude 9.4, making it brighter than the surrounding nebula, which appears as an eerie glow composed of a blotchy, irregular disk.

Toward the east, grabbing the bull by the horns, is Auriga. Here you'll find the small, bright disk of **IC 2149** (mag. 11.2, size 8"). The nebula is remarkably easy to find because it lies just over 1° north-northwest of 2nd-magnitude Beta (β) Aurigae. Peering into the eyepiece may not immediately separate IC 2149 from the many background stars. But careful viewing at moderately high power will reveal the nebula's splotchy, ringlike disk surrounding a more uniform, inner disk of velvety light.

The stream of the Milky Way now cascades southeastward into Gemini, where two more challenging planetaries recycle. **J900** (mag. 12.4, size 8") hangs suspended in a starry field 3° northwest of the 2nd-magnitude star Gamma (γ) Geminorum. This object resembles IC 2149 but is a full magnitude fainter. Far more delightful is **NGC 2371-2** (mag. 13.0, size 55"), a big, faint nebula lying 1$^1/_2$° north of 4th-magnitude Iota (ι) Gem.

Riding along the great ghostly arc of light known as Barnard's Loop brings us to the splendid constellation Orion, a deep-sky paradise of the winter sky. Orion's **J320** and **NGC 2022** are both challenging objects for medium-sized scopes. J320 (mag. 12.9, size 7") lies 1$^1/_2$° northwest of the 5th-magnitude double star 16 Orionis. Observers with large scopes may spot the 14th-magnitude central star. NGC 2022 (mag. 12.4, size 18"), located just over 1° east of Psi^2 (ψ^2) Ori in the "shoulders" of the hunter, is much easier to separate from the background stars.

A final target for the winter Milky Way, **NGC 2438** (mag. 10.1, size 66"), lies between us and the rich star cluster M46 in Puppis. Hence, it appears to be floating inside the cluster. This beautiful pairing adds to the visual delight of NGC 2438, which looks like a distinct ring in a moderate-size scope.

Dozens more challenging planetary nebulae lie scattered across the winter and summer skies, and a few dot the stark regions of sky in spring and autumn (see map on pp. 76-77). Among the summer's greatest hits are the gorgeous glowing disk **NGC 6781** in Aquila, the flattened **Bug Nebula** (NGC 6302) in Scorpius, and the beautiful ring **NGC 6337** in Scorpius.

The wispy shells you have just explored are challenges that should encourage you to explore further. As always, ASTRONOMY wants to hear about your observations.

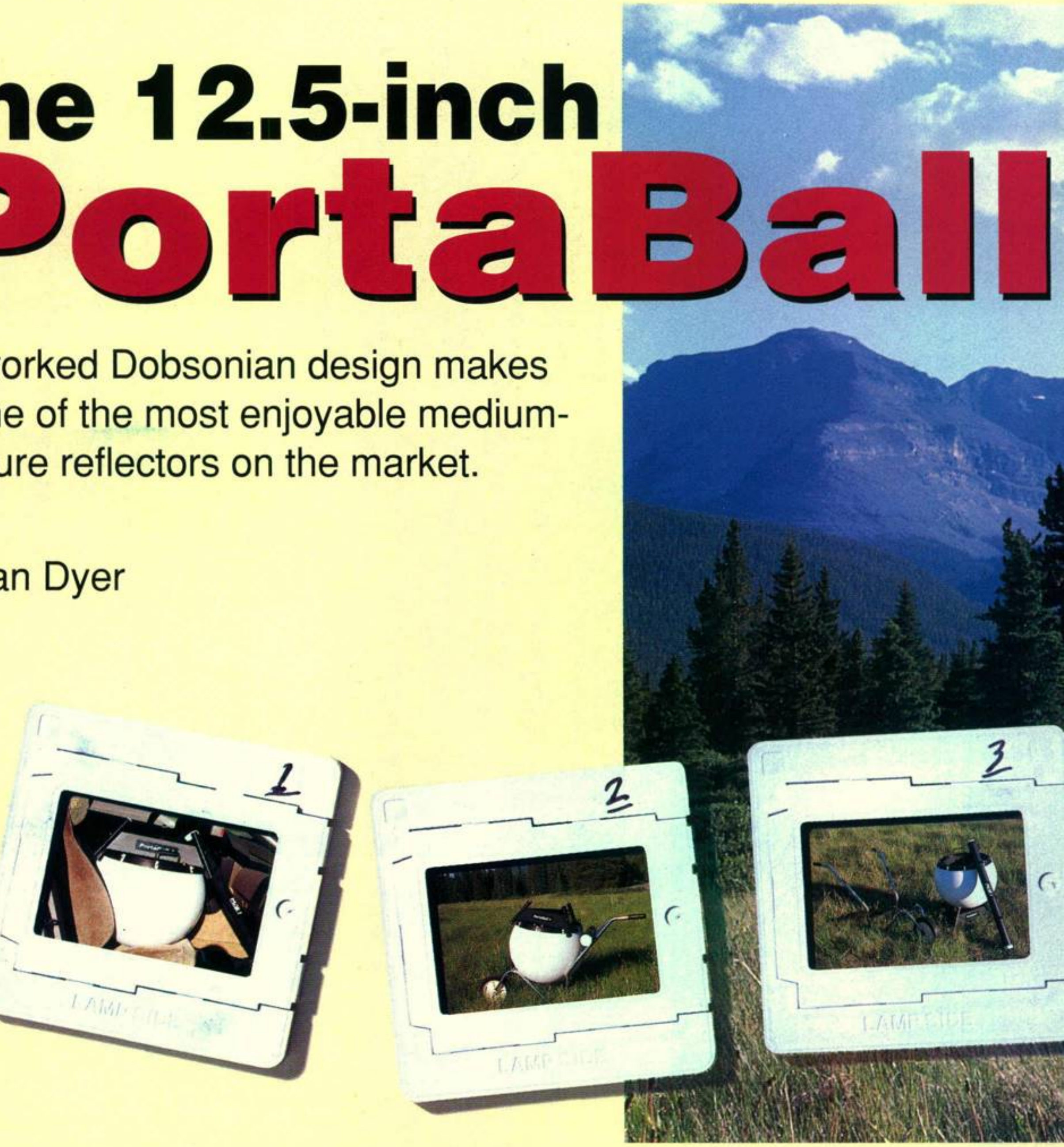
In the meantime, enjoy these winter objects. If they have invited you to observe more critically and to get your telescope out more often, then these balls of recycling gas will have opened a new window on the sky. ☐

John Franch is an enthusiastic observer who uses a 6-inch reflector from his home in Bellwood, Illinois.

The 12.5-inch PortaBall

A reworked Dobsonian design makes for one of the most enjoyable medium-aperture reflectors on the market.

by Alan Dyer



If the telescope industry had annual awards, I would nominate this reflecting scope for the innovative design category. I know what you're thinking — it looks like an overgrown Edmund AstroScan. But when I took the PortaBall out for a spin around the sky, I quickly recognized the value of its unorthodox design.

Peter Smitka, one of the Midwest's foremost telescope makers and owner of MAG1 Instruments, has created a user-friendly telescope. The PortaBall moves to any spot in the sky with an ease few telescopes can match. The eyepiece and finder are always right where they should be, with no straining, craning, or climbing required to reach them.

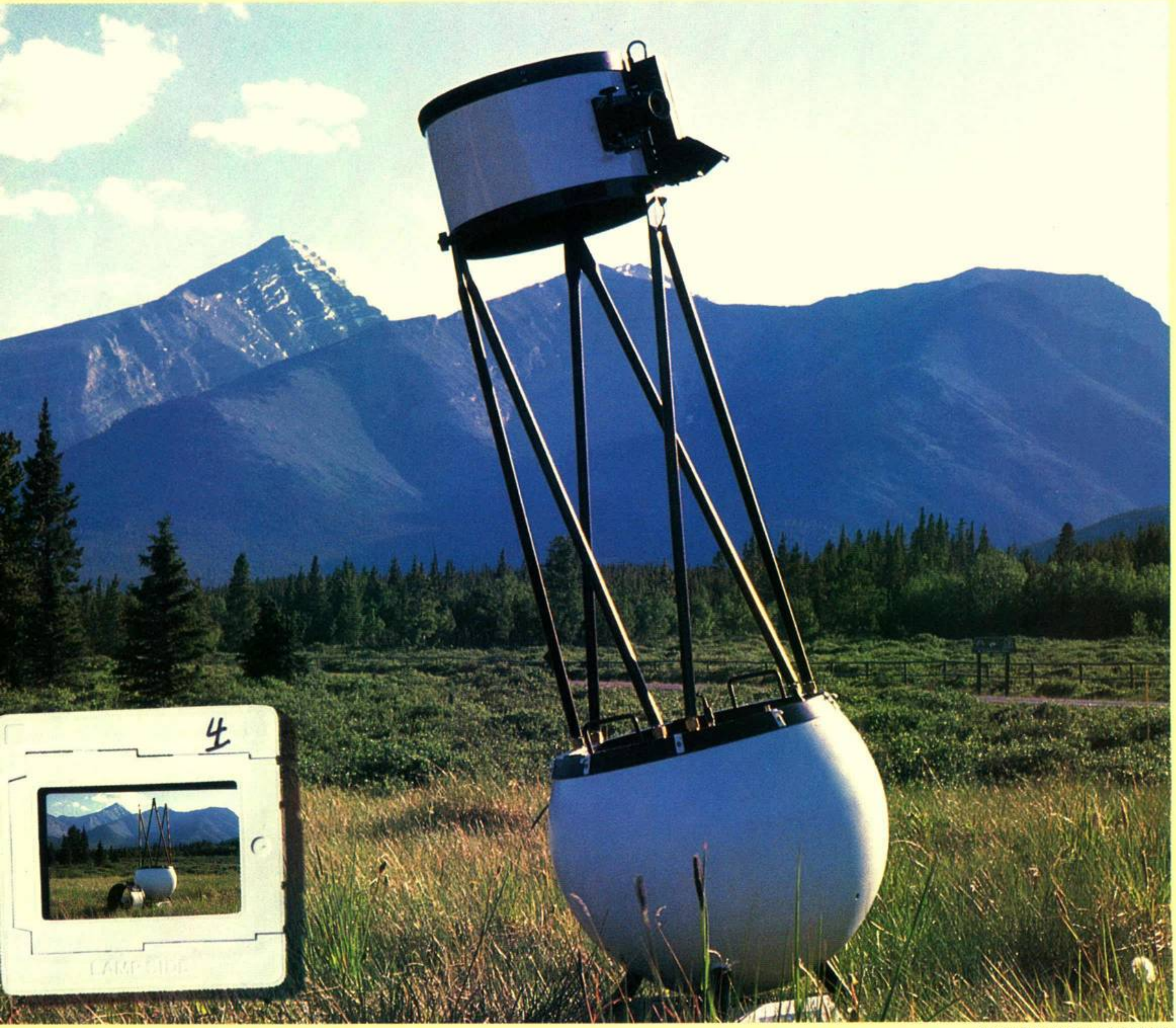
Dancing in the Stars

A unique feature of the PortaBall is its 22-inch-diameter spherical base and a low wooden stand that supports the sphere on three Teflon pads. The sphere is made of spun aluminum painstakingly hand sanded by Smitka and then treated with a durable powder coat finish. The sphere acts as a giant bearing that allows the telescope to swing around the sky or quickly rotate to place the eyepiece and Telrad finder at a convenient angle.

The PortaBall's ball-and-socket style of movement has another significant advantage: You can follow an object easily even if it is straight overhead at the zenith. No more "Dobson's hole," the place near the zenith you inevitably bypass with a conventional Dobsonian because objects there are too awkward to aim at and track. But with the PortaBall, following objects at the zenith is just as easy as following them anywhere else in the sky.

In addition, Smitka custom-tailors each PortaBall wood stand to place the eyepiece at standing eye level for each owner when the telescope is aimed straight up. And thanks to the tube's free rotation, you can observe targets low in the sky when either standing or seated.

Combine all these traits, and the result is a telescope that gives an unprecedented sense of celestial freedom. I found I could whip around the sky from one object to another without having to climb ladders that per-



All photos by Alan Dyer unless noted

petually seem to get in the way. I had no concern about whether the next target would be too difficult to aim at or the eyepiece or finder too awkward to reach.

Other people I've met at star parties who have had the chance to handle a PortaBall have been similarly impressed. As one user put it, "I could have danced all night!"

First-time Assembly

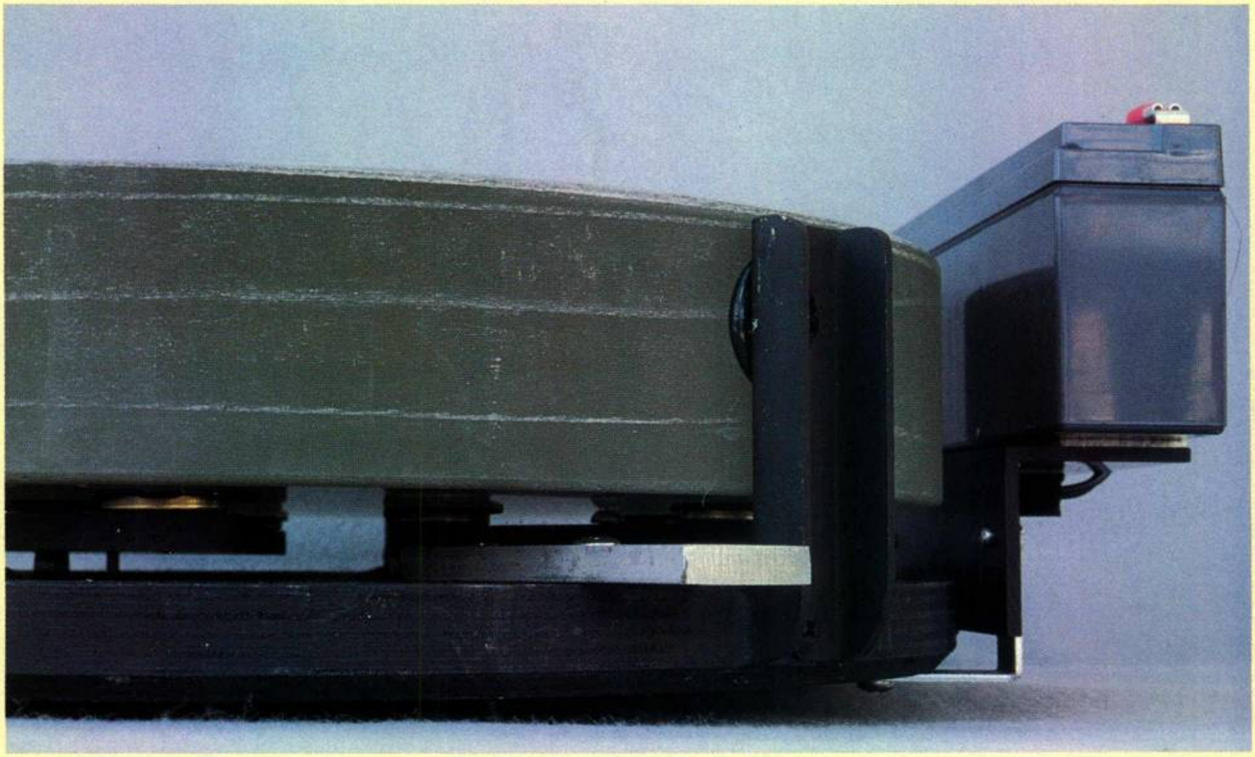
Because the entire telescope rotates, the PortaBall's primary mirror simply can't rest loose in its cell as it does in many Dobsonians. Smitka secures the mirror to its cell with patches of silicone glue between the mirror and nine metal flotation points. He also glues the edge of the mirror to three vertical metal tabs. Unlike traditional mirror cells, this one has no clips clamping the mirror from the front. Although an unorthodox design, the cell always held the 2-inch-thick mirror securely in collimation while producing no detectable astigmatism from pinched optics.

Removing the mirror completely from the cell for realuminizing, however, will require you to separate it from the blobs of glue with a knife and then reglue it when you reinstall the mirror. This is a chore you may never need to do or perhaps only once or twice in the telescope's life.

However, a necessary task for all new owners is to secure the mirror-and-cell assembly that's packed separately inside the metal sphere. This requires lining up three tapped flanges on the cell with spring-loaded bolts inside the sphere. These bolts secure the cell in place and act as the collimation adjustments. Installing the mirror is simple but handling the 30-pound mirror assembly inside the dark sphere is a bit unnerving as a first step in using this telescope. Once it's secured, though, you don't need to remove the mirror for routine transportation or even for regular cleaning. Smitka supplies instructions for cleaning the mirror in place inside the sphere, an approach I found worked quite well.

Nightly Assembly

Transportability is the most attractive feature of the PortaBall. The



THE MIRROR IS HELD in its cell by dabs of silicone glue on the flotation points (left) and vertical tabs (right). The optional rechargeable battery (far right) powers options and acts as a counterweight.

THE TRIANGULAR BASE has three Teflon pads that support the sphere and serve as the bearing points. Keeping these clean and the surface of the sphere waxed is essential maintenance.

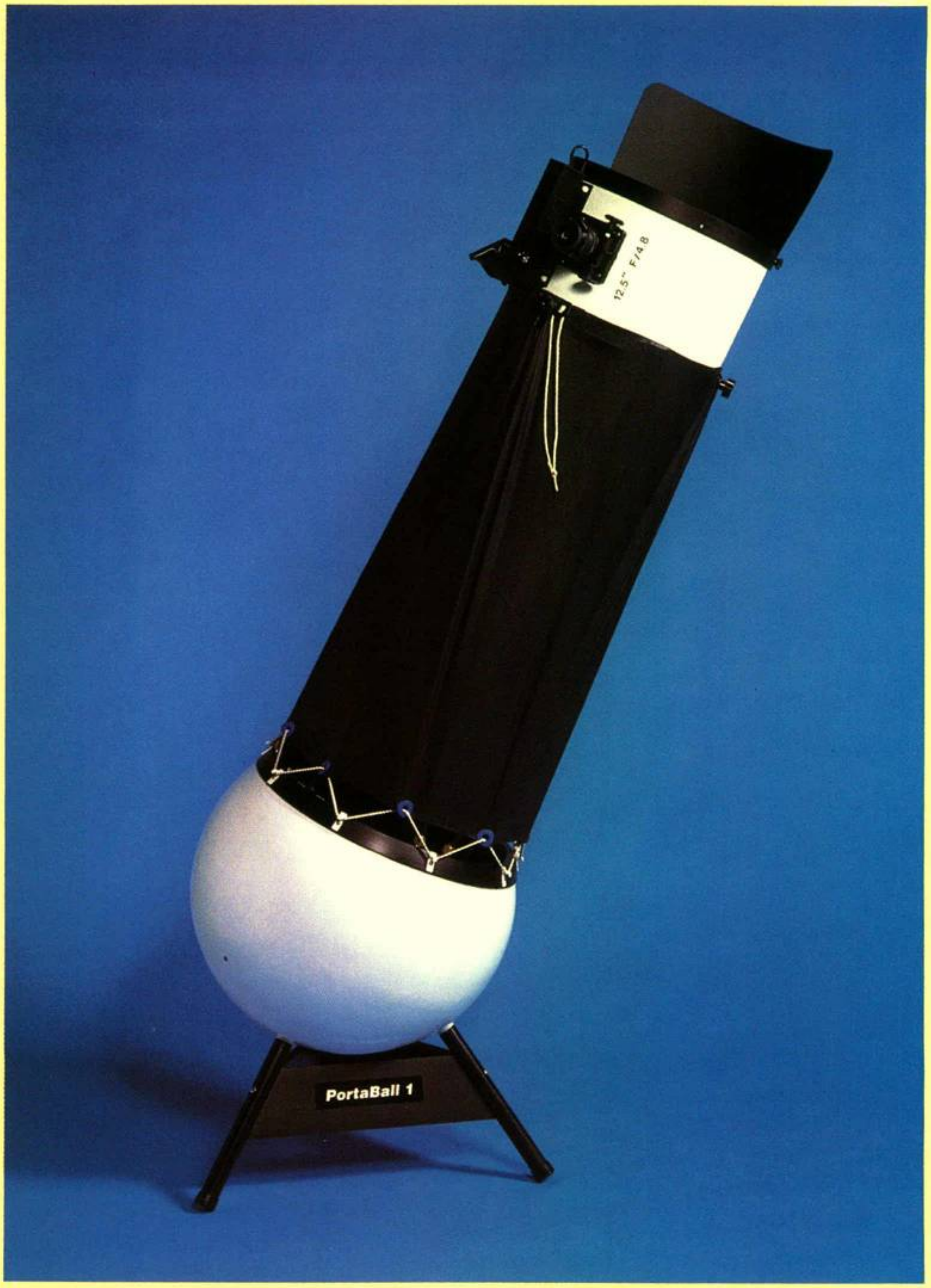
PortaBall 1

cylindrical upper end nests neatly inside the sphere while the three-foot-long truss poles take up little room in their separate storage tube. The entire package will sit on the front seat of most cars, making this the most portable commercial 12.5-inch telescope I've seen.

Once at the site, you can use built-in handles to lower the 55-pound sphere onto its triangular stand. Because of its size and shape, the sphere is awkward to carry any distance. As an option, Smitka offers a wheelbarrowlike transporter for rolling the telescope around — I'd recommend it if you regularly set up far from your vehicle or home.

Assembling the telescope requires no tools, a real plus. With the sphere on the stand, six truss poles (two less than most truss-tube Dobsonians) screw into a threaded socket on the rim of the sphere. I like the fact that the poles do not flop around, making it easy to attach the upper end. All the poles are the same, unless you have the optional upper-end electrical package, in which case one pole has an electrical cable inside it that screws into the socket near the electrical jack.

Next, to attach the upper end, each pair of truss poles slips into one of three bolts on the upper end, and then a large knob screws onto each bolt. The upper end is light and easy to hold in place with one hand while you secure it. You do not need a ladder to lift it onto the poles.



TO BLOCK STRAY LIGHT and reduce unwanted glare, an optional nylon light shroud slips over the open trusses and a tube extension fits on the upper end.

ASTRONOMY: Jim Forbes

The only inconvenience I find is that the black knobs that attach the poles to the upper end aren't captive. I often drop one onto the ground during assembly. (A cover normally rests over the primary mirror to protect it from wayward parts.) Apart from that, the no-tool assembly is painless and quick, taking five minutes at most. Once set up, the telescope is solid and well-damped, requiring only one to two seconds to settle down after a rap to the upper end.

Wax On, Wax Off

Conventional Dobsonians have a well-defined motion in altitude. A heavy eyepiece at the top is balanced by adding extra weight to the bottom. With a PortaBall, achieving proper balance is more complicated. The telescope must be balanced radially as well as lengthwise, otherwise it slowly rotates or shifts horizontally. When ordering a PortaBall, you specify the heaviest eyepiece you intend to use. Smitka then installs the proper amount of counterweight at the bottom of the sphere to balance your telescope accordingly.

The telescope I tested came balanced to handle a 15-ounce 22mm Panoptic, the heaviest eyepiece I use. I found no problems switching to lighter eyepieces such as Plössls and orthoscopics weighing only two ounces — the telescope was not "bottom-heavy" with these eyepieces. When the telescope was without an eyepiece altogether, it still stayed put.

To check the opposite extreme, I inserted a big 27-ounce eyepiece, a 35mm Tele Vue Panoptic. Despite the fact the scope wasn't built to take it, I found that unless the telescope was aimed very low, it still behaved well and did not sink or spin under the weight of the jumbo eyepiece. Nevertheless, unlike normal Dobsonians, PortaBall does have restrictions on what can be attached — do not plan to add a large finderscope and use heavy eyepieces, for example.

Crucial to this telescope's balance and smooth motion is controlling the friction of the sphere. Its enamel-like surface must be covered with a silicone-based car wax to give it the right degree of slipperiness. If it's too slippery (as the scope was when I first got it), the telescope moves too easily — a gust of wind or simply sliding out an eyepiece will knock it off target. If the sphere has little or no wax, stiction makes it difficult to move the telescope smoothly.

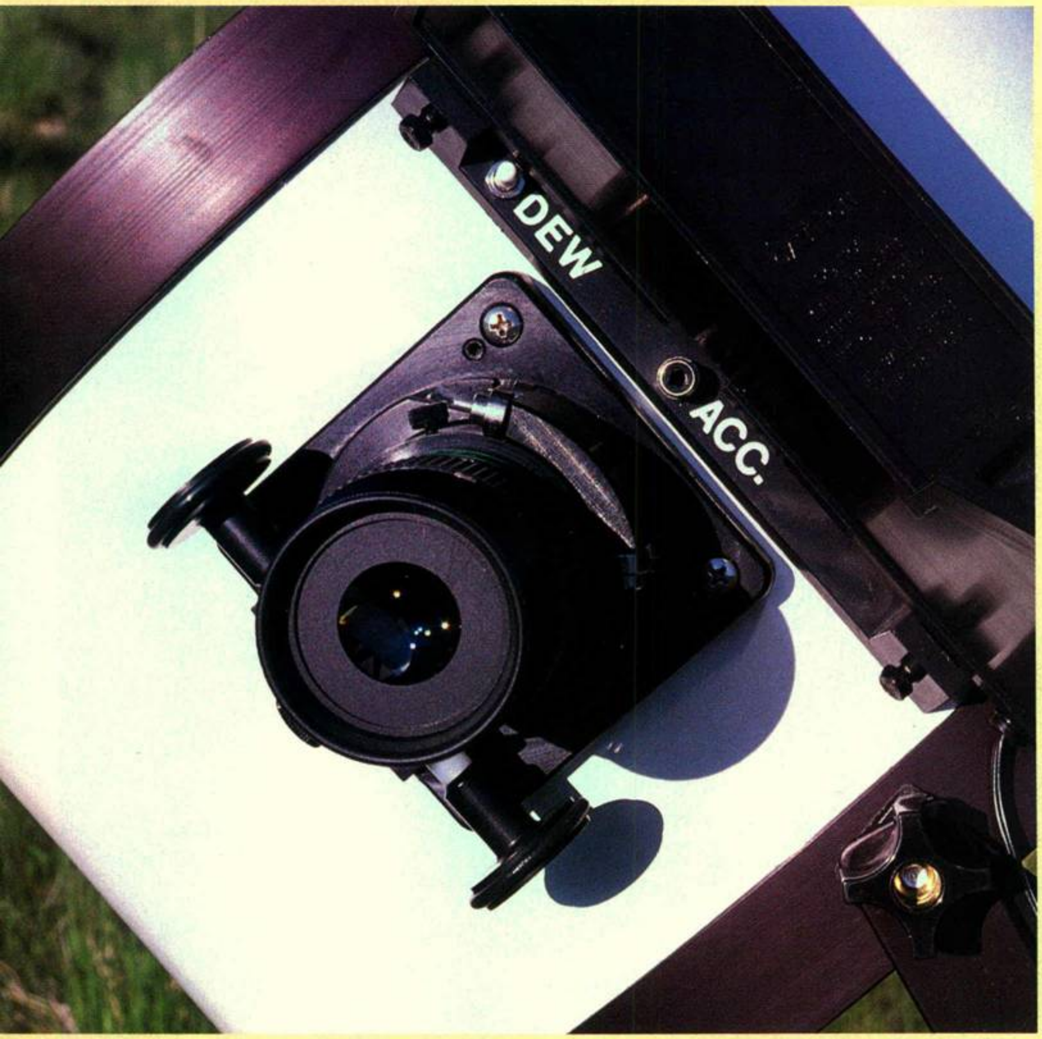
To reduce slipperiness, a wipe with denatured alcohol will remove unwanted wax. More often I found the opposite necessary. I had to reapply wax every few weeks to eliminate stickiness in the motion.

Despite the sphere's sensitivity to proper coating, I found heavy dew and frost made no difference to the movement of the telescope. However, care must be taken not to bang the metal sphere. A dent in it will cause a bump in the motion of the telescope when one of the three Teflon pads hits the dent.

Another caveat is that the telescope's omnidirectional movement and lack of defined axes means you cannot attach encoders for computerized finding aids. You need to rely on the Telrad finder to locate objects.

Optics Check

The PortaBall's mirrors are made by Galaxy Optics. For its 12.5-inch mirrors, Galaxy promises an accuracy



THE UPPER END FEATURES a 2-inch focuser and a switch that turns on anti-dew heaters or a collimation light. A switch on the sphere operates a cooling fan beneath the main mirror.

in the actual reflected wavefront (not just in the surface of the mirror) of at least 1/13-wave in red light and a Strehl ratio of at least 0.80 (with 0.90 typical). The important statistic is a weighted measure of the effect of all the mirror's bumps and flaws. The Strehl ratio measures the fraction of a star's light the mirror focuses into the diffraction-produced Airy disk. A Strehl ratio of 1.0 is theoretical perfection. A mirror with a Strehl ratio of 0.80 is still superb and good enough to be labeled "diffraction limited." (For more information on optics tests, see Checking the Optics in "The 14.5-inch Starsplitter," February 1994.)

The test mirror reviewed was claimed to be better than Galaxy's minimum specs. A laser interferogram that came with the telescope indicated a wavefront accuracy of 1/29-wave when sampled at nearly 3,000 points over the surface. The Strehl ratio was a claimed 0.91. The secondary mirror's wavefront accuracy was measured by Galaxy to be 1/45-wave.

Galaxy Optics' owner John Hudek downplays the importance of the more familiar peak-to-valley figures often used by amateur astronomers. Peak-to-valley is a ruthless measure of the size of the largest single error in a mirror. However, an error that occupies only a small fraction of a mirror's surface (perhaps affecting only one of the 3,000 test points) can degrade the p-to-v figure yet have little effect on image quality. As it was, the peak-to-valley wavefront error from the reviewed primary was claimed to be an excellent 1/5 wave.

Without laser interferometry apparatus at my disposal, I was unable to confirm these impressive numbers. But stars showed flawless and virtually identical diffraction patterns on either side of focus. There was no sign of spherical aberration, surface roughness, astigmatism, or zonal errors. A Ronchi grating placed near the focus with three lines showing exhibited clean straight bands, another indication of minimal spherical aberration and zonal errors.

Poor-to-average seeing on most test nights meant that stars usually failed to show distinct Airy disks and diffraction rings when in focus. This is not uncommon with larger aperture telescopes. During moments of better seeing, faint stars did tighten up into fleeting Airy disks with a faint diffraction ring. Under these conditions, globular clusters at high power looked like swarms of pinpoints. Jupiter showed rich details such as festoons along the edge of the North Equatorial Belt, the large white ovals in the South Temperate Belt, and hints of structure within the Red Spot.

Clearly, this was a first class set of optics suitable for all types of viewing, both deep-sky and planetary. But good optics mean nothing if they are out of collimation. Both the primary and secondary mirrors come marked with center dots to aid collimation. Using the supplied Cheshire eyepiece tool, it was easy to align the dots on the mirrors and achieve perfect collimation indoors without ever looking at a star. However, I felt that the instruction manual, like most, could do more to clearly illustrate how to perform the adjustments.

Once collimated, the telescope stayed that way even after coming apart and going back together several times. When it needed a touch-up, the three hand knobs that extend up from the primary mirror adjusted the tilt of the mirror from the front, making it easy to perform a tweak and quickly check the result in the eyepiece. I did find that the Novak secondary mirror holder rotated loose once, requiring a firm retightening and recollimating.

Conveniences Galore

One trait of the PortaBall is that the sphere completely encloses the primary mirror, with no "flow-through" ventilation possible. Initially, I was concerned this might cause unwanted tube currents from pools of trapped warm air. The review telescope came with an optional cooling fan to circulate air. However, even without the fan going, I found that on winter nights the PortaBall took only an hour or so to cool down from room temperature and produce clean images affected only by the atmosphere. On the test scope, a loose connection under the

MAG1 PORTABALL

Standard specifications

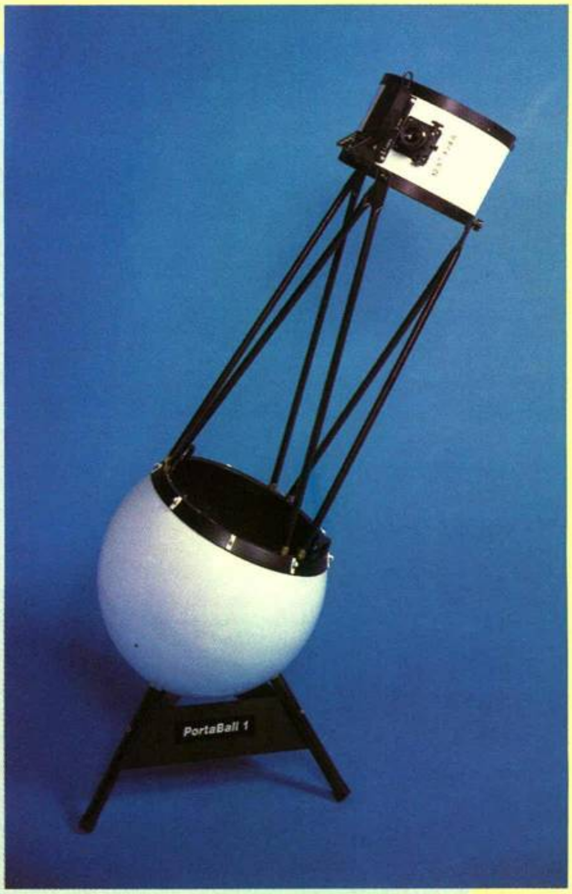
Optics manufacturer	Galaxy Optics
Aperture	12.5 inches
Focal ratio	4.8
Primary mirror thickness	2 inches (6:1)
Secondary size (minor axis)	2.6 inches
Secondary obstruction (by diameter)	21%
Size of focuser	2 inches
Finderscope	Telrad reflex-style
Total telescope weight	67 pounds
Weight of heaviest component (sphere with mirror)	55 pounds
Eyepiece height at zenith	61 to 79 inches*
Manufacturer-direct price	$2,395
Promised delivery time	8 to 10 weeks

* Height of telescope is made-to-order for each customer.

Optional accessories

Enhanced (96%) aluminum coatings	$150
Laser interferogram documentation	$250
Light shroud and tube extension	$95
JMI Crayford-style NGF-3 focuser	$85
Electrical package #1 (battery, fan, primary LED)	$115
Electrical package #2 (anti-dew heaters, secondary LED)	$94
Battery eliminator/charger	$65
Wheeled transporter	$79

MAG1 Instruments, 16342 Coachlight Drive, New Berlin, WI 53151, (414) 785-0926.



ASTRONOMY: Jim Forbes

mirror cell caused the fan to be intermittent, but this was easily fixed.

Smitka offers a number of other electrical options: power to the Telrad reticle, heater circuits to keep dew off the secondary mirror and Telrad faceplate, and red LEDs that shine onto the secondary and primary mirrors. These light up the center dots, making it easy to collimate the mirrors at night. The upper end electrical package also includes an RCA jack to plug in other 12-volt accessories such as an eyepiece heater coil.

The telescope's electrical options are powered by an internal 12-volt rechargeable battery. It lasts only one evening with the heater circuits going, but holds for many evenings if powering only the Telrad and collimation LEDs. The heater circuits work well in keeping the dew-prone Telrad perfectly clear on damp nights. While the internal battery and built-in wiring neatly eliminate any tangle of cables, recharging the battery requires moving the heavy sphere to an AC outlet — you can't just carry the battery.

An option buyers should purchase is a nylon light shroud that slips over the truss poles to keep stray light out of the tube assembly. This option also includes a tube extension that attaches to the front of the telescope with Velcro to block light from entering the eyepiece directly from the top. This was a necessary item; without it ultra-wide-field eyepieces exhibit some flare from stray light.

The standard focuser is a Novak helical unit. The test scope, however, came with the optional JMI NGF-3 focuser. This Crayford-style focuser proved very smooth and precise. It had enough travel to accommodate all my eyepieces, from 2-inch wide-angle models to high-power 1.25-inch eyepieces. My only complaint is that the little set screws that hold the eyepiece are hard to adjust with gloves on.

Standard niceties are mirror covers, including a handy plastic tumbler that slips over the secondary, a plastic rain cover for leaving the telescope out overnight, a padded vinyl bag for covering the sphere and its contents when the PortaBall is broken down for storage, and a hard plastic tube for neatly storing the truss poles.

These touches and the professional grade of finish throughout add immeasurably to the pleasure of using this telescope. The PortaBall has clearly been designed by someone who uses telescopes under real-world conditions and knows the utility of features such as anti-dew heaters and collimation aids.

Call it the best endorsement a product can receive from a reviewer — I liked the PortaBall so much I bought the test unit. It has since become my most used visual telescope. □

Alan Dyer, a former editor at ASTRONOMY, is currently a producer at the Alberta Science Centre in Calgary.

A CLASSIC RETURNS

Enjoy the quality of a hand crafted scope by Steve Dodson for only $189.00

- Carry it out in one hand...

Sharp wide-field sky views are only moments away.

Total weight only 7lbs.

- Exceptionally smooth steady wood mount and tripod
- 1 1/4-inch standard eyepiece gives 42 power

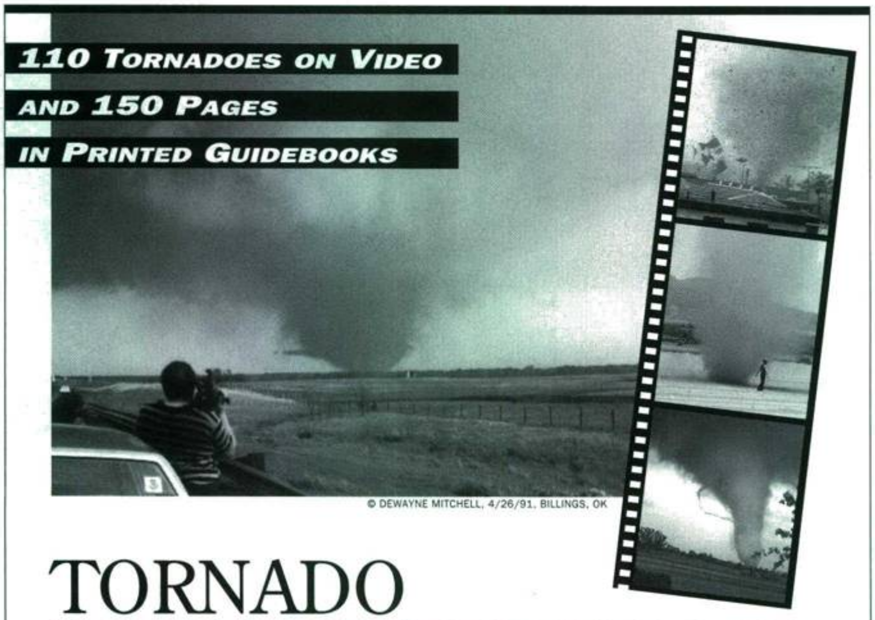
(substitute other standard eyepieces to get up to 125 power)

- Easy-aim "gun sight" finder

Sgr-3
Reflecting Telescope

Write: Stargazer Steve, 1752 Rutherglen Cres., Sudbury, Ontario P3A 2K3, Canada Phone: (705) 566-1314

CIRCLE NO. 26 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD



110 TORNADOES ON VIDEO
AND 150 PAGES
IN PRINTED GUIDEBOOKS

© DEWAYNE MITCHELL, 4/26/91, BILLINGS, OK

TORNADO
VIDEO CLASSICS I & II
THE TORNADO VIDEO TEXTBOOK

TORNADO VIDEO CLASSICS I

is internationally acclaimed as the finest and most complete tornado video program in existence. It combines the 68 most famous and spectacular tornadoes with a dozen research experiments and a 3,600-word narration. You'll see merging tornadoes, tornado families, a cockpit view of rockets being fired at tornadoes, model tornadoes compared with close-ups from a helicopter, multiple vortex tornadoes, successful chases with portable Doppler radar and TOTO, telephone poles on rocket sleds to simulate tornado missiles, and more. Each scene is numbered on screen and keyed to the 50-page, 14,000-word printed guide.

TORNADO VIDEO CLASSICS II

uses 42 new close-encounter tornadoes including an F-5 monster outside the living room window. A man is hit by lightning while filming a tornado, but doesn't stop until he is hit by debris from his own house. Visit the world of "Mr. Tornado," Professor T.T. Fujita, with spectacular tree-snapping, roof-flying footage in hurricanes and downbursts. The 100-page video guide is a treasury of severe storm information. It includes details on all scenes in the video and adds a 200-term glossary of severe storm and tornado spotter/chaser terminology.

Ask about our 1350 page Tornado Book and our Tornado Posters!

Call or Write Today!

Tornado Video Classics I (2-hour video, 50-page guide) $35
Tornado Video Classics II (2-hour video, 100-page guide) $39
Both tapes and guides $65
Color Poster/Funnel w. Lightning Bolt (17x22 inches).........$11

Prices include priority rate postage. Add $12 for overseas or PAL format. MC/Visa/AmEx accepted.

The Tornado Project, Box 302A, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819 or call 802 748-2505

A

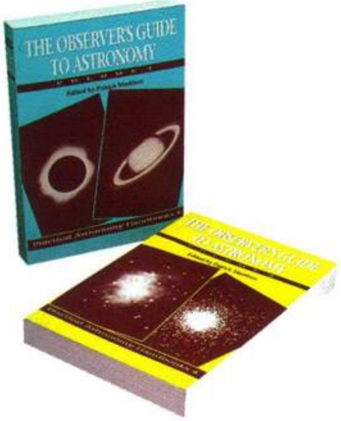
CIRCLE NO. 62 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ASTRO BOOKS

Yes, You Can Do Science

The Observer's Guide to Astronomy

Edited by Patrick Martinez, (Cambridge University Press, 1994), Vol. 1, ISBN 0-521-37945-8 (softcover), 0-521-37068-X (hardcover), 594 pages; Vol. 2, ISBN 0-521-45898-6 (softcover), 0-521-45265-1 (hardcover), 551 pages; hardcover set: $79.95, softcover: $34.95.



Some observers amble out into the backyard, content to grab a glance at the sky for the sake of sheer appreciation. Amateur scientists want to get more out of their observing. For them it's not enough to enjoy the shadowplay of light on the Moon's surface, it's more fascinating to find out about the Moon's nature. Certainly there must be projects, techniques, and equipment that allow backyard astronomers to discover the heights of lunar mountains, or with a spectroscope, glimpse the chemical nature of lunar soil.

Well, there are ways to dabble in science from your backyard and this two-volume set exposes you to them. And not just for the Moon, but the Sun, the planets, asteroids, comets, variable stars, aurorae, meteors, and beyond. *Observer's Guide* is not a gazetteer or sightseer's guide: It's a user's manual for observational astronomy. Facts are presented in the context of scientific data-gathering one can perform with modest-sized telescopes.

Throughout *Observer's Guide*, readers are drilled in techniques that yield insights into the workings of astronomy. No longer do you just watch a star wink out behind the Moon's limb (an occultation);

you meticulously time the event and note other details that shed light on the Moon's motion and its shape or give glimpses into the nature of the star itself. Or during a solar eclipse, you can use photographic techniques to explore the elusive F corona, where the Sun's atmosphere mingles with interplanetary dust. The F corona's brightness indexes how much material is in the region.

Volume one starts with the Sun, progresses to the Moon and then on to the planets, planetary satellites, asteroids, and comets. It concludes with a chapter on occultations by both the Moon and asteroids and on observing Earth satellites. The second volume explores aurorae, then moves on to meteors, double and multiple stars, variable stars, deep-sky objects, and novae and supernovae. Concluding chapters give more detail on techniques and instruments useful for projects outlined in both volumes: plate comparators, astrometry, spectroscopy, photometry, and CCDs.

Observer's Guide is meticulous with the material it chooses to cover in depth but economical with the rest. A 160-page chapter gives tips on how to discover, observe, draw, and photograph comets as well as mathematically plot their motions. The section even demonstrates how to compose a discovery telegram to the International Astronomical Union. Contrast this with the treatment of Mars: Only 20 pages are allotted for a planet renowned for its seasonal features and active atmosphere. All told, *Observer's Guide* devotes only six percent of its content to planetary observing. Even less is devoted to deep-sky observing.

But those concerns ignore that like the proverbial water glass this series is mostly full. The books really shine on topics about the Moon, Sun, planetary satellites, occultations, double stars, variable stars, aurorae, and meteors. In those areas alone, there's a lifetime of work awaiting the amateur. For this reason, if for no other, *The Observer's Guide to Astronomy* deserves a spot on any advanced observer's bookshelf.
— *John Shibley*

More New Books

An Equation That Changed the World

Harald Fritzsch, (University of Chicago Press, 1994), ISBN 0-226-26557-9, 304 pages, hardcover, $29.95.

A modern-day physics professor, a

Get your free F.C. Meichsner Co. mail order price list! Just write us at 182 Lincoln St. Boston, MA 02111 Or call us at 1-800-3-2-1-View and ask for one!

CIRCLE NO. 87 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

HIGH PERFORMANCE AFFORDABLE
ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

- Planetarium Simulations
- Ephemeris Generators
- Astronomical Databases
- Celestial Mechanics
- High Resolution Images
- Image Processing
- Satellite Tracking
- Graphic Animations
- Many other Astronomy & Scientific Categories

WORLDS LARGEST SELECTION OF AFFORDABLE ASTRONOMY & SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

FREE Catalog - Specify IBM or Commodore 64/128
- VISA & Mastercard accepted -

ANDROMEDA SOFTWARE, INC.
P.O. BOX 605-R, AMHERST, NY 14226-0605
FAX: 716-691-6731

CIRCLE NO. 14 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

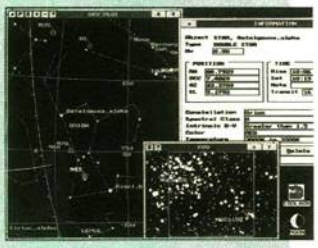
Explore the Heavens

with Astronomical Software from CEB Metasystems

STARGAZE: *The Ultimate Sky Viewing Software*

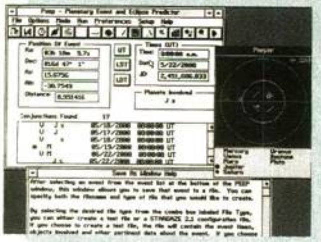
Much more than just another desktop planetarium, STARGAZE is a high-powered sky map generator, too. Plot the stars, planets and non-stellar objects. Customize your view with over 130 options. Print black & white, color, and oversize maps. Create your own labels and databases! STARGAZE comes with over 500,000 stars at no extra charge! $99.95

"The price is more than reasonable considering the databases." - *Dave Bruning,* ***Astronomy***



Let STARGAZE control your telescope using **StarConnect**! CALL
Sky Catalogue 2000.0 DataSet for STARGAZE (or PEEP) $39.95
SAO Catalog DataSet for STARGAZE (or PEEP) $49.95

PEEP: *Planetary Event and Eclipse Predictor*



A "must have" for the planetary event enthusiast. PEEP calculates the circumstances of solar and lunar eclipses, planetary conjunctions, and stellar occultations from 4,713 B.C. to 10,000 A.D. Save your results as text or as a STARGAZE configuration. PEEP's easy-to-use interface puts remarkable power at your fingertips. $39.95

"[PEEP's] accuracy is impressive."

"In less than five minutes I created a schedule of all solar and lunar eclipses...through the end of the century." - *John Mosley,* ***Sky & Telescope***

Combination Special

Our Combination Package includes both STARGAZE and PEEP for one low price of $119.95. A great way to enhance your Astronomical Software Library!

Call for a FREE brochure!
800•232•7830
805•499•0958 FAX 805•375•6097
Or Write
CEB Metasystems, Inc.
1200 Lawrence Drive - Suite 175
Newbury Park, CA 91320

Authorized Dealers Worldwide

Orion Telescope Center 800•447•1001
Pocono Mountain Optics 800•569•4323
Dynalink (Japan) 06•763•2596
PC Connections (UK) 0706•22•29•88
Erich Reitemann (Germany) 0211•45•22•30
COSMOS KST (Spain) 34•6•287•19•07

CIRCLE NO. 31 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

fictitious Adrian Haller, dreams of meeting Albert Einstein and Isaac Newton in the present and uses the opportunity to explore modern physics through a series of discussions.

The reader is first introduced to Newton's ideas of gravitation and mechanics. Then through Haller's dream, Newton comes to life and discusses early ideas on the nature of light. Soon thereafter, Einstein joins both men for a fuller exploration not only of light, but of antimatter, particle physics, fusion, and relativity (and Einstein's equation $E=mc^2$).

Needless to say, Newton is at times overwhelmed (Haller has to explain how a fluorescent light works) but manages to maintain his intellectual composure, squaring his ideas of physics with those of modern day. Throughout *Equation* there is no math, just an informal and often humorous conversation one might listen to over coffee.

The Superpower Space Race
Robert Reeves, (Plenum Books, 1994), ISBN 0-306-44768-1, 425 pages, hardcover, $28.95.

For more than thirty years, a burst of unmanned space activity touched the Moon and inner planets. Ostensibly, this exploration was done in the name of science, but recast in today's light it was merely an extension of the Cold War.

Space Race examines for each planet unmanned exploration programs mounted by the United States and the USSR in chronological order. Reeves recounts the initial triumphs of the Soviet Luna probes and the bumpy start of U.S. lunar exploration. He also gives a full account of Russia's successful efforts to explore Venus and documents their failures at Mars. Paralleling this are histories of the successful American Mariner, Pioneer, and Viking programs.

During the heady Cold War years, these missions yielded both scientific riches and national prestige and were considered by the superpowers to be well worth the risk and expense. Today mission planners live within the twin constraints of tight budgets and, especially in the case of Russia, political instability. *Space Race* relates a story of exploration the likes of which we will probably never see again.

The Millennial Project
Marshall T. Savage, (Little, Brown and Company, 1994), ISBN 0316-77165, 514 pages, hardcover, $24.95.

Let your mind stretch into a nether-

Pocono Mountain Optics

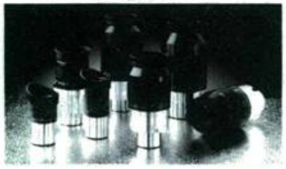
POCONO

INFORMATION: 717-842-1500 ***For All Your***

Tele Vue "WHEN YOU WANT THE FINEST"

We stock the entire Tele Vue line for immediate shipment. - All items also on display and available for purchase and pick up at our showroom.

All Eyepieces and Accessories at Winter Sale Prices — Call!!



Imagine a Walk in Space!

NAGLERS 82° Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Naglers offer the widest, sharpest views available. Why settle for a back seat view when you can experience a *spacewalk?*

Choose from 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16 and the amazing 20mm! Call us today for sharp prices and large selection!

Tack Sharp!

PANOPTICS 68° Apparent Field of View

Attack your sharpness problems with Tele Vue's newest eyepiece — the Panoptics. The 2" 35mm and 27mm are considered to be the sharpest in their focal length class. The 1 1/4" 22mm and 15mm offer outstanding performance, lighter weight, smaller size and lower cost when compared with similar focal length Naglers.

Tele Vue's Best Eyepiece Value!

PLOSSLS 50° Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Plossl eyepieces started the trend toward higher-quality, high-performance eyepiece designs. And today, despite the many imitators available, they still deliver the sharpest views in their class. And buying Tele Vue Plossls is the smart way to stretch your astro dollar. Our stock selection includes 1 1/4", 7.4, 10.5, 13, 17, 21, 26, 32, 40 fl. And don't forget the 2" 55mm, which yields the widest true FOV available.

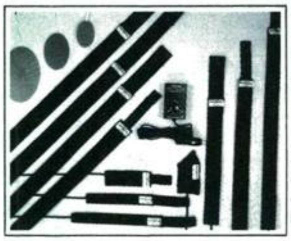
PRONTO

70MM AP.F6.8, 480MM F.L.
Available in 1 1/4" Image Erect, 1 1/4" Star Diagonal and 2" Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

SKY TOUR
Has Arrived!

Exciting Sale Priced Packages for Genesis and Gibraltar — contact us for exciting details which include Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More!!

Pocono Mountain Optics is your Tele Vue headquarters! Give us a call today, and see why our selection, price and service are second to none!



The Kendrick Dew Remover System for all size scopes, finders and mirrors

Dew Controller (Works up to 4 Heaters)	$58.00	7"/8 Dew Heater	$46.00
120 Volt Conversion Kit	$38.00	10"/11" Dew Heater	$56.00
.956"/1.25" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$30.00	12" Dew Heater	$64.00
1.25"/2" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$32.00	14"/16" Dew Heater	$74.00
2" Dew Heater	$34.00	Telrad Heater	$32.00
3" Dew Heater	$38.00	1.83"/2.14" Secondary Heater	$35.00
4"/5" Dew Heater	$41.00	2.60"/3.50" Secondary Heater	$41.00
5.5"/6.5" Dew Heater	$43.00	4.00" and up Secondary Heater	$42.00

New Flexible Dew Shields from Kendrick

5" – $28 **8" – $41** **10" – $51**
11" – $61 **12" – $72** **14" – $92**

KWIK FOCUS

Enjoy perfectly focused photos with Kwick Focus focusing device

8" SCT Lens Cap	$39.95
10" & 11" SCT Lens Cap	$44.95
12" & 16" SCT Now Available	

12 AMP HR.
Heavy-Duty
PORTA-PAC
$86.95

PORTA-PAC....$65.00

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN-PLUS
Ultra bright focus screens for:

Olympus OM - 1, 2, 3, 4	$62.00
Nikon F, F2, F3	$93.95
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA	$62.00

Pocono Mountain Optics

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

ORDERS-TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323 till 9 P.M., 7 days a week

Information: 717-842-1500 till 9 P.M. FAX (24 hours) 717-842-1408

CIRCLE NO. 17 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

MOUNTAIN OPTICS

Astronomical Needs

FOR ORDERS — TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323

OBSERVE IN COMFORT

with

STAR-BOUND

VIEWING CHAIR

- Portable, Adjustable from 9″ to 32″
- Padded Seat
- Porcelain Black Powder Coated

$149.00

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon

FMT SERIES

Ideal for Astronomy

6x30 FMTR-SX	$348.00
10x70 FMT-SX	$479.00
7x50 FMT-SX	$398.00
16x70 FMT-SX	$540.00
7x50 FMTR-SX	$459.00
Tripod Adapter	$ 15.00
8x40 BFL Close Focus w/lock	$229.00

We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Aus Jena, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

10x30 Adlerblick	$109.00

NEW — LASER COLLIMATOR

Make Mechanical And Optical Alignment A Snap With New AstroSystems Laser Collimator. Safe, 5 Milli Watt Red Laser Diode. Operates From 3 AA Batteries. Works With All Standard 1.25″ And 2 Inch Focusers.

Introductory Price: $155.

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line — Call us and save.

Moto-Focus LX3/5/6/200	**$79.00**
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6	**$75.00**

Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes available. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max.

New — NFG-2 Deluxe Focuser (used on NGTs) with or without motor focus.

SPECIAL — Eliminate Image Shift with NGF-S Focuser **$269.00**

Tectron Collimators Improve Newtonian Images with the following:

Sight Tube	$29.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00
Auto-collimator	$31.00
Above 3 w/Bklt.	$95.00
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$ 6.00

For that Fast New Scope You're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focuser 2″ w/1¼″ Adapter	$125.00
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

THOUSAND OAKS

THOUSAND OAKS SOLAR FILTERS

— The Best —

See actual sunspots safely with your telescope

Type I 8″	$88.00	Type II 8″	$115.00
Type I 10″	$98.00	Type II 10″	$128.00

ALL sizes available for all scopes.

Type III and new thread ins available.

NEW SOLAR PROMINENCE FILTERS

See solar prominences with your refractor or Cassegrain with new Thousand Oaks Optics Solar Prominence Packages. Contact us for introductory specials.

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!

Buy Direct and Save

Coated and threaded for filters:

1¼″ Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25MM	$29.95
1¼″ Orthos 4, 5MM	$46.95
1¼″ Orthos 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$44.95

1¼″ ERFLES

16MM	$ 58.00	25MM	$62.00
20MM	$ 60.00	32MM	$70.00
2″ Erfle 32MM	$125.00	1¼″ 2x Barlow	$39.00
1¼″ 8.4-21 ZOOM			$85.00

Vixen LV Eyepieces in stock from $94.00

ALL LUMICON FILTERS IN STOCK
We carry D&G Refractors;
Tech 2000 Dob Drives
We are an authorized Parks Dealer.
Contact us for Daystar–T-Scanners
University Optics Dealer

LUMICON

Deep Sky Filters 1.25″	**$79.50**
UHC/OX3/H-Beta 1.25″	**$99.50 ea.**

48MM in stock

LOSMANDY GM8 Mount

Complete System

Mount, Polar Filter and Illuminator Dual Axis, PEC DRIVE, Adapter Plate.
(Specify Telescope)

$1395.00

We are a dealer for all Losmandy Secondary System Products.

QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTORS BY VOGEL – All Digitrak II

SINGLE AXIS

VE-200 Runs off DC	$132.95
VE-300 Runs off DC/AC	$159.95
VE-400 Runs off DC/AC or Int. Battery	$198.95

DUAL AXIS

VE-200 D	$174.95
VE-300 D	$212.95
VE-400 D	$262.95
VE-100 Inverter (converts your motor to DC)	$ 71.95
Interface Cable for SBIG-4	$ 17.95

TELRAD w/Base
$39.00

Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	$10.00
Extra Bases	$ 7.95
Extra Reticles	$ 2.95
Pulsar Unit	$19.95

QUESTAR

We are a stocking, authorized Questar Dealer. Please contact us for sale prices before you purchase!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5″ STD, Pyrex w/mag. fluoride and power guide. Factory sealed — Call!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan
2001
World Famous
4¼″ Portable
Reflector Scope
$298.00

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES

New Tripod for Astro Scan	**$87.00**
Tripod Bkt. **$41.95** Tote Bag	**$29.95**
Var. Cam. Ad	**$74.95**
Sun Viewing Screen	**$45.95**
St. Thru Image Erector	**$59.00**

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

1¼″ RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	**$41.95**
RKE 2.5x Barlow	**$64.95**

Edmund, Orthos, Kellners, Ortho ZOOM
Sale priced.
ALL EDMUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

CELESTRON

C-5 Plus

Sale Prices on All Celestron Scopes and Accessories

MEADE

We carry the full line of Meade Telescopes & Accessories

Meade Model No. 2080 8″ Schmidt-Cassegrain and model 2120 10″ Schmidt-Cassegrain

ASTRO SYSTEMS

We carry Astro Systems full line of telescope making equipment. Primary Mirror Cells, Secondary Holders, Heavy-Duty Spiders, Teflon Bearing Kits.

Announcing Enhanced Coated Secondary Mirrors

Intro. Prices

1.3″	**$38.00**	**2.6″**	**$ 83.00**
1.5″	**$44.00**	**3.1″**	**$105.00**
1.8″	**$56.00**	**3.5″**	**$219.00**
2.1″	**$68.00**	**4.0″**	**$269.00**

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	$10.00
Tele-Extenders & T-Adapters for SCT's	$22.00
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	$75.00
Anti-Vibration pads for Tripods	$40.00
Tripod Slo-mo controls	$ 36.00
New Deluxe Optics Cleaning Kit	$ 19.00
Celest. F6.3 Reducer/corrector	$118.00
Celest. Photo Deluxe Tripod	$ 95.00
12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	$ 11.95
Red LED Chartmaster flashlight	$ 17.50

SPECTRA

SPECTRA ACCESSORIES SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER

with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos

Sure-Sharp	$135.00
Point Source	$ 59.00
Rt. Angle viewer	$ 49.00
Duo-View	$ 79.00

Spectra Guide/Deluxe Radial Model — Call

NEW VE MINI TRAK

VE MINITRAK

State-of-the-art, variable speed drive corrector, power inverter. Includes digital quartz tracking indicator — Easily hand held.

Complete with D.C. cord.
Sale Price $84.95

Desert Storm Covers in

Protect your investment — Covers available for all size scopes

CCD CAMERAS HAVE ARRIVED!

BOOK & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas	$ 6.50
MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk	$19.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$40.00
NEW Sky Atlas Companion	$24.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$39.95
Norton's Sky Atlas	$44.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur	$18.95
Astrophotography by Gordon	$18.95
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.95
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$39.00
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$27.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific	$13.95
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale	$ 5.00
1000+	$33.00
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors	$39.00
New CCD Cookbook	$29.95

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Dance of the Planets with companion
Sale Price $125.00

Dance of the Planets with companion and extensions
Sale Price $155.00

"THE SKY"

Levels 2 & 3 available. DOS or WINDOWS computer/scope interface kits in stock — CD ROM Level 3 and GSC available.

SkyPro software now available.

STARGAZE	$79.00
EZ COSMOS for Windows	$49.00
New RED SHIFT CD ROM for Windows & Mac	$55.00

North Pocono Village Shopping Center • RR6, Box 6329 • Moscow, PA 18444

SHOWROOM HOURS 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Monday thru Saturday

We purchase and take in trade used telescopes
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN-ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN or MIKE
Catalog: $6.00 (within U.S.) $9.00 to Canada $15.00 Elsewhere

$5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING – U.P.S. (IN U.S.)

No Surcharge on Credit Cards

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING
Price List send SASE w/58¢ in stamps

CIRCLE NO. 17 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

$40 Meade Plossl's!

Shutan Stocks Almost Every Meade Telescope!

New! Meade Pictor Series CCD Autoguiders and Imagers from $395

Send $3 for Full-Line 1995 Meade Catalog!

NEW!

Meade Series 3000 Plossl Eyepieces:
5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm
- Made in Japan
- Multi-coated
- 4-element!

Now 33% Off

Only $40 ea.

40mm S3000 Plossl in stock for only $70

Meade Barlows:	
#122 2x 1.25"	$48
#127 2-3x 1.25"	60
#134 2x .96"	40
#140 2x 1.25"	80
2045 Accy's:	
Barlow 126 2x	48
Car cord	20
Carrying case	80
Tripod & wedge	265
Starfinder Accy's:	
Dust caps	call
Dec 55	78
Drive 43 110v-12v	129
Drive 47M (6-8-10)	429
Drive 48RS (16")	499

Misc. Meade	
Accy case 50	$67
Car cord LX200	85
Diagonal 1.25"	42
Diagonal .96-1.25"	28
Diagonal .96" 45°	53
Diagonal 1.25" 45°	53
Diagonal 929 2"	call
EP holder 1.25"	25
Focuser 70 1.25"	49
Focuser 680 2"	100
Focuser 682 2"	100
Finder brkt-8x50	25
Finder 544-8x50	70
Finder 545-8x50	70
Finder 634-6x30	50

Filter set of 4	$55
Filter set of 8	99
Filter set of 12	145
Filter ND96 1.25"	18
IBM software-200	100
Illum 12mm w/cord	80
Illum 12mm-wless	100
Illum 9mm w/cord	130
Illum 9mm-wless	150
Lenshood 8"	114
Lenshood 10"	124
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 911B	100
Nebula 911N	120
Object libraries	call

Off-axis guider	$80
Piggy bracket	32
Reducer f:6.3	130
Skylight/seal	48
Tele extender	30
Tele ext-variable	40
T-adapt: SC	27
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
T-adapt: .96"	30
T-adapt: 1.25"	30
T-rings	16
Vari pol 905	50
Weight set 8"	85
Weight set 10"	90
Wedge 8"	134
Wedge 10" Super	395

Meade Series 4000 Eyepieces:	
Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26	$88
SP32 or 40mm	110
SP56mm	230
Super Wide 13.8	160
Super Wide 18	170
Super Wide 24.5	199
Super Wide 32	280
Super Wide 40	340
Ultra Wide 4.7	180
Ultra Wide 6.7	220
Ultra Wide 8.8	270
Ultra Wide 14	330

Ask about our Special $10 UPS AIR Accessory Delivery!

Jim's Mobile

Moves in-out

Zero-Image-Shift Electric Focus!
Fits ALL Meade and Celestron SCT's!
$189 1.25"
2-inch NGF-S $269

LX200 Keypad Holder
$32

Leveling Wheels!
Fits any Meade 8"/10" SCT, 4"/5" APO, and Starfinder 6"/8"/10"
$138

Telrad
In Stock!

TeleVue

Genesis SDF	Call
Pronto	Call
Renaissance	Call
Panoramic mt	349
Gibraltar mt	449
Starbeam-T	179
Cam. adapter	39
Piggycam	45
Eyepiece proj	69

Ext tube	$33
CXD-1 motor	234
Polar finder	119
Air Chair	119
Nagler:	
4.8mm	145
7mm	184
9mm	215
12mm Type2	245
16mm Type2	284
20mm Type2	335

Plossl:	
7.4, 10.5, or 13	$ 68
17, 21, or 26	68
32 or 40mm	99
55mm	219
Wide Field:	
15mm	130
19mm	140
32mm	234
Paracorr 1.25"	139
Paracorr 2"	214

Panoptic:	
15mm	$195
22mm	245
27mm	295
35mm	320
Barlow interface	94
Barlows:	
1.8x	79
2.5x	79
Big Barlow 2"	150

Sale!
Foam Lined Accessory Case!
Large! 13x19x7" $50

Celestron

C5+ w/wedge	Call
C5 tripod	259
C5 fitted case	137
C5 lenshood	49
Dew shield-8"	29
F:6.3 reducer	125
MFFT-55	$159
Radial guider	124
Ultima 2x 1.25"	79

Kendrick

12v Controller	$59
1.25"/2" heater	33
8" heater	48
10"/11" heater	59
12" heater	68
8" dew shield	43
10" dew shield	53
12" dew shield	74

Call for other sizes!

1000 Oaks Solar Filters

4" full-aperture	$ 70
5" full-aperture	90
8" full-aperture	115
10" full-aperture	129

Other sizes in stock!

Precision polished glass, triple-coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange— no need for secondary filtering!

Konica
ASA 3200 Color Print
4-24 exp. rolls $27

Call for FREE 1995 Discount Buying Guide!

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE! Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. Don't be **FOOLED** by other stores with tons of fine print in their ad! We ship most acc'y orders UPS Ground for just **$4.50.** Call for $10 UPS AIR info. Call for telescope prices & stock status. *Prices subject to change.*

Call Us Toll-Free 800-621-2248 • Ilinois 312-332-2000

SHUTAN
camera & video

312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606
M-F 8:30-5:30 • Saturday 9-5

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCLE NO. 35 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

world where science fact blends with science fiction. In that area where possibilities are limitless, space engineer and author Marshall Savage makes a persuasive (and technologically plausible) case for colonizing the Galaxy in eight steps. The first step is colonizing the sea. Savage explores how technologies related to sea-farming and underwater habitats apply to feeding and sheltering other closed-system colonies.

Then there's getting into space — affordably — using everything from mass driver sleds to laser beams. Once into space, near-Earth and lunar colonies are established. Eventually the atmosphere of Mars is made Earth-like (terraformed) by melting the planet's carbon dioxide polar caps. Then it's off to colonize asteroids and moons of the outer planets, even making a "Dyson Sphere" that surrounds our star at just the right radius to support life. Finally, humans move into the Galaxy.

Of course the economics of carrying out such a plan would be staggering, but intellectually, through *Millennial Project*, the journey's well worth taking.

Rocks From Space

O. Richard Norton, (Mountain Press Publishing Company, 1994), ISBN 0-87842-302-8, 461 pages, softcover, $20.00.

For billions of years, rocks from a variety of places throughout the solar system have been pummeling Earth. Their well-documented effects include mass extinctions of life, craters . . . even dented car trunks. What are these invaders from space? In *Rocks From Space*, Norton looks at meteor falls throughout history and the dynamics of falls and showers, and then lays out meteor morphology.

As a field guide, the book carefully tells readers where to look for meteorites and what to look for in a sample. It outlines meteor types — chondrites, achondrites, irons and stonies — and describes how their characteristics reveal origin. Some meteors come from "parent" asteroids, created out of the collision of two or more asteroids, while others have scientists looking for "lost" parents.

The book also profiles meteorite hunting from a hobbyist's (and professional collector's) point of view. Appendices give information on meteor verification labs and dealers, along with a technique to etch iron meteorites. *Rocks From Space* amply addresses the needs of two audiences, both the armchair astronomer and the meteor hunter. □

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

M51
HORSEHEAD NEBULA

Celebrate the Oldest Science.

1-800-NITE SKY • orders only (VISA/MC) or send in check/mo

Complete Brochure: SASE to:
Main Sequence • P.O. Box 3882
Scottsdale, AZ • 85271

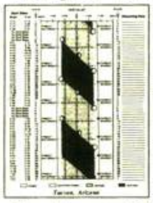
- Tee-100% Heavyweight Pre-shrunk Cotton
- Sweat-Heavyweight 50/50 Blend
- Satisfaction Guaranteed; Prompt delivery

Print your club name on our shirts, or have us create a hat, shirt, bag, etc. especially for your group! We offer group discounts and welcome dealer inquiries.

NEW

M51 Whirlpool Galaxy (White on Black)
M-XL Tee 16.95, XXL 17.95. Add 12% S/H.

Horsehead Nebula
(Fluorescent Red, Purple, White on Black)
M-XL Tee 17.95, XXL 18.95. Sweat L-XL only, $24.95. Add 12% S/H.



1995 +...

Graphic Dark Sky Calendar

Plan your dark sky time at-a-glance.

Uniquely designed 6-page color wall calendar ***customized*** to your latitude & longitude. ***Begins on any month & year.*** Contains rise and set times, note space, & special graphical features.

Send for laminated 'vacation' calendar. Any location! ($3.00 for 1 month, $4.50 for 2 months. Add $1 shipping.)

Complete year, 11"x17", spiral-bound: $14.95

Add $2 shipping, ck/m.o.

Enclose custom name and location with order.

Gibeon Designs P.O. Box 65863, Tucson, AZ 85728
602/887-2122 (eve's MST, M-F)

E-mail: #74721.3007@compuserve.com

CIRCLE NO. 85 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

CharTable

STAR CHART ILLUMINATOR AND DEW SHELTER

CALL, WRITE FOR FREE INFO!

LYNNSCOPE CO. • 1143 N. CAREY AVE.
CLOVIS, CA • 93611 • USA
Ph: (209) 297-7089

MEGASTAR

Deep Sky Atlas for Windows

Take observing to new heights!

- **15 million** stars, to magnitude 15.5
- **84,000** deep sky objects, with data
- **5800** asteroids and comets
- Loaded with features, yet easy to use

Plenty of stars to precisely pinpoint the location of deep sky objects. You'll know *exactly* where to look!

$99 CD-ROM

Check, VISA or MC. Price includes shipping.

Send $2 for demo disk.

E.L.B. Software 713-541-9723 (voice/fax)
8910 Willow Meadow, Houston, TX 77031

CIRCLE NO. 51 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

SINGLES NETWORK

Single people interested in science or nature are meeting through *Science Connection.*

Contact us for info: 1-800-667-5179
P.O. Box 188, Youngstown, NY 14174
e-mail: 71554.2160@compuserve.com

AUGGIE OFF-AXIS PARABOLOID SETS

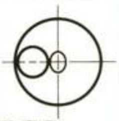
"The Poor Man's Apochromat"

-- full clear aperture --

Today there is no need to buy an imitation when you can get the real thing with higher quality for less.

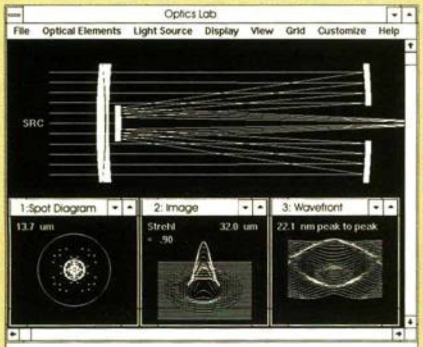
1/20 wave Zerodur® primary
1/10 wave Zerodur® 3" flat
enhanced aluminum coated
6" $895, 8" $1295, 10" $1995

(.002" depth of focus)



AUGEN OPTICS
947 Parkside Lane
Lancaster, PA 17601-5155
(717) 295-4679

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD



NEW! Optics Lab Professional Version

Ray Tracing Software for Windows™ - $349
The new Professional version has been greatly enhanced to meet the needs of engineers and amateur astronomers.
Trace rays through Lenses, Prisms, Mirrors, Aspheres, Beam Splitters, Gratings, Oblate Ellipsoids, Toroids, Schmidt Correctors, Apertures, Cylinders, and more.
Easy to use interface - no obscure commands. Includes many automatic functions to make it easy to use.
Displays Spot Diagrams, Wavefronts, PSF, and more.
Place optics anywhere in plane and tilt in plane.
Can have 120 optics at a time (120 - 600 surfaces!).
Glass table with 300 types and room for 700 more.
Trace 6 user defined colors at once. Print graphics.
Includes many examples - Schmidt-Cassegrain, Wright, etc.
Actual screen shown above with Houghton-Cass example.
Free technical support. 30 day money back guarantee.
Requires IBM™ compatible, Win. 3.1, a 25 MHz 386DX or 486SX, 4 MBytes RAM, VGA or better, and a mouse.
A coprocessor is preferred but not required with a 486.
FREE demo disk. An upgrade from Version 1 is $75.
A limited Educational version is $149. Call for details.

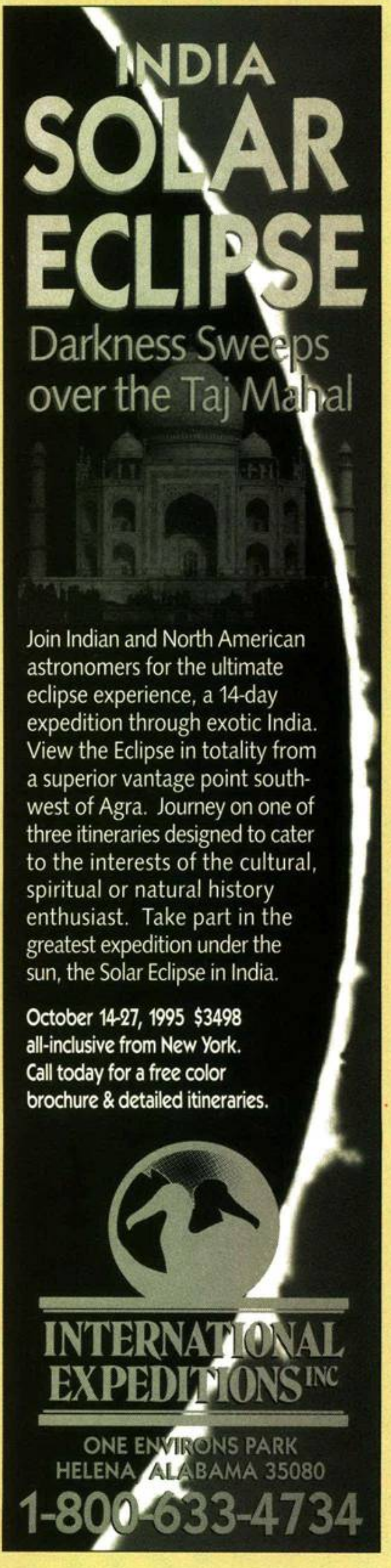
MASTER CARD and VISA Accepted

Science Lab Software

93 Albemarle Road
Norwood, MA 02062

617-769-5153
Fax 617-769-2158

CIRCLE NO. 47 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD



Join Indian and North American astronomers for the ultimate eclipse experience, a 14-day expedition through exotic India. View the Eclipse in totality from a superior vantage point southwest of Agra. Journey on one of three itineraries designed to cater to the interests of the cultural, spiritual or natural history enthusiast. Take part in the greatest expedition under the sun, the Solar Eclipse in India.

October 14-27, 1995 $3498
all-inclusive from New York.
Call today for a free color brochure & detailed itineraries.

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

KITES

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Choose from over 200 exciting kites.
• Many unusual & innovative designs.
Call or write for your catalog today!

Into The Wind • (800) 541-0314
1408-A Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

SEE THE TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE !!!

OF OCTOBER 24, 1995
- LIMITED TO 20 PARTICIPANTS -

✓ IN INDIA'S RAJASTHAN DESERT
✓ BEST VIEWING ON THE ECLIPSE PATH
✓ CAMP ON CENTERLINE
✓ SEE THE TAJ MAHAL & RIDE AN ELEPHANT
✓ OCTOBER 18 - 27, $2,095

Outer Edge Expeditions
(800) 322-5235 · (810) 624-5140
45500 Pontiac Tr· Walled Lk MI· 48390

ASTRONOMY 101

NEW CHILDREN'S VIDEO!

A Real Life Learning Adventure For Children (Ages 5 to 12)

Join Michelle and her mother as they show you how they explore the night sky together.

Learn how they got started and the things they do to learn more about the stars.

Watch exciting animation as Michelle explains all about the telescopes and how and why constellations seem to move across the night sky.

Peer into binoculars and telescopes with Michelle and her mom as they view the moon and planets from their backyard.

Astronomy 101 is the family learning adventure that will open the universe of sky watching to you and your child.

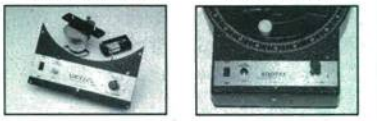
Send check or money order to **Mazon Productions, Inc.,** P.O. Box 2427, Northbrook IL 60065-2427.

VIDEO $19.95
Postage and Handling $3.95

800·332·4344

CIRCLE NO. 32 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

CONVERT YOUR OLD/NEW CLASSIC 8 TO A C8+



Power your C8 with a single 9 volt transistor battery.
Unit includes: • Precision D.C. Driver and Electronics
• Adjustable Speed Control for Solar, Lunar, Stellar & Planetary viewing • 30 - 40 Hours of operation
• Low Battery Indicator.

ONLY $124.95 + $5.00 S & H

Optional Remote for Astrophoto: **$144.95**

For Information **(203) 925-9250 8 am - 5 pm**
or (203) 924-7181 6 pm - 9 - pm *EST* Mon-Fri

ADDTEC CORP.
P.O. Box 702 • Shelton, CT 06484 – Dept. 21
Let us ADD the TECnical Assistance you need

CIRCLE NO. 60 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ATTENTION MEADE LX200 OWNERS!

Now available – Pilot Base Mounting Plate

Enables quicker, safer set-up on tripod. Eliminates difficulty in finding center threaded rod hole and damage to bottom of drive base. Scope cannot slide off during bolt-up procedure. High quality appearance machined from solid aluminum plate. (Patent pending) **$215.00 + shipping**

NMA **New Mexico Astronomical • 505-864-2953**
834 N.Gabaldon Rd. • Belen, NM 87002

Dallas Remote Imaging Group

Astronomy BBS

- *Astronomy Databases*
- *Satellite Imagery Real -time*
- *Satellite Prediction Programs*
- *NASA Daily Updates*
- *Internet Space Newsgroups*
- *Thousands of Space Images*
- *Internet Worldwide Access*

BBS: (214) 394-7438

Voice: (214) 394-7325

Internet - info@drig.com

CIRCLE NO. 112 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

MAKE YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

Mirror grinding & polishing supplies.
Astronomical accessories for building your own telescope. Catalog of supplies & components $2

PALOMAR OPTICAL SUPPLY
P.O. Box 1310 Wildomar, CA 92595
Phone (619) 631-2835
Fax (619) 631-2957 24hrs.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Earn up to $500 per day doing Astronomy programs with a Starlab portable planetarium!
Initial investment as low as $9450.00.
Call or write for information package and other help starting your own business with Starlab.

Learning Technologies, Inc.
59 Walden St. • Cambridge, MA 02140
Ph: 800-537-8703 • Fax: 617-547-2686

PC

Orders :

Christian Nüesch
Haldenstrasse 12
8320 Fehraltorf

Switzerland

ONLY $15

USA Dealer wanted

Astronomy - Software

- Fast animated VGA graphics
- Sun, Moon, Planets, Jupiter's moon
- Incl. Lunar eclipse simulator (EGA)
- High accuary data-tables
- Easy to use observations diary
- Over 800 sorted city coordinates !

Send US$20 bill / check ($15 plus $5 S&H)
or just write for more information !

Use IBM Compatible PC / DOS / VGA / Coprocessor supported

made in switzerland

CIRCLE NO. 22 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star

On the exclusive
MSAS Star Atlas
to be placed in our future observatory & science center.

Starting at only $30.00 !

Free brochure.

Receive a certificate of record and more.

(909) 336-1699

Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society
Box 1169 - Lake Arrowhead, CA. 92352

VISA/MC accepted

International
Dark-Sky
Association

You can help:

- conserve energy
- reduce air and light pollution
- save the night skies for everyone to use and enjoy.

To learn about *light pollution, energy waste, light trespass,* and related issues, or to join, ($20 basic membership), write to the non-profit **International Dark-Sky Association,** 3545 N. Stewart Ave., Tucson, AZ 85716 U.S.A.

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

Bargain Books

Save up to 80% on publishers' overstocks, remainders. Thousands of books, from yesterday's best sellers to rarely seen titles. **Science and Astronomy,** Photography, History, Biography, Nature—over 40 subject areas. Write for **FREE CATALOG.**
Hamilton Box 15-990, Falls Village, CT 06031

MESSIER MARATHON OBSERVER'S GUIDE
Handbook and Atlas
by Don Machholz

Only $12.00
+ $2.00 Pstg
CA. Res. Add Sales Tax
MakeWood Products
P.O. Box 1716
Colfax, CA. 95713
(916) 346-8963
VISA/MASTERCARD

LENSES, ACHROMATS & MIRROR BLANKS
TELESCOPE COMPONENTS

★ BUY DIRECT ★ DO IT YOURSELF ★
Stock & Custom unfinished fabricated/molded mirror blanks, diagonals & lenses made from pyrex, optical glasses, fused silica, quartz and other low expansion ceramic materials. Telescope components & scopes. Write, call or fax for free catalog.

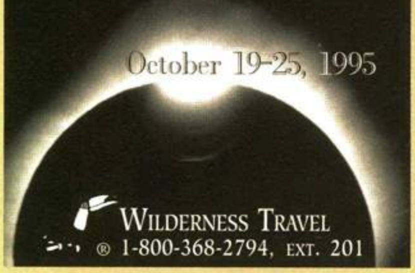
NEWPORT GLASS WORKS, LTD.
2044-D PLACENTIA AVENUE
COSTA MESA, CA 92627
(714) 642-9980 FAX: (714) 642-4832

CIRCLE NO. 13 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

EXPERIENCE THE DEEP SKY!
STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
HIGH QUALITY ALT-AZ NEWTONIAN TELESCOPES 12.5" - 30". COMPLETE SYSTEMS OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS
FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE
805-493-2489
3228 RIKKARD DR.
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362

The Great Solar Eclipse in Asia

❖Rajasthan, India
❖Angkor Wat, Cambodia
❖Thailand Eclipse Resort, Thailand



October 19-25, 1995

WILDERNESS TRAVEL
® 1-800-368-2794, EXT. 201

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST!

To find out why, please call
1-800-499-4993

PROMPT DELIVERY
Call for Schedule

10" Z-SCOPE™ **$995.00**
Shows the serious astronomer dust lanes in galaxies, filament structure in nebulae, dozens of globular clusters as well as the moon and all the planets.

Telescope complete with TeleVue eyepiece & Telrad finder!

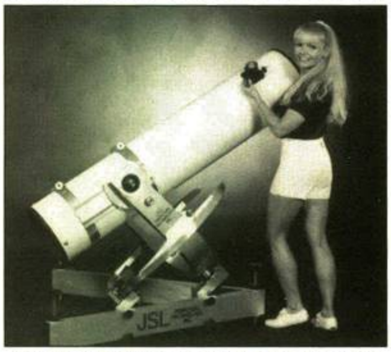
Manufactured in our Southwest Houston, Texas facility.

Z Optical Shop
2810 S. Main Stafford, TX 77477
Phone (713) 499-4993 Fax (713) 499-9246

CIRCLE NO. 28 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

FREE LIST OF AVAILABLE SPECIMENS
METEORITES
• New Miles IIE Silicated Iron
• Pallasites and more
Authenticity and Satisfaction Guaranteed
BUY • SELL • TRADE
Southwest Meteorite Lab
P.O. Box 95 • Payson, AZ 85547
FAX 602-474-2474

JSL
INTRODUCES THEIR NEW NEWTONIAN UPGRADE SYSTEM



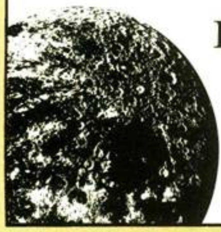
THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION
FOR RIGIDITY & TRACKING PROBLEMS
ASSOCIATED WITH DOBSONIAN & SHAKY
TRIPOD MOUNTED NEWTONIANS
SHOWN WITH DOBSONIAN TUBE
INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
$2,919.95
10" & 12-1/2" MODELS
INCLUDES: MOUNT, BATTERY & CHARGER
SPLITRING EQUATORIAL WITH TRACKING
ACCEPTS ALL NEWTONIAN-STYLE TUBES
50 MOUNTS IN STOCK NOW
COMPLETE SCOPES AVAILABLE WITH
PREMIUM NOVA OPTICS
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
PREMIUM CRAYFORD DESIGN FOCUSER

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
$189.00
2" MODEL WITH 1-1/4" ADAPTER
NO EXTRA CHARGE
JSL
P.O. BOX 51, WILLARD, UT 84340
PHONE/FAX: 801/723-5568
SHIPPING AND HANDLING WILL BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS
VISA & MC ACCEPTED
CASH DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

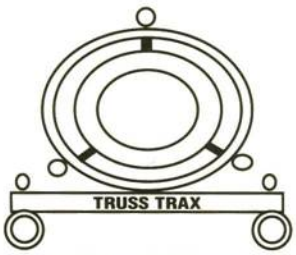
CIRCLE NO. 46 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

• Truss Trax •

Mount your 60mm to 4 inch refractor to your truss tube telescope with *Truss Trax*. This light-weight mounting system allows you to mount your refractor between the trusses allowing this unused space to become a convenient and structural supporting area. Call or write for free info and photos.



Call or write:
Hillside Observatory
11103 Hillside
Pinckney, MI 48169
(313) 878-0438



CIRCLE NO. 52 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

METEORITES!

Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525

CATCH A FALLING STAR!

(203)393-3395

OUT OF PRINT BOOKS

Rare & out of print
books and ephemera on
Astronomy
and related subjects
bought & sold.
Write for free catalogue to:
KNOLLWOOD BOOKS
P.O. Box 197
Oregon, WI 53575
or call: (608) 835-8861

CIRCLE NO. 49 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

IDENTI-VIEW™

PREMIUM GLASS SOLAR FILTERS

- **HIGH QUALITY**
- **STRICT CONTROL STANDARDS**

CLASS "A"
Color band - blue. Class "A" filters are made with the same premium quality polished glass and multi-alloy coating as Class "B". An additional steel alloy added to the coating process makes our Class "A" filters extremely scratch and fade resistant. Excellent for visual and photographic use. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "B"
Color band - white. Class "B" filters are made with polished glass and multi-alloy coating. These filters offer great durability and will provide many years of service and enjoyment with normal use. Can be used visually and for photography. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "C"
Color band - red. Class "C" filters are specifically coated to a lighter density (ND-4). They are for photographic use only. This filter is intended for use by professionals and serious hobbyists. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

ORDERING INFORMATION

1. State scope brand and model number, aperture and outside diameter with filter class and price.
2. Make check or money order payable to **J.M.B. Inc.** All foreign checks must be payable through a U.S. bank.
3. Shipped free within the continental United States. All others add $5.50 Shipping and Handling per filter. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

For more information see our ad in Observers Guide to Astronomy '95

VISA **J.M.B. INC.** MasterCard
20762 Richard • Trenton, MI 48183
(313) 675-3490 • Fax (313) 285-3015

CIRCLE NO. 91 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! DOB DRIVER II

Dual axis microstep quartz drive fits all Dobsonians, or user-built equatorials. Powerful computerized tracking, panning, and guiding in the palm of your hand! Super portable, super simple, AC/DC/CAR/BAT 12v. Instant setup - NO ALIGNMENT! Multi-function display. Calibration supertunes your scope to maximum performance. Options for PC link/CCD link/field-rot/DSC.
NEW SUPER-SMART SOFTWARE DOUBLES PRECISION!
Control only - $299 ATM System - $399
Complete system w/ready-to-install drives - $499
Free lit - satisfaction guaranteed!

TECH2000 3349 SR99 S
Monroeville, OH 44847
Ph. 419-465-2997 • VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS
Pocono Mtn. Optics/PA • Broadhurst-Clarkson-Fuller/UK
Kokusai Kohki/JAP • Ultra-Vue Optics/AUS

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Put a comet in your ear!©
The Comet Update Line.

New discoveries. Comet positions from naked eye to magnitude 16.
Positions updated Tues/Fri, 10am MST;
discoveries as they happen!
$1.75/min, avg. 3 min. Max. all options $12.25.
Tchtn. ph. req. If under 18, must get parental perm.
Gibeon Designs, P.O. 65863
Tucson, AZ 85728 602-887-2122
1-900-725-4789

EXPAND

your universe of customers with an ad in the "Marketplace."

ASTRONOMY delivers a big bang for your buck. You'll reach 336,000* dedicated amateur astronomers when you advertise in the "Marketplace," ASTRONOMY's new advertising section.

The "Marketplace" features an attention-getting second color to set it apart from the rest of the magazine and allow customers to quickly find your ad.

What are you waiting for? Your expanding universe of customers originates with one call.

Call Debbi Simon, Advertising
Sales Representative at
1-800-558-1544, ext. 636.

ASTRONOMY®

* Based on average paid circulation of 168,174 (June 30, 1993 ABC Audit Report) and 2 readers per copy.

FREE ONLINE ASTRONOMY CLASSIFIEDS

Buy/Sell used scopes, eyepieces, accessories, etc. Post ads immediately. See ads the second they are posted.

The Pegasus Classifieds
Online: 1-303-294-0239 (Data/Modem)
Voice (Denver Tax Software): 1-800-326-6686

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES

"Where space and geologic times meet"

Come to Northern Arizona to explore the Universe from extraordinary dark skies and experience the Planet Earth at diverse geologic sites.

- Daily and week-long camp programs.
- Facilitated viewing with large telescopes.
- Guided tours of Meteor Crater, Sunset Crater, Grand Canyon, Lowell Observatory, and more.
- An educational and recreational vacation.

Opening soon at Meteor Crater with limited capacity. For further information, please write or call:

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES
c/o Meteor Crater Enterprise, Inc.
603 North Beaver Street Suite C
Flagstaff, Arizona 86001
(205) 539-7223

CIRCLE NO. 69 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

SPACEFLIGHT VIDEOS!

NEW VIDEO
"THE HUBBLE TELESCOPE RESCUE IN SPACE"
The spectacular repair mission of the Space telescope. Includes deep space images from Hubble's repaired cameras!
50 min. .... $24.95 +$2.50 S&H*

WE HAVE THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF SPACE VIDEOS. DOCUMENTARIES -NASA- HARD TO FIND.
IF YOU CAN'T FIND IT CALL US
— FREE SPACE VIDEO CATALOG.—
SPACE VIDEO & CD-ROM LIBRARY
PO BOX 1557 ARVADA CO. 80001 1-800-928-1757
VISA / MC ACCEPTED- OR SEND CHECK / MONEY ORDER
*SHIPPING & HANDLING PRICE FOR USA & CANADA ONLY

CIRCLE NO. 77 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

The French Connection
la maison de l'astronomie
L'Excellence En Astronomie

QUÉBEC

Vente et Location

- Telescope
- T-Shirts
- Livres
- Accessoires
- Posters
- Cours Privés

(514) 279-0063
8056 St-Hubert
Montréal, P.Q. H2R 2P3

CIRCLE NO. 83 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ASTRONOMY'S
MARKETPLACE

ECLIPSE SHADES™
Solar Viewing Glasses

Custom Imprinting Available!
ECLIPSE SHADES

Safe for direct solar viewing! Eclipse Shades™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. Lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5 Mylar, filter out 100% of Ultra-Violet, 100% of Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Visible Light.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics
Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-821-5122 FAX (818) 708-8470

CIRCLE NO. 113 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

SuperFix
NEW
Fast Image Processing Software

Cameras supported: **SBIG ST-4, 4X, 5, 6: Cookbook 211, 245: Electrim EDC-1000: Lynxx PC.**

Blazing FAST Image Processing with features including:
- Scaling
- Filtering
- Zoom
- Opens Camera & Fits Format
- Unsharp Masking
- Optimize
- Measurement
- Merging
- Stretch
- Examine
- History Track

. . . and MUCH MORE!

Process 4 images in memory at a time. Save images in Camera, FITS, TIFF, Super Fix, PCX formats.

PLUS...tri-color imaging • Processes "Track-and-accumulate" images, with Auto align • Automated Slideshow

Minimum Requirements: 80286, DOS 4.1, VGA Monitor, 1 MB XMS memory.

60 day no-questions-asked 100% satisfaction guarantee!!
$69.95 + $3.00 S & H *(MI residents include 6% Sales tax).*
Check or money order, please.
For more information or to place an order, contact:
Bruce Johnston Computing
7764 Tull Ct. • Waterford, MI • 48327
1-810-666-2186

CIRCLE NO. 50 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Clear Skies
A Newsletter for the Amateur Astronomer

Learn how to choose equipment • Improve your observing skills • Get the most from your telescope or binoculars • Easy-to-understand articles
$19.00 per year • **800-501-3003**
or **10464 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #222**
San Diego, CA 92124

OASIS GROUP PRODUCTIONS

GLOW in the dark FULL MOON T-SHIRTS
INCLUDES SHIPPING & HANDLING $19.95
QUALITY SCREENPRINTING
1-800-PALM-TEES
CUSTOM & GROUP RATES AVAILABLE
1711 SPRINGVILLE RD. B'HAM, AL 35215

CIRCLE NO. 29 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

METEORITES
ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES

All varieties.
Authenticity and satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $5.00 for a 64 pg, full-color, all-new *Field Guide of Meteorites.* Cost refundable on first order.

To fax: (602) 743-7225
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ 85726

CIRCLE NO. 68 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Publish Your Book
70-year tradition of quality. Subsidy book publisher offers publishing services for books of all types. For *Author's Guide* write or call Dorrance—AST-D, 643 Smithfield, Pittsburgh, PA 15222 or 1-800-695-9599.

AFFORDABLE LASER COLLIMATOR
$165 (shipping paid US)

Quick, easy, accurate collimation for Newtonians. Also a powerful diagnostic tool. Fits 2" and 1.25" focusers. Anodized aluminum body, easy on/off switch, 5mW red diode laser. Takes 3AA batteries, instructions included. One year guarantee! *From the folks you can trust.*

AstroSystems
5348 Ocotillo Court
Johnstown, CO 80534
303.587.5838
Free catalog US - (*$2.00 Foreign*)

CIRCLE NO. 5 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

NASA Photo
FOR SALE

We've got an easier way to sell your scope

The Starry Messenger astronomy classified shopper is the largest nation-wide listing of the telescopes and accessories currently for sale by amateur astronomers.

Advertise free - pay a 4% commission when successful
Subscribe - $23 for 12 issues
Save $$$ on used equipment
Over 20,000 sales since 1986
500+ current ads each month

The Starry Messenger PO Box 6552-A Ithaca, NY 14851
(201) 992-6865 FAX (607) 277-0018 CompuServe 75020,3120
MC / VISA / DISC Canada - Mexico please send $29 US funds

CIRCLE NO. 84 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Newtonian Reflector Tube Systems
These high performance tube systems are used worldwide with telescope makers using them for their tremendous light-grasp performance. They feature an attractive black sono optical tube, a fully adjustable primary mirror cell, Dobsonian mount rollers and ring ends. Ready for optics. Newtonian Reflector building instructions included.

8"OD x 48"L; F/8; for 6" mirror....$40.00
10"OD x 48"L; F/6; for 8" mirror....$50.00
12"OD x 46"L; F/4.5; for 10" mirror....$60.00
12"OD x 60"L; F/5.6; for 10" mirror....$65.00
Dobsonian mounts: 6" $39.00, 8" $49.00, 10" $59.00
Plus $15.00 Shipping in U.S.

North Star Systems
P.O. Box 99
Ellenburg Depot, NY 12935
518-594-7250

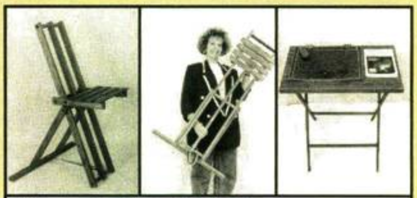
SOLAR ECLIPSE TOUR

Presented by
The Alberta Science Centre &
The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Calgary Centre.

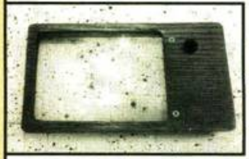
INDIA – OCTOBER 24, 1995
- **OBSERVATORY VISITS**
- **NEPAL EXTENSION AVAILABLE**
- **ESCORTED TOUR**

1-800-667-9986-TEL 1-800-668-9986-FAX
IN CALGARY: (403) 265-8222

LET'S TALK WORLDWIDE TRAVEL LTD.
200, 700 6th AVENUE S.W.
CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA
T2P-0T8



Observer's Chair $79.95 ($10 s/h in US)
Observer's Table $79.95 ($17.50 s/h in US)
- ★ Easy Storage - Lightweight (under 10 lbs.)
- ★ Chair is 36" tall - Adjustable seat moves 18" to 36" (Max. weight 250 lbs.)
- ★ Tabletop is 18" x 30" standing 33" high (Collapsible for easy storage)



A.I.M.
Astronomical Illuminated Magnifier
- ★ $34.95 ($3.50 s/h in US)
- ★ Uses 2 - 10mm Red Dif LED lights
- ★ Illuminates & magnifies star charts

Wood Lite
- ★ $19.95 ($2.50 s/h in U.S.)
- ★ Jumbo Red diffused mercury switch
- ★ Jumbo waterclear Red LED with low, med. and high intensity

Glow in the Dark M-51
- ★ $17.50 ($2.50 s/h in US)
- ★ Available in M, L, XL & XXL (Add $1 for XXL)

Sheet Magnifiers available in various sizes
- ★ Set for $10 (+$1.50 s/h in US)

Visa/Mastercard accepted

All Products Hand-crafted Solid Oak
K.C. Woodsmith • P.O. Box 75033
Wichita, KS 67275-0033
Phone (316) 721-1566

CIRCLE NO. 115 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

NOTICE

Please be advised that any person or company making claims that they were once affiliated with the world's largest solar filter manufacturer, Thousand Oaks Optical, and that their filters offer an identical view, is not true. The person making these claims was employed as a part-time assembler for Thousand Oaks Optical. We hereby disavow any responsibility for the **safety** and quality of their product, nor should it be construed that it's the same as ours. For the past fifteen years the product safety and reputation of glass solar filters has been achieved by the owner of Thousand Oaks Optical.

TOTAL ECLIPSE 1995

Join fellow astronomers on yet another unforgettable astronomical adventure to witness the total solar eclipse of Oct. 24, 1995.

Again, we offer a choice of 3 different viewing sites – two land-based and one aboard ship.

Choose between incredible India, virtually in the shadow of the Taj Mahal or exotic Thailand with its colorful culture. Each land tour offers deluxe hotels, most meals, sightseeing, meetings with local astronomers and more.

Eclipse cruisers taking the MARCO POLO South China Sea voyage will visit Borneo, and Vietnam and Kuala Lumpur. Pre- and post-tours to Bangkok and Singapore. Expert lecturers on board.

Optional land extensions to other cities in India and to Nepal and Hong Kong.

Prices from $3600 per person

Capacity is limited, so reserve now! Call or write for full information.

800-344-6867

Scientific Expeditions, Inc.
227 West Miami Ave., Suite #3
Venice, FL 34285

CIRCLE NO. 116 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Premium 16-inch Telescope

The Light Speed 16 is a 16-inch f/5.75 reflector on an equatorial fork mount. Its mirror, made from low-expansion Zerodur glass, sits in an 18-point flotation cell that uses counterweights to constantly adjust mirror support. The cell has four inches of travel to accommodate the focusing requirements of various types of astrophotography equipment. The tube, which breaks into sections for easy transport, is fully baffled to improve image contrast and has tube ring bearings that allow for 360° rotation. A baffled 2" focuser rotates 360° and comes with a 1 1/4" adapter. The mount is made of aircraft aluminum and stainless steel and features an 11 5/16" clock-drive gear; digital setting circles have a 10,000-object database. The telescope and mount weigh 195 pounds.

Light Speed Telescopes, Inc., 3991 Weld County Road 18, Erie, CO 80516, (303) 678-9547. With declination drive: $14,750; without declination drive: $13,950.

On-line Classified Ad Service

The Pegasus Classifieds is an on-line classified service for amateur astronomers who have a home computer and modem. The computer bulletin board system posts ads for telescopes, eyepieces, or any other astronomical item. Sellers write ads directly to the board under appropriate categories. Buyers browse by looking under product headings or by running a key word search routine. To access the service, dial (303) 294-0239 and then create your own user ID password. The system operates at baud rates up to 14,400. Placing ads is free during the system's inaugural year, after which there will be a voluntary fee charged to advertisers equal to one percent the value of any product sold.

The Pegasus Classifieds, P.O. Box 8379, Denver, CO 80201-8379, (800) 326-6686, fax (303) 292-6696.

Takahashi 1.25" Oculars

Takahashi introduces the LE Series, a line of 1.25" modified Plössl eyepieces that offer long eye relief. The LE5mm and LE7.5mm have an eye relief of 10mm; the LE12.5, 9mm; the LE18mm, 13mm; the LE24mm, 17mm; and the LE30mm, 20mm. All eyepieces are multicoated and parfocal and have five elements and apparent fields of view of 52°. The 5mm and 7.5mm eyepieces incorporate extra-low dispersion glass for better contrast.

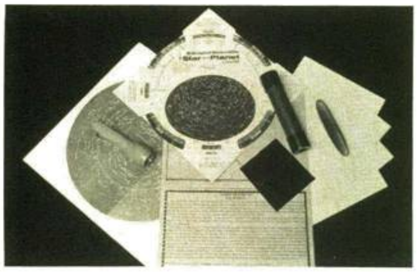
Texas Nautical Repair Co., 3110 S. Shepherd, Houston, TX 77098, (713) 498-4756. LE5mm, LE7.5mm: $159.50; LE12.5mm, LE18mm, and LE24mm: $148.50; LE30mm: $169.50.

SETI Journal

SETIQuest is a quarterly journal that examines issues related to the search for life in the universe. Articles give the history of SETI efforts, report on projects currently underway, and explore the implications of extraterrestrial life on human society. A "publications watch" surveys popular and scientific literature for books and articles that deal with SETI or exobiology, the biology of life outside of our planet's.

SETIQuest, 174 Concord Street, Peterborough, NH 03458, (603) 924-9631, fax (603) 924-7408, e-mail: setisub@pixelacres.mv.com. One year (four issues: $29; via Internet: $37.

PRODUCTS



Astronomy Kit for Kids

The A.K.K. Pak brings together equipment and projects that introduce children between ages six and twelve to astronomy. The package includes a sundial kit, spectroscope, planisphere, mini flashlight with red cellophane, "Space Pet" that performs interesting motion tricks, and 250 glow-in-the-dark star decals.

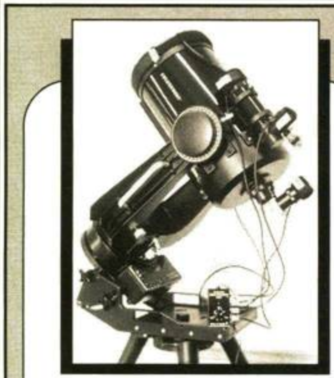
StarFire Creations Unlimited, P.O. Box 260369, Lakewood, CO 80226, (303) 922-4327 or (303) 670-7717. $17.95.

Waterproof Binoculars from Nikon

Nikon now markets two models of waterproof, fogproof, and shock-resistant 7x50 binoculars with multicoated optics. Optical housings on 7x50 IF Sports and Marine binoculars are purged of air and moisture, filled with nitrogen gas, and then sealed with O-rings. The compass model (bottom) has a built-in readout that gives compass headings and distance measurements. Both come with a 25-year limited warranty.

Nikon, 1300 Walt Whitman Road, Melville, NY 11747-3064, (516) 547-4200. 7x50 IF Sports and Marine: $368; 7x50 IF Sports and Marine Compass: $500.

This department presents new product announcements issued by their manufacturers. Product information is as supplied by the manufacturers or distributors. All prices are suggested retail. Suppliers should send their product announcements to the attention of John Shibley.



The Kendrick
Dew Remover System

A unique, high quality and temperature controlled heating system that REALLY WORKS.

We have heaters for telrads, eyepieces, finderscopes, guidescopes, secondary mirrors, main objectives up to C14s, binoculars and cameras.

For a free brochure and price list, please send SAE to:

Jim Kendrick Studio
2775 Dundas Street West
Toronto, Ontario • Canada M6P 1Y4
Orders only: 1-800-393-5456
For technical information call:
416-762-7946
Fax: 416-767-4112

CIRCLE NO. 71 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

SiberOptics
"High Tech Russian Telescopes"

6" Reflector With Equatorial Mount and Electric Motor Drive

"Sensational Introductory Price"
$489.00
Includes: Three eyepieces
(F' = 42mm; F' = 25mm Plossl;
F' = 15mm Kellner)
3x Barlow; Reticle and 6 colored filters

Also available:
4.5" for $439.00 and
2.6" Starter Telescope for $139.00

2 Year Unconditional Warranty
For Orders & Information: (800) 309-1236
24hr. Fax Line (202) 783-1839
VISA/MC Accepted

SiberOptics
733 15th St. N.W., Suite 937
Washington, D.C. 20005

CIRCLE NO. 88 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Precision Solar Filters

Thousand Oaks Optical solar filters are recognized around the world for their quality, consistent density and even coating across the entire aperture. We specialize in solar filters only and are the largest solar filter manufacturer in the world. Filters are available to fit all brands of telescopes and binoculars. **Thousands of our filters are in use around the world. The preferred choice of telescope dealers and exclusively used by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle. Other professional users include:** ABC, CBS, NBC & CNN News, Nova, *Discovery, National Geographic* and most major universities and observatories throughout the world.

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 1

Made from high quality hand select glass, machine polished and **TRIPLE COATED** with a Nickel-Chromium alloy. Mounted in a machined aluminum cell ready to attach to telescope. Solar image is yellow-orange. No secondary filtering is necessary.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$49.00	2.4"	$39.00
3.1"	52.00	3.1"	42.00
3.5" to 4"	59.00	3.5 to 4"	49.00
4-1/4" to 5"	74.00	4-1/4" to 5"	64.00
6"	79.00	6"	69.00
8"	95.00	8"	85.00
10"	109.00	10"	99.00
11"	119.00	11"	109.00
12.5" to 13.1"	149.00	12.5" to 13.1"	129.00
14"	169.00	14"	149.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $92.00 pr.

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 2

Same as type 1, except stainless steel is combined in the coating to provide an even more durable surface that highly resists wear due to excessive handling and ultraviolet radiation. Solar image is also yellow-orange.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$62.00	2.4"	$52.00
3.1"	65.00	3.1"	55.00
3.5" to 4"	76.00	3.5 to 4"	66.00
4-1/4" to 5"	96.00	4-1/4" to 5"	86.00
6"	105.00	6"	95.00
8"	125.00	8"	109.00
10"	139.00	10"	129.00
11"	149.00	11"	139.00
12.5" to 13.1"	179.00	12.5" to 13.1"	159.00
14"	199.00	14"	179.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $115.00 pr.

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 3

Coated to a neutral density of 4 for serious astrophotographers who desire the shortest possible shutter speeds with slow films. Solar image and optical quality same as type 1 & type 2. Type 3 filters are for photographic use only.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$79.00	2.4"	$65.00
3.1"	82.00	3.1"	69.00
3.5" to 4"	99.00	3.5 to 4"	79.00
4-1/4" to 5"	125.00	4-1/4" to 5"	110.00
6"	135.00	6"	115.00
8"	159.00	8"	139.00
10"	172.00	10"	152.00
11"	199.00	11"	179.00
12.5" to 13.1"	229.00	12.5" to 13.1"	209.00
14"	259.00	14"	239.00

Types 1 & 2 are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Instructions included with all filters, including tips on solar photography.

1/4 WAVE PREMIUM FILTERS

(Type 2 coating)

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$129.00	2.4"	$119.00
3.1"	199.00	3.1"	189.00
3.5" to 4"	269.00	3.5 to 4"	259.00
5"	349.00	5"	339.00
6"	399.00	6"	389.00

Add $15.00 for Type 3 coating.

Off-axis also available for popular brands starting at 6" aperture.

Please call or write for available sizes and pricing.

5 year warranty on Type 1, 2, 3 & 1/4 wave filters.

H-ALPHA PROMINENCE FILTERS.

Priced from $699-$859 complete & ready to attach to telescope. Please call or write for additional information.

PRICE GUARANTEE: If you see a lower price on any competitive brand of glass filter, simply note the brand and we'll automatically match it. (Excludes 1/4 wave premium line.)

Our 16th year of manufacturing solar filters.

30-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDERING INFORMATION: Glass filters are shipped free within the continental U.S. (Please call or write for shipping cost outside of the U.S.) Payment may be made by personal check, bank check or money order. We also accept **VISA, MasterCard and American Express.** (No bank hold on personal checks.) **PLEASE SPECIFY TELESCOPE BRAND AND/OR OUTSIDE DIAMETER MEASUREMENT OF TELESCOPE TUBE.** The cost of the filter is determined by the telescope aperture. The mounting cell fits over and around the end of the telescope tube (friction fit). Unmounted filters are the glass filter without a mounting cell.

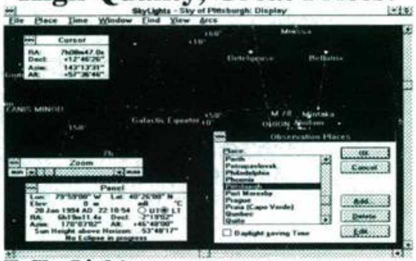
Free brochure available. Foreign inquiries: Please include $1 for return airmail postage of brochure. Proforma invoices available upon request.

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE- U.S. & CAN.(800) 996-9111
QUESTIONS & INFORMATION: (805) 491-3642
(MON-FRI 10-5 PM PACIFIC)
FAX (805) 491-2393 (24 HOURS)

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
Box 4813 Dept. A • Thousand Oaks, CA 91359

Astronomy Software

High Quality, Great Prices!



☐ **SkyLights**™ Explore the Sky through Windows! For any date from 4700BC to 9999AD see Sun, Moon, planets and stars, plus all Messier objects and hundreds of selected NGC and IC objects (galaxies, clusters, etc.). Skylights is very easy to use and takes full advantage of the Windows environment, such as printer support and moveable information windows. Track an object across the sky using time steps you specify. Get detailed information by clicking on an object, such as RA & Dec., Alt & Azm, geo & heliocentric Lat & Long, rise and set & more. Database of world cities lets you pick any observing site, add your own. Database of sky events like eclipses, occultations, etc. is included, just click and observe. Has three information windows you can toggle on or off. Zoom in or out. Many controls to customize program the way you like! IBM, Windows 3.1 **$89.95**

☐ **Ceres**™ Calculates ephemeris & plots sky path for all asteroids or minor planets. Almost 6,000 included in database, with names & #'s, orbital elements, magnitudes, etc. Developed by world's authority for minor planets, the Institute of Theoretical Astronomy of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Plots asteroids against the sky using 200,000 reference stars. See orbits plotted around the Sun. IBM EGA/VGA, harddrive, 7 meg. **$159.95**

☐ **Satellite Pro**™ - Earth satellite tracking for high accuracy ephemeris & simultaneous propagations & for optical & radio tracking. Flies up to 200 satellites simultaneously. Comes with nearly 4,000 satellite orbital element sets; info for free updates. Displays Earth ground tracks, sky maps with stars, planets, Sun, Moon. Satellite RA/Dec, slant range, range rate, intersatellite range, phase angles, height, altitude & sky velocities, AOS time & pass duration. IBM VGA, harddrive **$149.95**

☐ **AstroCalc Super**™ Input time, date & lat./long. & get for Sun, Moon & planets: Right Asc./Dec., Alt/Azm, Ecliptic Lat./Long., Angular size, Fraction Illum., Elongation, Rise/Set Times, Distances from Sun & Earth, Sidereal Time, Twilight Times, Helio and Geocentric Data. Automatic repetitive calculations(solar/planetary positions or any other data for every hour or day, etc.). Output as ASCII text file or to printer. Plots of Sun, Moon & Planets on screen or laser/dot matrix printers. Helio & geocentric plots of longitude & distance or latitude & distance, RA & Dec. or altitude & azm. IBM EGA/VGA **$89.95**

☐ **AstroCalc for Windows**™ Functions similar to Super version but uses MS Windows interface. IBM **$99.95**

☐ **Gravitator Pro**™ Calculates gravitational forces on bodies like stars and planets & determines orbits. See paths plotted, vary scale of view & orientation, use 3D option. Input initial conditions or use examples provided. Save systems to run later. Display distances between bodies & forces between pairs of bodies, more! Print to dot or laser. IBM EGA/VGA, **$129.95**

☐ **StarPilot**™ Pilot your own personal starship through the universe! Explore our own real Solar System & its planets & satellites as well as 6 imaginary star systems with planets, some inhabited. Hundreds of different bodies and over 50 space stations & ground bases give you a long term high adventure! Accurate visual & flight dynamics of spaceflight developed by Ph.D. astronautical engineer. Head out to the Moon, orbit Saturn, land on Mars or go far beyond! IBM EGA/VGA **$59.95**

☐ **SunTracker Super**™ Plots solar eclipses on variable scale world maps, plus numerical data. Specify center of map & size by giving lat. & long. limits. Central line of totality is plotted & lines for north/south limits of visibility. Country boundaries & major rivers plotted. Cities can be added to maps. Output to screen or printer. IBM EGA/VGA, harddrive **$89.95**

☐ **SunTimes**™ Monthly or yearly sunrise & sunset tables for any year and location. Output to screen or printer. Twilight times, maximum altitude of Sun, azimuth of rise/set. IBM **$29.95**

☐ **MoonTimes**™ Similar to SunTimes but for the Moon. Includes rise/set times, phase & azimuth at rise/set. IBM **$29.95**

MasterCard **Order Today!** VISA

☎ **1-800-533-6666**

24 Hrs, 7 Days - FAX Orders to 412-422-9930
For Info or in PA Call 412-422-6600

Order by phone, FAX or mail. Check, M.O., or credit card (give # & exp. date). Add $4 shipping($6 outside US). In PA add 6%. Give disk size, $1 extra for 3.5". Join thousands of satisfied customers in over 120 countries. Fast shipment, friendly service.

Zephyr Services

The Leading Astronomy Software Publisher

ZS
1900 Murray Ave. Dept. B
Pittsburgh PA 15217
FREE Catalog, Call or Write

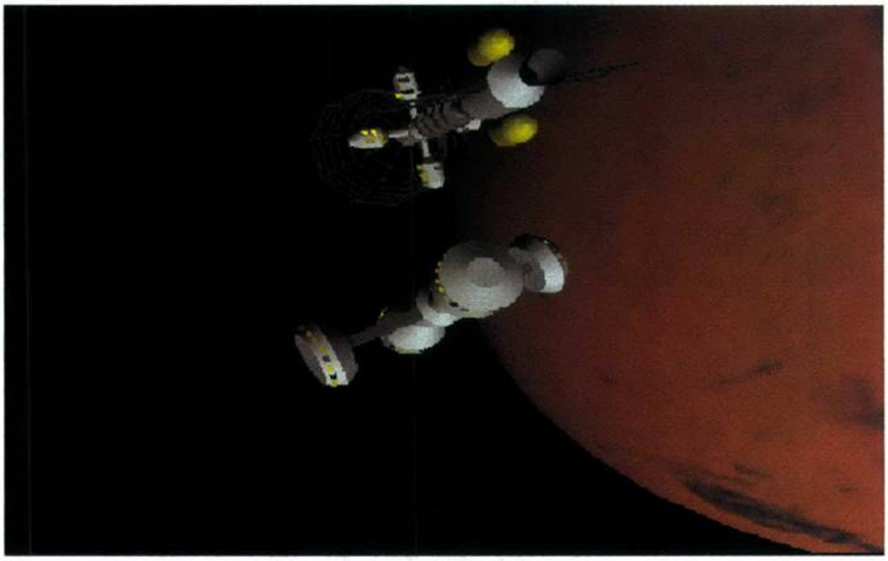
Our 14th Year

CIRCLE NO. 9 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ASTRO BYTES

Trek Through Space

Space Simulator
Microsoft Corporation, One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399. Price: $64.95. Minimum requirements: 25 MHz 80386-based computer, 2 MB of memory, DOS 5.0, VGA display, and 15 MB of free space on hard disk. Microsoft recommends a mouse, SuperVGA display, joystick, and sound card and an 80486-based computer.



The developers of *Flight Simulator* now present *Space Simulator.* This program lets a user "climb" into a spaceship and zoom off to the Moon, Mars, the star Achernar in the constellation Eridanus, or any other place in our solar system or Milky Way Galaxy. The program provides rendered views of the planets for a "you-are-there" feel. Would-be space travelers can choose from nine spacecraft and visit four space stations. The *Star Pilot's Guide* (also known as the program manual) steps the user through sample missions such as landing the Apollo 17 Lunar Excursion Module on the Moon, visiting the four giant satellites of Jupiter, and flying by an imaginary planetary system of Vega in the constellation Lyra. An autopilot lets novice space pilots learn to navigate space without too much frustration.

This isn't purely a game. *Space Simulator* has a built-in planetarium program for plotting the positions of the planets, stars, and deep-sky objects in the night sky. The manual carefully describes astronomical coordinates and explains terms like acceleration and momentum. It also explains how to raise and lower the orbit of a satellite, use a planet's gravity to sling a spacecraft on a new orbit, and make an elliptical orbit circular.

Prism (1.6)
Astro-Equipements; distributed in the United States by Spectra Astro Systems, 6631 Wilbur Avenue, Suite 30, Reseda, CA 91335, (800) 735-1352, fax (818) 996-7698. Price: $249. Minimum requirements: 80386-based computer, 2 MB of memory, DOS, SuperVGA display, and a hard disk.

Prism is an image-processing program that can handle images up to 4,096 pixels by 4,096 pixels in BMP, FITS, Lynxx, SBIG, TIFF, and user-defined image file formats. The program can calibrate an image using flat and dark frames, enhance the calibrated image, create tricolor images, paste several images together to form a mosaic, and even make a movie from a sequence of images. As part of the preprocessing steps, the user can correct individual pixels or entire rows or columns of bad pixels.

To enhance an image, the user applies mathematical functions called filters to the image. Filters available in *Prism* include high-pass, van Cittert, gradient, unsharp masking, and maximum entropy. Fourier transforms are also available for convolving or deconvolving the image with a function; for example, transforms can get rid of parasitic images caused by noise generated by the CCD camera's power supply.

Prism has many other useful functions such as grid projection onto an image. One possible use of this feature is to plot latitude and longitude lines on a planetary image. Another function can manipulate an image geometrically (stretching it, for example) to match the size and orientation of a second image to make comparing the two images easy. The program also provides centroid functions for finding the center of a star's image, astrometry functions for determining an object's position compared to nearby stars, and photometry functions for determining an object's brightness. Other features include 3D plots of brightness in an image and a command-line editor for developing new functions.

Dance of the Planets (2.71) Upgrade

ARC Science Simulations, P.O. Box 1955, Loveland, CO 80539-9907, (800) 759-1642, fax (303) 667-1105. Price: $75 from version 2.5; $50 from version 2.5s or version 2.7 without Diurnal mode (*Stars 8.0*, second edition, upgrade included for users owning first edition); $25 from version 2.7 with Diurnal mode. *Stars 8.0*, second edition, costs $35, contains more than 41,000 stars, and requires version 2.71; the *Stars 10+* optional catalog of over 327,000 stars costs $60 (requires *Stars 8.0*, second edition).

Users of *Dance of the Planets* who haven't upgraded to 2.7 should consider doing so, and users with 2.7 might want to get this upgrade. Version 2.71 enables the use of two new star catalogs. The catalogs use the most accurate stellar positions known (from the *Position and Proper Motion* catalog), and Stars 8.0 now includes information from *Sky Catalogue 2000.0*. The PPM replaces the older and less accurate *Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory Star Catalog*. In addition to the new features listed for version 2.7 in the September 1994 AstroBytes, 2.71 also adds constellation boundaries, viewing and printing support for stars over a larger range of brightness, and Guidelines, which is an on-screen aid to operating *Dance*.

ARC provides an electronic bulletin board for simulation news, orbital elements, and *Dance* scripts. Turn your

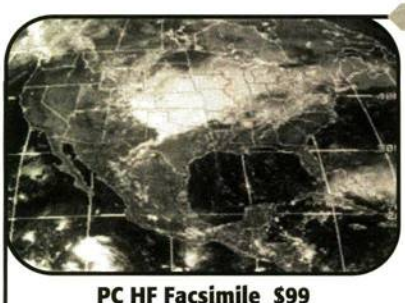


Image The Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

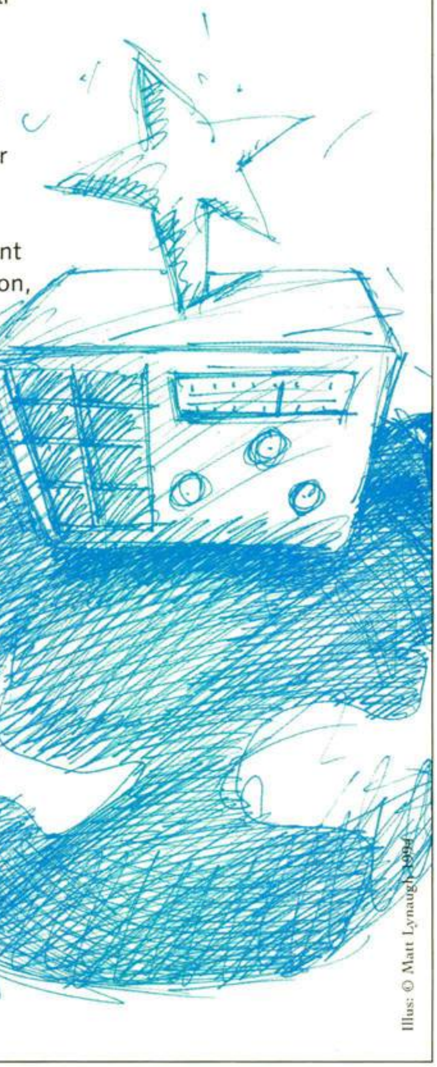
At $99, our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

PC HF Facsimile $99

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $399. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $499. Call or write for our free product catalog.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: (714) 498-5784 • Fax: (714) 498-0568

CIRCLE NO. 55 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD



Where the
Earth & Sky meet.
Every day.

Earth & Sky, the fun, informative, 2-minute daily astronomy and Earth science radio series can now be heard on more than 500 commercial and public radio stations, in all 50 states and abroad. Hosted by Deborah Byrd – a regular columnist for *Astronomy* magazine – and Joel Block, **Earth & Sky** answers your science questions.

Earth & Sky, made possible by a grant from the National Science Foundation, **is FREE** to all radio stations.

For more information, contact your local radio station or call **Earth & Sky** at (512) 480-8773.

Earth & Sky

BYRD & BLOCK COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 2203, AUSTIN TX 78768–2203
(512) 477–4441 FAX (512) 477–4474

Illus: © Matt Lynaugh 1994

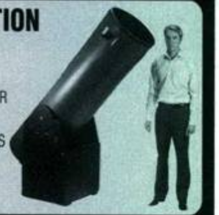
CIRCLE NO. 20 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ODYSSEY TELESCOPES
Seeing the *real* Universe

NEW! ODYSSEY 8" f/7! BEST BUY AT $239.50!
ADVANTAGES:
- SUPERB LUNAR-PLANETARY VIEWS
- STRONG DOUBLE STAR SPLITTER
- 1/8 WAVE OPTICS, GUARANTEED!
- LOWEST PRICED 8"!
- ALL ODYSSEY 8" f/4.5'S FIT MOUNT!

FREE INFORMATION
- ODYSSEY GUIDE
- OWNER COMMENTS
- FREE TELESCOPE TESTER
- DOBSONIAN INFO.
- COULTER OPTICAL NEWS
- PRODUCT LIST

ASK FOR IT!



8 INCH - $275.00
"On the Moon and Jupiter, the Odyssey 8 showed as much detail as several 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains nearby."
David McGough, Millington, N.J.
"It is worth twice what I paid, but please don't raise the price. I want to get my son one in a few years."
Tom Johnston, Boulder, Colo.

10.1 INCH - $345.00
"Careful star-testing of the 10.1" Odyssey Compact I received last March and of the 10.1" my neighbor Doug Barnes picked up in mid-October suggests a high level of quality control which is astonishing. Diffraction patterns are virtually interchangeable, and both scopes show textbook optical results (both in-focus and out-of-focus)."
Lee Johnson, Coquitlam, B.C. Canada

13.1 INCH - $575.00
"In amateur astronomy for over 35 years and I have seen my share of all kinds of telescopes, good and bad. To say the least, the Odyssey 1 outperforms any thing that I have seen!!"
Richard Ziegler, Maumee, Ohio
"There is not another telescope of equal size in our club that can touch the clear image and ease of operation that Odyssey 1 provides."
Mark Davenport, Pinellas Park, Fla.

17.5 INCH - $1150.00
"I've only had a chance to view once so far, but am thoroughly thrilled with it. Viewing from a (Santa Barbara, Ca.) residential front yard, the Orion Nebula was indeed a treat – reddish tinges on the predominating green, with many subtle wisps and lanes very clear. The Andromeda Galaxy was surprisingly bright, as was its companion."
David Broad, Santa Barbara, Ca.

EASY TO ORDER...Phone or mail your order in today. Visa/MasterCard accepted. All telescopes are shipped freight charges collect. All mirrors are shipped prepaid in the contiguous U.S.A. No sales tax on out-of-state orders. Phone orders Mon.-Fri. 8 am-4:30 pm local time.
Call 1-909-659-4621
• 30 days returnable • 30 days exchangeable
• 2 years materials and workmanship

Coulter Optical, Inc.
P.O. Box K • Idyllwild, CA 92549
"OPTIMUM OPTICS AT MINIMUM COST SINCE 1967"
CIRCLE NO. 41 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

HOME-DOME® & PRO-DOME™

- True Rotating Dome
- 6, 10, or 15 ft. Diameter
- Wide Slot Openings
- Easy Assembly
- All Fiberglass
- Complete Systems Priced from $1950

Now Available! $7.95
"AT HOME IN A DOME"
75 pages of observatory design ideas.

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Road
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040

FREE Brochure
CIRCLE NO. 54 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ATTENTION READER'S EXCHANGE

Beginning with the June 1995 issue, the Reader's Exchange column of ASTRONOMY will become a paid advertising section.

The new classified ads will be a cost-effective way to discover buyers and sellers for your astronomy products and services. And there's no better place to reach the most active astronomers than in ASTRONOMY magazine.

Call 1-800-558-1544, ext. 538 to place your ad.

ASTRONOMY®

modem on and dial (303) 667-0122. For users without modems, or overseas users who don't want to pay the international phone charge, ARC now has a BBS-on-Disk that contains the information available to modem users. The cost is $15, which includes shipping (the disk is free to anyone purchasing an upgrade).

Astronomy on the Internet

The Internet is just a collection of computers linked together by high-speed phone wires. But this maze of wires that connects users around the world has unleashed a powerful new means of communication and sharing information, especially about astronomy.

Just as important as the computers and wires is the means for retrieving information from the network. This vehicle, called a front end, enables a user to interact with the resources available through the Internet. One of the best front ends is the World Wide Web, developed by CERN, the European Particle Physics Laboratory in Geneva, Switzerland.

The Web (sometimes abbreviated WWW, pronounced W 3) uses hypertext to retrieve information. Hypertext automatically links text, images, and programs in a manner transparent to the user. For example, suppose a user in Oregon calls up a document from a computer in Iowa. The document may use a series of NASA images but the Iowa computer doesn't store the images with the document. It uses a pointer that automatically connects the user's computer in Oregon to NASA computers in Maryland and California to retrieve the images. This pointer is called a Uniform Resource Locator, usually abbreviated URL.

Users don't directly interact with the Web because it's just a bunch of links. Instead they use a browser such as *Mosaic,* developed by the National Center for Supercomputing Applications in Urbana, Illinois. Mosaic is available for the Macintosh (requires System 7.X, MacTCP, and 4 Mb of memory), PCs using Windows 3.1 (requires an 80386-based computer with 6 Mb of memory), and UNIX-based computers running X-windows. If you have a connection to the Internet, your Internet provider undoubtedly gave you a file transfer program called ftp. Using this program, you can obtain a copy of *Mosaic* from **ftp.ncsa.uiuc.edu**. A popular Windows-based browser is *Cello,* available by ftp from **fatty.law.cornell.edu** in directory /pub/LII/cello (it requires a set of utilities called Winsock TCP/IP). □

MEETINGS & EVENTS

February 27-March 5
Winter Star Party, near Key West, Florida. Sponsored by the Southern Cross Astronomical Society, Inc. Contact Bob or Sharon Grant, 5401 SW 110 Avenue, Miami, FL 33165, (305) 595-8778.

March 13-17
26th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, Houston, Texas. Co-sponsored by the Lunar and Planetary Institute and the NASA Johnson Space Center. Contact LeBecca Simmons, LPI Publications Department, 3600 Bay Area Boulevard, Houston, TX 77058-1113, (713) 486-2158.

March 18
Astrophoto XI, Moorpark, California. Sponsored by the Ventura County Astronomical Society. Contact Linda Lippman, VCAS, P. O. Box 982, Simi Valley, CA 93062, (805) 520-0206.

March 24-27
MEPCO '95, Violau, Germany. Sponsored by the Working Group of Planetary Observers of Germany. Contact Wolfgang Meyer, Matrinstrasse 1, D-12167 Berlin, Germany, or Daniel Fischer by e-mail to p515dfi@mpifr-bonn.mpg.de or fax 49-2244-80298.

March 30-April 2
The Orange Blossom Special, near Brooksville, Florida. Sponsored by the St. Petersburg Astronomy Club. Contact Dennis and Ellen Farr, 8811 West Broad Street, Tampa, FL 33615, (813) 884-9111.

March 31-April 1
Fifth Annual Messier Night, Clayton, Michigan. Sponsored by the Astronomical Societies of Lenawee and Hillsdale Counties. Contact Wes Boyd, (517) 547-7402.

April 1
1995 Astronomy Workshop, Northeastern Kansas. Contact Brenda Culbertson, 681 Frog Hollow, Harveyville, KS 66431, (913) 589-2405.

April 27-29
Mid-South Star Gaze, French Camp, Mississippi. Sponsored by the Rainwater Observatory. Contact James Hill, FCA, French Camp, MS 39745, (601) 547-6865, or (601) 547-6970.

April 27-30
2nd Annual Peach State Star Gaze, near Jackson, Georgia. Sponsored by the Atlanta Astronomy Club. Contact Ken Poshedly at 3440 Everson Bay Court, Snellville, GA 30278-4463, e-mail ken.poshedly@lightspeed.com.

April 28-29
9th Annual NIAGfest, North Webster, Indiana. Cosponsored by the Northern Indiana Astronomical Groups and the Great Lakes Region of the Astronomical League. Contact Kurt Eberhardt, 3370 E. Kenway Drive, Warsaw, IN 46580, (219) 269-6289.

April 28-30
Delmarva Star Gaze, near Dover, Delaware. Sponsored by the Delmarva Star Gazers Amateur Astronomy Club. Contact Lyle Jones, 230 N. Bardford Street, Dover, DE 19901, (302) 736-9842.

May 21-28
Texas Star Party, Fort Davis, Texas. Sponsored by the Southwest Region of the Astronomical League. Contact TSP Registrar, (915) 426-3202.

May 26-28
Jersey Star Quest V, Sussex, New Jersey. Sponsored by the Amateur Astronomers Association of Princeton, Inc. Contact Larry Smith, 361 Stacy Drive, Belle Mead, NJ 08502.

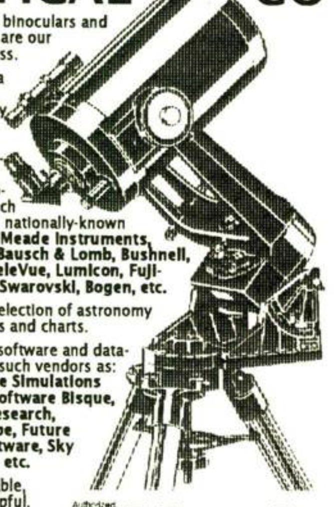
May 26-29
Riverside Telescope Makers Conference, Camp Oaks, near Big Bear Lake, California. Contact RTMC, Fox & Stephens, CPAs, 9045 Haven Avenue, Suite 109, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, (909) 948-2205 (leave message).

June 24-25
Universe 95, College Park, Maryland. Sponsored by the ASP and ASTRONOMY. Contact the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 390 Ashton Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94112, (415) 337-1110, or fax (415) 337-5205.

June 17-23, 1996
Ninth IUAA General Assembly, Luzern, Switzerland. Sponsored by the International Union of Amateur Astronomers. Contact Andreas Tarnutzer, IUAA, Hirtenhofstrasse 9, CH - 6005 Luzern, Switzerland. ☐

Clubs, please submit announcements four months before the event. Readers, when you write to organizations listed, include a self-addressed, legal-sized envelope with your request for information.

LOSANGELES OPTICAL CO



Telescopes, binoculars and accessories are our *only* business.

We feature a large showroom display of better-quality, major-brand instruments and accessories from such established, nationally-known vendors as: **Meade Instruments, Celestron, Bausch & Lomb, Bushnell, Edmund, TeleVue, Lumicon, Fujinon, Zeiss, Swarovski, Bogen, etc.**

Enormous selection of astronomy books, maps and charts.

Astronomy software and databases from such vendors as: **ARC Science Simulations Software, Software Bisque, Farpoint Research, CompuScope, Future Trends Software, Sky Publishing, etc.**

Knowledgeable, friendly, helpful, non-commissioned staff. Everyday low discount prices.

Authorized Meade Dealer

Meade

LOSANGELESOPTICALCO

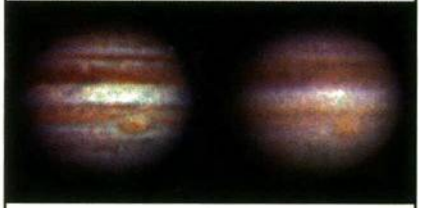
MAGNOLIA
HOLLYWOOD FWY
TUJUNGA
LOS ANGELES OPTICAL COMPANY
LANKERSHIM
4870 Lankershim N. Hollywood, Calif.
VINELAND
RIVERSIDE DR
CAMARILLO
VENTURA FWY

Telescopes & Binoculars
are our *only* business

4870 Lankershim Bl
(near "CLV" Intersection)
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
818-762-2206

CIRCLE NO. 8 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Stellar Products **AO-2 Adaptive Optics System**



AO-2 turned on | AO-2 turned off

JUPITER 1994

These photos were taken just 3 minutes apart with the same 10" scope; 22 sec at F/140 on color slide film. Note tiny Europa on the upper right, its shadow on the left, and cloud detail *inside* and around the Great Red Spot,... when the AO-2 is turned on!

Use adaptive optics for better planetary photos! CCD adapter now available.

Runs off 12 V battery. $1290. For free color photos and technical info, call (800)-234-7729.

P.O. Box 720879
San Diego, CA 92172

CIRCLE NO. 21 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Welcome to the BLUE SKY PAGES section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for dealers to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Colby Waller** at **800-558-1544, ext. 487** to place your advertising message here.

ARIZONA

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars • Maps • Books
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- "Bigfoot" Mounts
- Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER
1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES

Celestron • New Meade • Tele Vue
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes
Astrosystems • Telescope Components
Astro Software • Jim's Mobile

BINOCULARS

B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Microscopes and Accessories

(813) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

CIRCLE NO. 37 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Put your ad in the "Blue" and your business in the black.

ASTRONOMY's "Blue Sky Pages" is cost effective advertising that exposes your business to the world's largest audience of active, amateur astronomers 12 times a year.

Call Colby Waller at 1-800-558-1544, ext. 487 for more information.

ILLINOIS

BINOCULARS REPAIRED

ALL MAKES AND MODELS
Estimates: No cost or obligation.

Herb Koehler - Owner
Binocular Technician 43 years

TELE-OPTICS
5514 Lawrence Avenue
Chicago, IL 60630
312-283-7757

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WE BUY USED TELESCOPES

Q: Why buy from RIVERS?

A: Largest in-store display in New England!
: Full line CELESTRON, MEADE, TELE VUE, PARKS, NIKON dealer
: 30-day exchange!
: Inspection of all goods sold!
: Over 60 years in business!
: Accepts "Trade-ins"
: No sales tax!
: Best of all friendly service!

(603) 742-4888 • FAX: (603) 742-5456

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

454 CENTRAL AVENUE
DOVER, NH 03820

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

NEW MEXICO

NMA NEW MEXICO ASTRONOMICAL
MEADE • CELESTRON • TELE VUE
PARKS OPTICAL • UNITRON • HOME DOME

WE ARE NOW MAIL-ORDER PRIMARILY

NEW SUPER LOW PRICES!

Telescopes • Eyepieces • Mounts • Accessories
Books • Sky Atlases • Observatory Fabrication
On-Site Observatory • Regular Star Parties

INDIVIDUALIZED ADVICE FOR THE SERIOUS AMATEUR

834 N. GABALDON RD
BELEN, NM 87002
(505) 864-2953

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS.
CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS

Over 45 years in business. Honest Reputation.

BERGER BROTHERS CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE
209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701 • **Info:** (516) 264-4160
Orders: 800-262-4160 • **Fax:** (516) 264-1007

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

• Telescopes up to 14" • Spotting Scopes • Binocs - All Makes • Trade-ins Accepted • Lowest Prices • We Ship Anywhere • In-Store Repair Shop

Oldest & Largest Camera Store In The South

85 Tunnel Road • Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 252-2443 FAX (704) 253-1457

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC

6310 S.W. Virginia Ave. • Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue, Meade or Celestron telescope and accessories.

We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...

THE NEW TELE VUE - GENESIS SDF SKY TOUR PACKAGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE

SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Genesis SDF, Gibralter Mount, Factory Installed Sky Tour, Star Beam, Air Chair, 7 Nagler, 1.8 Barlow. PLUS Pocono exclusively also gives you a 4.8 Nagler and Thousand Oaks Solar Filter. Call or stop in for details.

★ **See Solar Prominences every Saturday with the Genesis SDF/Solar Kit and T-Scanner at our showroom.**

★ **Tele Vue Plossls sale priced from $69.00.**

Send SASE for free price list/$6.00 for complete catalog package

✱ We ship everywhere ✱

SEE OUR ADS ON PAGES 88 & 89

Pocono Mountain Optics

Pocono Mountain Optics
RR 6 Box 6329
North Pocono Village Shopping Center
Moscow, PA 18444

Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-1408 (24 hrs.)

Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.

CIRCLE NO. 27 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wonder Works

S.C. LARGEST SELECTION OF TELESCOPES:

Spotting scopes, binoculars & opera glasses
Celestron, Meade, Tele Vue & Nikon Dealers
Best prices, selection assistance,
& free instruction.

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME
OPEN 7 DAYS

280 W. Coleman Blvd. • Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
800-352-2316

WISCONSIN

EAGLE OPTICS

Meade
Dobsonians & Equatorials
in Stock!

Binoculars, Telescopes,
Star Charts & Accessories

Shipping Nationwide

716 S. Whitney Way
Madison, WI 53711 (608) 271-4751
Toll Free Order Line (800) 289-1132

CANADA

Lire la Nature Inc.

1699 De Chambly, Longueuil, Quebec, Canada, J4J-3X7
(514) 463-5072 • FAX (514) 463-3409
★ Low Prices – Good Service ★ FREE Price List
★ Canada-Wide Delivery ★ SBIG Distributor

SBIG Astronomical Instruments
CALL FOR DEMO DISK ★ SERVICE ★ ACCESSORIES

CANADA

Star Gazer Instruments

◊ Telescopes ◊ Binoculars
◊ Accessories ◊ Books
◊ Celestron, Omcon,
1000 Oaks and more!

Canada-wide delivery • (204) 476-3855
Box 1851 • Neepawa, MB CANADA R0J 1H0

STELLAR DOBSONIAN

MADE TO EFSTONSCIENCE SPECIFICATIONS
SUPERB OPTICAL QUALITY & WORKMANSHIP

6" f/8, 8" f/5, 10" f/5.6, 12.5" f/4.8, 16" f/4.5
IN STOCK, CALL FOR DETAILS
& FREE LITERATURE

MEADE • CELESTRON • TELE VIEW
CANADIAN DEALERS

EfstonScience INC.
3350 DUFFERIN ST., TORONTO, ONT. CANADA M6A 3A4
PH: 416-787-4581 FAX: 416-787-5140

CIRCLE NO. 10 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

1857 **HARRISON**

Serving Canadians
for over 135 years

Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments, Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts

• Celestron • Minolta • Meade • Bushnell •
• Bausch & Lomb • Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner •

Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price

Montreal
Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave. • Montreal, Quebec H4P 2B9

Vancouver
(604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C. V6H 3C8

CANADA

Meade APD Telescopes

CANADA-WIDE DELIVERY

Bonus Video "How To Use a Telescope" with telescope purchase ($39.95 value)

FREE! Discount Price List. Call or Write.
(416) 783-4140 FAX: (416) 783-7697

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE
3243 Dufferin Street
Toronto, Ont. CANADA M6A-2T2

CANADA, BC INTERIOR

Full science & nature
at two locations

Natural Heritage Shop

2805 27th Street, Dept. A3
Vernon, B.C. V1T 4W3

SIRIUS
Science & Nature

Orchard Park Centre, Kelowna B.C.

Family Owned and Operated
Best Prices, Excellent Service

Celestron, Meade,
Tele Vue, Omcon, Kowa,
Bausch & Lomb, Zeiss

CANADA-WIDE DELIVERY
Phone (604) 542-4367
Fax (604) 542-1986

Extend your advertising reach with the "Blue Sky Pages"

By advertising in Astronomy's "Blue Sky Pages" you're reaching the world's largest audience of active amateur astronomers 12 months a year. That's cost effective advertising that grabs attention and pulls customers right to your door. Call Colby Waller at 1-800-558-1544, ext. 487 for more information.

FREE

Two Solar Eclipse Books + Chart to convert Universal Time to local time for 200 countries - FREE with $20 order.

ECLIPSE GLASSES

A VITAL NECESSITY FOR THE ECLIPSE OF OCT. 24, 1995.

ECLIPSE GLASSES

50¢ - $3.00

or make your own for 10¢-20¢ see below

We supplied hundreds of planetariums, schools & astr. clubs for Eclipses '91, '92, '93 & '94.

BOOK

NASA Reference Publication 1344

July 1994

Total Solar Eclipse of 1995 October 24

REPRINT

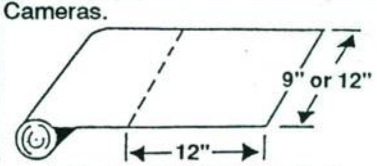
Everything you need to know to safely **observe** and **photograph** the Total Eclipse of Oct. '95: best viewing locations, 426 local circumstances in 54 countries, maps, tables, weather, mapping coordinates for aerial observation and . . . .

Reprint of NASA Guide - $4.25

MAKE-YOUR-OWN

SOLAR FILTERS

Non-optical grade for Eclipse Glasses & Viewers; optical (telescope) grade for Telescopes & Cameras.



FREE CATALOG

Retail / Wholesale

ABELexpress - Astronomy Division
230-A E. Main St., Carnegie, PA 15106
800-542-9001 412-279-5012 FAX

CIRCLE NO. 56 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

RESOURCES & PHOTOFACTS

The First New Planet (page 34)

Pale Blue Dot: A Vision of the Human Future in Space, by Carl Sagan, (Random House, 1994). Examines the claims that humans are unique species in the cosmos, discusses how science has changed people's perception of their place in the universe, and assesses the reasons humans have for exploring space.

The Discovery of Neptune by Morton Grosser, (Dover, 1979). Describes Herschel's discovery of Uranus and how the planet's irregular motion revealed Neptune.

Uranus: The Planet, Rings, and Satellites by Ellis Miner, (Ellis Horwood Limited, 1990). Explains in greater detail the discovery of Uranus and what scientists know about the planet after the Voyager spacecraft encounter in 1986.

Polaris the Code Blue Star (page 44)

"Goodbye to Polaris the Cepheid" by J. D. Fernie, Karl W. Kamper, and S. Seager (*Astrophysical Journal*, vol. 416, page 820). Describes the decreasing amplitude of Polaris and its approaching demise as a Cepheid variable.

How Far to Virgo? (page 48)

"Candles to Light the Night" by David J. Eicher, ASTRONOMY, September 1994. A descriptive overview of the distance scale controversy and the various methods of measuring distances in the universe. Provides a full story up to the point of the latest discoveries by Freedman, Pierce, and their coworkers.

Lonely Hearts of the Cosmos, by Dennis Overbye, (HarperCollins, 1991). A wonderful and highly readable look at the community of astronomers and cosmologists struggling to measure the size of the universe. Overbye's keen eye and good descriptions let the reader "hang out" with the scientists as they argue, make observations, and dispute what the results mean.

Zodiacal Light (page 70)

Moons and Planets, by William K. Hartmann, (Wadsworth, 1993). This is the best introduction to planetary science available; great for eager amateurs as well as budding scientists. Has a section on the zodiacal light and the gegenschein.

Astrophotography for the Amateur, by Michael Covington, (Cambridge University Press, 1991). Covington's is an excellent, all-around handbook for taking photos of the sky. He has a section giving detailed instructions for photographing faint "dust in space."

Challenging Planetary Nebulae (page 74)

Burnham's Celestial Handbook by Robert Burnham, Jr., (Dover, 1978). A massive, three-volume compendium of data, photos, observational tips, astrophysical conjecture, and folklore relating to deep-sky objects. Organized by constellation, it provides a handy reference. The work should be used with caution, as a good deal of its data are dated.

Stars and Galaxies; ASTRONOMY's Guide to Exploring the Cosmos, edited by David J. Eicher, (Kalmbach, 1992). A compilation of deep-sky observing articles from ASTRONOMY that presents much information on planetaries. Included are observational tips, directions on finding the objects, charts, tables, and photographs.

---

pp. 34-41: Chris Farris; **p. 44:** Jim Baumgardt; **p. 62:** Keith Ward; **p. 64:** Timothy Printy; **p. 68, top:** Peter Ledlie, 4-inch f/8 refractor, Fujicolor 100 film, 1-second exposure; **bottom:** Ronald Royer, 18-inch f/7 Newtonian, Ektachrome 64 sheet film, April 7, 1989; **pp. 70-71:** Michael Terezoni; **p. 72:** Jerry Schad; **p. 74:** Jack Newton; **p. 75:** Evered Kreimer; **p. 76:** Jack Newton; **p. 77:** Stephen Johnston and Jim Brient; **p. 78, top and bottom:** Martin C. Germano; **p. 79, top and bottom:** Martin C. Germano; **p. 109, top:** Huguette Guertin, 700mm lens at f/1.8, Kodak Royal Gold 100 film, 1/2-second exposure on November 3, 1994, from southwest of La Paz, Bolivia; **middle:** David and Glenna Harrington, 3.5-inch Makstov-Cassegrain at f/14, 400 ISO film, 1/500-second on November 3, 1994, from near Sevaruyo, Bolivia; **bottom:** Nelson Falsarella and Fatima Carnicel, 8-inch f/6.5 reflector, 1/2-second exposure on November 3, 1994, from Chapecó, Brazil; **p. 110, top:** Donald C. Parker, 16-inch reflector, STAR-I CCD camera, taken on October 26, 1994; **bottom:** Jack Newton, 25-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera; **p. 111, top:** Ken Blankenship and Dennis Batis, 14-inch SCT at f/7.5, 400 ISO film, 100-minute exposure using a Lumicon Skyfilter; **bottom:** Donald C. Parker, 16-inch reflector, STAR-I CCD camera, taken on October 22, 1994; **p. 112:** Alan Dyer, 80mm lens at f/2.8, Velvia 50 film, two 1/4-second exposure on November 3, 1994. ☐

UNIVERSE '95

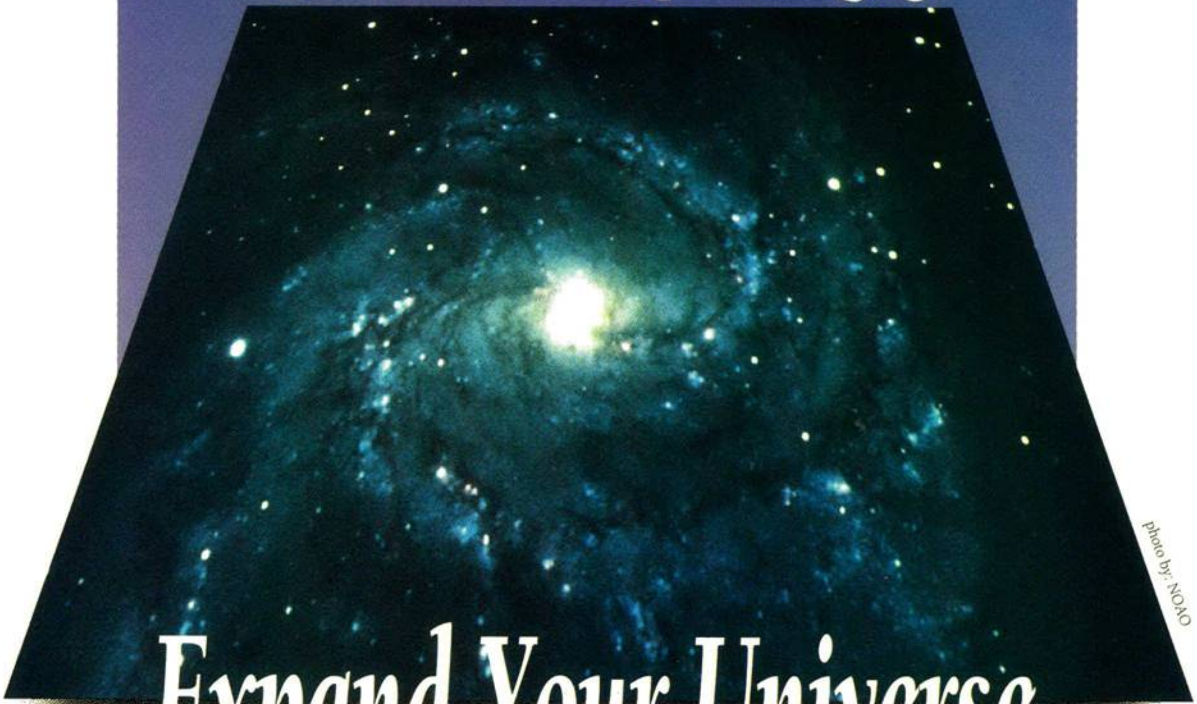


photo by: NOAO

Expand Your Universe

June 24-25, Saturday and Sunday
at College Park, Maryland

Cosponsored by *Astronomy* magazine and the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, and hosted by the Department of Astronomy of the University of Maryland-College Park.

Hear special guest speakers:
Tereasa Brainerd, Laura Danly, Eric Feigelson, Heidi Hammel, Neil Gehrels, Margaret Geller, Jeff Goldstein, David Helfand, Anne Kinney, Charles Lada, Rob Landis, Stephen Maran, Lucy-Ann McFadden, Robert O'Connell, Carl Pilcher, Michael Richmond, Vera Rubin, Stephen Strom, William Waller, and many others.

Shop at the year's biggest exhibit and sale of new telescopes, accessories, CCD cameras, software, books, posters, and astronomical gifts.

Also during the 107th meeting of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific:
Universe in the Classroom, a workshop for K-12 teachers, Thursday and Friday, June 22 and 23

Pre-registration advised. Contact:
Universe '95
ASP 390 Ashton Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94112
Phone (415) 337-1100 • Fax (415) 337-5205

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED DAY OR NIGHT
- Mon–Thurs. 9 till 9:30 PM
- Fri. 9-1:45 •
- Sunday 9:30–6 EST

STORE HOURS:
- Mon.–Thurs. 9–7pm
- Fri to 1:45
- SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-7-ADORAMA
8 0 0 - 7 2 3 - 6 7 2 6

ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800** | FAX **212-463-7223**

CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466
• Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Visit... the greatest telescope display in the Eastern United States

See... our display of the latest design in **computerized** telescope technology of Meade, Celestron, Edmund Scientific, Tele-Vue, Bushnell telescopes and a full line of accessories

Talk... to knowledgeable *telescope sales staff*, who are glad to guide you to a wise purchase.

Meade®

THE LEADER'S EDGE

We Carry The Complete Line

We are one of the largest Meade stocking dealers on the East Coast with the full line of **Meade** on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes. There you can see all the latest wonders from **Meade**

MEADE EYEPIECES Series 4000

Super Plossl		Ultra Wide		Super Wide	
6.4,9.7,12.4,15mm	**Call**	4.7mm	**Call**	13.8mm	**Call**
20, 26mm	**Call**	6.7mm	**Call**	18mm	**Call**
32mm	**Call**	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	**Call**	24.5mm	**Call**
40mm	**Call**	14mm (1.25"/2")	**Call**	32mm (2")	**Call**
56mm (2")	**Call**	Barlow 2X Ser 4000	**Call**	40mm (2")	**Call**
Series 3000 Plossls			**Call**		

MEADE TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Accs. Case #50	**59.95**
Barlow 2X 1.25" #122	**Call**
Barlow 2X,3X 1.25 #127	**Call**
2" Star Diagonal #929	**Call**
Off Axis Guider	**Call**
12mm Illum Reticle w/wire	**Call**
12mm Illum Reticle wireless	**Call**
9mm Illum Reticle w/wire	**Call**
9mm Illum Reticle wireless	**Call**
45° Erect .96"	**44.95**
45° Erect Diag. 1.25"	**47.95**
45° Erect Diag. Hybrid	**39.95**
Diag. Porro Prism 1.25"	**54.95**
Photo Visual Filt Set 4 pc.	**Call**
#1A Sky Filter	**44.95**
#9088 Nebular Filter	**Call**
#911B Nebular Filter	**Call**
#908N Nebular	**Call**
#911N Nebular	**Call**
8000 Object Library for LX200 (Version 2.5)	**49.95**
Electric Focuser #1207	**139.95**
Electric Focuser 1206/1205	**139.95**
Dew Shield 8"	**103.95**
Dew Shield 10"	**114.95**
Dew Shield 12"	**174.95**
Piggy Bk Brkt 2080/2120	**29.95**
Counterweight Syst. 8".	**84.95**
Counterweight Syst. 10".	**89.95**
Counterweight Syst. 12".	**94.95**
Tele Extender	**Call**
Tele Extender Variable	**Call**
6x30 Viewfinder	**Call**
8x50 Viewfinder	**Call**

Meade Reflectors / Refractors

4.5 Reflector. w/Equatorial Mount	**Call**
60mm Altazimuth Refractor	**Call**
60mm Equatorial Refractor	**Call**
90mm Altazimuth Refractor	**Call**
90mm Equatorial Refractor	**Call**
Basic Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	**29.95**
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	**39.95**
JMI AC Motor Drive for 395/285/4500	**79.95**
Meade DC Drive for 395/285/4500	**94.95**

Celestron

5" compact scope
C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating.
Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	**Call**
C5+Telescope w/DC Drive	**Call**
C5 Spotting Scope	**Call**
C5 Tripod	**239.95**
Radial Guider C5	**109.95**
DEC Motor C5	**99.95**
JMI Focus Motor C5	**99.95**
Carry Case for C5/C5+	**139.95**
Piggyback Counterpoise C5	**64.95**
Advanced Astro Master f/C5	**549.95**

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/ Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically.

114.95

New CCD AUTOGUIDERS

You can now get the latest in CCD at Adorama's renowned most competitive pricing CALL

BAUSCH & LOMB BUSHNELL

DISCOVERER

DISCOVERER with 15-60x Zoom	**176.95**
Discoverer Case	**44.95**
Tamrac Case for Discoverer	**14.95**
Camera Mount	**18.95**
Car Window Mount	**34.95**

ELITE PC

611548PC #ELITE with Zoom E.P.	**Call**

SPACEMASTER (60mm)

Spacemaster	**147.95**
New **Spacemaster ED**	**294.95**
Spacemaster Rubber Armored	**161.95**
Spacemaster with 15-45x, Table Tripod & Case	**243.95**
Spacemaster Rubber with 15-45x Table Tripod & Case	**256.95**

SPACEMASTER ACCESS.

15, 20, 25, 40 & 60x EP	**33.95**
22x Wide Angle	**48.95**
15-45x Zoom Eye Piece	**81.95**
Camera Mount	**29.95**
Baush & Lomb Elite 77mm Elite Spotting Scope	**Call**
Elite ED Spotting Scope	**Call**

Tele Vue®

PLOSSL

55mm 2"	**Call**
40, 32mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
26, 21, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
10.5, 7.4mm, 1 1/4"	**Call**

PANOPTIC

15mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
27mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
22mm 1¼"	**Call**
35mm 2"	**Call**
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	**Call**

BARLOW

2.5X, 1.8X 1 1/4"	**Call**
Big Barlow 2x 2"	**Call**

NAGLER

20mm Type 2; 2"	**Call**
16mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	**Call**
12mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	**Call**
13mm 2" & 1 1/4"	**Call**
9mm 2" & 1 1/4"	**Call**
7mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
4.8mm 1 1/4"	**Call**

ACCESSORIES

2" Star Diagonal	**Call**
Rich Field Kit w/New 55 Plossl 2" S.D., Adapt, 2" to 1 1/4" Adapt	**329.95**
1¼" E.P. Adt. f/Questar	**59.95**

PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS

1 1/4"	**Call**
2"	**Call**

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

Genesis-sdf

GENESIS SDF Fluorite-APO	**Call**
GENESIS Fluorite	**Call**
GENESIS-SDF Outfit w/Sky Tour Computer & Gibraltar Mt.	**Call**

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 w/ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" star diagonal & 21mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" erect prism & 21mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 21mm Plossl	**Call**

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES FOR TELE VUE REFRACTORS
New SKY TOUR Computer–Call for details

GIBRALTAR MOUNT	**434.95**
Gibraltar Mount with Sky Tour Computer	**Call**
Starbeam ."Red Star" Projection Finder	**Call**
Piggy-Cam .Camera Adapter	**41.95**

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima	**24.95**
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima	**27.95**
Accs Cs	**49.95**
Barlow 1¼" 2x MC New Short Tube	**49.95**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" or 11"	**64.95**
Case for C8	**169.95**
Diagonal Erect 1.25"	**41.95**
Dewstar/Shade 8"	**26.95**
Dual Axis Drive SP/GP	**259.95**
7x50 Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket	**149.95**
Quick Release f/7x50 find	**44.95**
LED Flashlight	**16.95**
LPR A	**54.95**
LPR B	**79.95**
LPR for Radial Guider	**99.95**
Piggyback Mt 8"	**34.95**
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	**64.95**
Polarizer Set 1 1/4"	**46.95**
Series 6 Filter Set	**69.95**
Stereo Binocular Viewer	**449.95**
Star Diag 1.25" MC	**47.95**
New Improved 2" Mirror Star Diagonal w/1.25" Adapt.	**124.95**
Great Polaris 8" Mount with Polaris Finder	**749.95**
Sky Filter #2	**39.95**
Adj. Tripod Rubberized	**269.95**
Camera Adapt. Tele Extender .96"	**19.95**
Tele Extender	**24.95**
Tele Extender Deluxe	**43.95**
T. Adapter f/Schmidt Cassegrains	**24.95**
Vibration Suppression Pads	**39.95**

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/C11 (5" O.A.)	**119.95**
f/C4.5	**69.95**
f/C90s	**64.95**
f/C90RC GPC102	**69.95**
f/C5/C5+	**79.95**
f/C8's	**99.95**

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho	**119.95**

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5mm, 18mm, 1 1/4"	**77.95**
7.5, 12.5mm, 1 1/4"	**72.97**
24mm, 1 1/4"	**89.95**
30mm, 1 1/4"	**92.95**
35m 1¼"	**119.95**
42m 1¼"	**109.95**
Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version	**69.95**

New PLOSSL EYEPIECES

7.5, 10, 17, 26mm, 1 1/4"	**47.95**
40mm, 1 1/4"	**59.95**

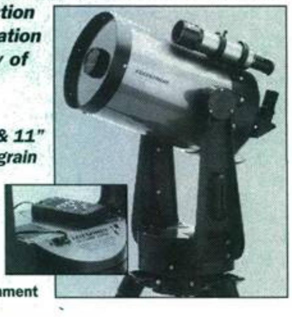
Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5mm,	**114.95**
5, 9, 15mm, 1.25"	**104.95**
20, 25mm, 1.25"	**114.95**
4mm	**109.95**
6, 10mm	**99.95**
30mm, 2"	**154.95**

CELESTRON®

The Celestron Ultima 2000

Your introduction to the Information Superhighway of the Stars



Computer Automated 8" & 11" Schmidt-Cassegrain Telescopes

The Ultimate in Simplicity & User Friendliness

Just find two alignment stars with the finderscope and let the fun begin

• 10º per second fast slewing speed • 4 Speeds • Ultra smooth and extremely quiet motor • Database of over 10,000 objects • Sky tour feature • RS-232 Port for computer connectivity • Extremely portable.

New Ultima 2000 8"	**2495.00**
New Ultima 2000 11"	**3695.00**
Ultima Deluxe Wedge	**379.95**
Ultima Economy Wedge	**229.95**

SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

CG-11 Telescope	**Call**
G-11 Mount only	**1599.95**

ULTIMA 8 P.E.C. **Call**

New C8+ TELESCOPE **Call**

NEW C8+ COMPUTERIZED TELESCOPE **Call**

JMI DEC Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**74.95**
JMI Focus Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**79.95**
8" f/10 Schmidt Cassegrain Optical Tube Assembly with Star Bright Coating, 6x30 Finder, 26mm 1.25", Star Diagonal 1.25", Footlocker Case	**Call**

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER

New Advanced Astro Master f/fork mounted C8s	**499.95**
for GP Mounts/GII	**549.95**

COMA CORRECTOR

With 1¼", 2" Eyepiece & Focus Adapter	**149.95**

RADIAL GUIDER

Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed	**114.95**

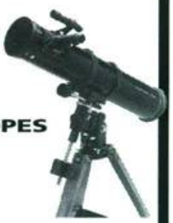
MULTI FUNCTION FOCAL TESTER 55

Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup	only **134.95**

MICRO GUIDE EYEPIECE	**159.95**

Alt Azimuth Mount w/Slow motion Control 259.95

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES



New **GP-200** 7.9" f/4 Reflector	**1349.95**
C4.5" Newtonian	**Call**
New **Firstscope 114** 4.5" Newtonian Telescope	**Call**
Motor Drive f/C4.5 Comet Catcher	**169.95**
Tele Extender Refractor /Newtonian	**59.95**

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Great Polaris C102 102mm	**Call**
New Great Polaris C102 ED	**Call**
Firstscope 80 w/45 Erect Prism	**Call**
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	**44.95**
C60 Altazimuth	**169.00**
New Firstscope 60	**Call**
60mm Equatorial	**Call**
Image Erector f/60mm Ref	**9.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

All the C90s Include: 8x20 Erect Image Finder, 45° Erect Image Diagonal, 26mm, .96" E.P., Foam Fitted Case

C90	**Call**
C90 MC	**Call**
C90MC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**
C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**
New **S-80** 1.25" Spotting Scope	**Call**
New **S-80+** 1.25" Spotting Scope	**Call**
500 f/5.6 Telephoto	**Call**
f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6	**74.95**
20X 60mm ED Scope	only **199.95**

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

New Barlow .96, 2x M/C Short Tube	**44.95**
7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96	**47.95**
9mm Ortho, .96	**34.95**
10, 18, 25, 30, 40 Klnr.96	**32.95**
Lens Shade C90	**54.95**
Polarizer Set .96	**32.95**
Star Diagonal .96	**29.95**
Diag Prism 45° .96	**46.95**
1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	**39.95**
Series 5 Filter Set	**49.95**
Shoulder Mount	**69.95**

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY

No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till Feb. 20, 1995** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

CIRCLE NO. 65 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-223-2500**

ORDERS & INFO **212-741-0052**

FAX # 212-463-7223

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

LUMICON

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS			
1 1/4"	**99.50**	.96"	**59.50**	1 1/4"	**79.50**
48mm f/most 2" EP	**199.95**	2"	**119.50**	48mm	**119.50**

FILTER SET 1.25" (UHC with Deep Sky) **159.50**

H-BETA				OXYGEN III			
1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**	1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**

JIM'S MOBILE

DEC. MOTOR/NGC Computers		FOCUS MOTOR	
f/Meade LX3/5/6/MTS	**69.95**	f/Meade LX5/6	**74.95**
DSC-Max	**488.**	f/Meade LX200	**79.95**
NGC Micro Max	**439.**	**NEW MOTOR TRACK V**	
NGC Mini Max	**549.**	Motor Track V	**Call**
NGC-Max	**749.00**		

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**209.**	NGF-2	**159.**	NGF-3	**135.**
NGF-4	**109.**	NGF-S	**279.**		

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**	NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**	NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

TELRAD

Finder w/Mounting Base	**41.95**	Spare Mounting Base	**7.95**
Dew Shield for Telrad	**11.95**	Pulsar Unit	**19.95**

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	**139.95**	8" f/6	**194.95**	10" f/4.5	**399.95**
6" f/5	**139.95**	10" f/6	**389.95**		

MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3"	**26.95**	1.83"	**37.95**	2.6"	**53.95**
1.52"	**35.95**	2.14"	**45.95**	3.1"	**84.95**

MEADE RACK & PINION FOCUSER

#680 2"/1.25"	**89.95**	#682 2"	**99.**

beattie **BEATTIE INTERSCREEN PLUS** (4x Brighter)

f/Nikon F, F2, F3, F4	**89.95**	f/Olympus OM1,2,3,4	**62.95**
f/Nikon FE/FE2/FM/FM2/FA	**58.95**	f/Nikon N90	**66.95**
f/Canon EOS	**63.95**	f/Nikon 8008	**62.95**

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Books for Beginners

Astronomy for the Beginners/ Universe for Beginers by Patrick Moore	12.95

Binocular Observing

How to Choose a Binocular	4.95
Binocular Astronomy	24.95
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars	29.95
Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars	4.95

Star Atlases

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe Edition by Wil Tirion	39.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.	18.95
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition	59.95
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1– 2nd Ed. (paperback)	34.95
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 2– (paperback)	29.95
Bright Star Atlas 2000	9.95
Edmund Mag 6 Star Atlas	18.95
Celestron Sky Map	16.95
Uranometria 2000 Volume 1 or Vol. 2	39.95
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000	49.95

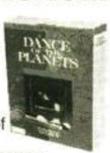
Observers' Handbooks

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide	34.95
1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing	39.95
The Universe from Your Backyard	29.95
The Sky: A Users Guide	27.95
Nightwatch by Dickinson	19.95
Atlas of Deep-Sky Splendors, 4th Edition	36.95
The Messier Album	19.95
Observing Handbook and Catalogue of Deep-Sky Objects	49.95
Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035	24.95
Fifty Year Canon of Lunar Eclipses: 1986-2035	19.95
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Vol. Set	38.95
Lunar Source Book: User's Guide to the Moon	49.95

Astrophotography & Imaging

A Manual of Celestial Photography	12.95
Astrophotography, 2nd Ed. by Barry Gordon	18.95
Astrophotography II	18.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur (Hard)	39.95
Choosing & Using a CCD Camera Includes 3.5" Disks	29.95

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE



Dance of the Planets
Standard Edition
99.95

New Dance of the planets QED with Observer Companion	**129.95**
Dance of the planets QED w/Observer Companion & Star 8 Extension	**169.95**
Star 10 Extension for Dance of the Planets	**54.95**

SKY FOR WINDOWS
Latest Version

The Sky Windows level 2	**Call**
The Sky Windows level 3	**Call**
LX-200 Interface	**59.00**
New Sky GSC (CD ROM)	**Call**
PC Sky	**74.95**

VIRTUAL REALITY

Mars Explorer (CD ROM)	**39.95**
Distant Suns (Disk)	**49.95**
Distant Suns (CD ROM)	**69.95**
Vista Pro (Disk)	**84.95**
Vista Pro (CD ROM)	**84.95**

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90	**18.95**	for Meade 2045	**18.95**
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains	**28.95**	f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains	**38.95**
f/5" Scopes	**24.95**	f/11" Scopes	**49.95**

Heavy Duty Rechargeable DC Power Pack

12 Amp Unit	**86.95**
DC Power Inverter Converts your AC Driver to 12Volt DC	**74.95**
Voltage and Frequency Converter Converts 110V to 220V	**89.95**

EYEPIECE FILTERS 2", 1¼" & .96"

(Not all filters available in .96" & 2")

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow ;11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 38A Blue; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6

.96" & 1.25"	Ea. **11.95**	Polarizer 1 1/4	**13.95**
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X)	**12.95**		
2" (Limited Availability)	Each **17.95**		
Buy any 4 filters (1.25")	for only **39.95**		
Buy any 12 filters	for only **109.95**		

Special: ***4 Piece Filter Set*** includes; #12, 23A, 58 & 80A Package in a filter pouch with room for additional filters for only **39.95**

Same as above with #11, 25A, 47 & 82A **39.95**

SOLAR FILTER *by Thousand Oaks Optical*

GLASS TYPE 2 Stainless Steel Coated MOUNTED

3.1"	**64.95**	**3.5"/4"**	**75.95**	**5"**	**95.95**
6"	**104.95**	**8"**	**114.95**	**10"**	**127.95**
11"	**149.95**				

New H-Alpha Solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" .... **695.**

BINOCULARS

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap	**340.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**382.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap	**414.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap	**472.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap	**329.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**479.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**519.95**
8x30 BFL w/Case	**204.95**

10x70

New Fieldscope Super 80

Super 80 with 20X-60X	**599.95**
Super 80 ED with 20X-60X	**999.95**

CELESTRON

NEW GIANT MULTI-COATED

12x80	**389.95**	20x80 MC	**419.00**
LPR filter set f/above.	**84.95**		

ULTIMA SERIES

7x42	**Call**	8x32 w.a.	**Call**
7x50	**Call**	10x42w.a.	**Call**
10x50	**Call**	8x56	**Call**

PRO SERIES

7x50	**Call**	New 8x40	**Call**
9x63	**Call**	10x50w.a.	**Call**
12x50w.a.	**Call**	8-24x50	**Call**

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44	**395.**	9.5x44	**395.**

New MINI w/Rubi Coating

8x21	**65.**	9x25	**75.**

SWIFT GIANT

20x80	**289.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

Lynx 20x-65X	**199.95**

BINOCULAR ACCS.

Car Window Mount	**34.95**
Tripod Adapter	**16.95**

NIKON

10x70 SP w/case	**939.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

15-45x60 Spotter R/C	**299.95**
15-45x Angle	**329.95**
New 16-47 X60 XL Waterproof 5.5	**349.95**
20x Eyepiece	**46.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS	**49.95**

FIELDSCOPES (Body only)

Field Scope II	**239.95**
Field Scope ED II	**499.95**
Field Scope Angle	**299.95**
Field Scope Angle ED	**554.95**
New Field Scope ED 78mm	**899.95**
New F.S. ED 78mm Angle	**969.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X E.P.	@ **64.95**
60X **69.95** 30X WA	**126.95**
20-45X Zoom E.P.	**144.95**

ZEISS W/O CASE

8x56 CF GA	**894.95**
15x60 CFT GA	**1434.95**
New 15x60 "B" for Eyeglass Wearers	**1699.95**

LEICA

7x42 GEOVID	**3699.95**
New 10x50 BA	**Call**
New 8x50 BA	**Call**
7x42 GEOVID BDA	**Call**

New Leica Spotting Scopes

Televid 77mm Straight or Angle	**Call**
Televid 77mm ED Straight or Angle	**Call**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1	**569.95**	TSN-2	**549.95**
TSN-3	**974.95**	TSN-4	**949.95**

without Eypieces

TSN-1	**375.00**	TSN-2	**359.00**
TSN-3	**799.00**	TSN-4	**779.00**

NEW from Baush & Lomb NIGHT VISION Viewers

with these Night Vision aids you can see up to 200 feet in complete darkness

Night Vision Viewer Monocular	**Call**
Night Vision Viewer Binocular	**Call**

Pro-Optic

Astronomical Accessories

Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Adorama Exclusive

Pro-Optic Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

If you have always wanted to upgrade your eyepieces to the high quality Plössl design but were put off by their high prices; Pro–Optic Plössl is the answer.

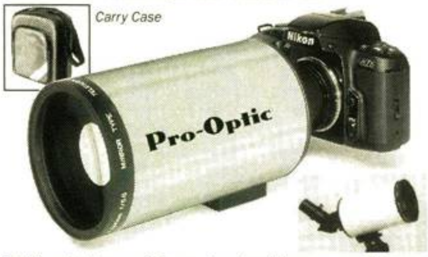
• Sharp detail • High contrast ghost free images • Wide 50° apparent field of view (43° on the 40mm Plössl) • 4 element optics, fully magnesium fluorite anti-reflection coating on each air to glass surface.• Lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light • Accepts 1.25" filters.

25mm Plössl 1.25"	**41.95**	17mm Plössl 1.25"	**41.95**
10mm Plössl 1.25"	**41.95**	7.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**41.95**
40mm Plössl 1.25" (Field of View 43°)	only **64.95**		

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE (of equal value) AT HALF PRICE!

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish



Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.
With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.
With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope. The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens	**249.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit (when purchased w/500/5.6)	**49.95**
350mm f/4 Converter for 500/5.6	**74.95**

New CELESTRON

1000mm f/10 Telephoto - Can also be converted to a spotting scope with the addition of the SS 500 Kit .... **Only 299.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth in addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustments in elevation with a separate control knob.
The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control **39⁹⁵**

Pro-Optic 45º Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing

Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25"	**42.95**
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96")	**39.95**
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25"	**34.95**

Attache Style

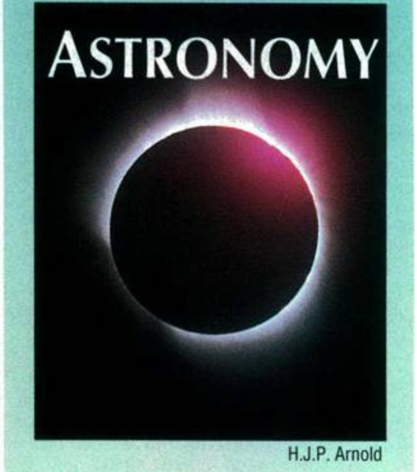
Pro-Optic

Deluxe Aluminum Eyepiece Case 14⅜ x 11⅜ x 5⅜"	**$49⁹⁵**
Deluxe Large Case 18" x 13" x6"	**$59⁹⁵**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

CIRCLE NO. 65 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

COMING IN THE APRIL 1995 ISSUE OF



H.J.P. Arnold

THE GREAT SOUTH AMERICAN ECLIPSE What do sunburn, hypoxia, and spell-binding awe have in common? Join Reader Reports as it travels the solar eclipse path from the Andes to the Atlantic.

FIRE FOUNTAINS OF ARISTARCHUS The Moon's last spasm of volcanism sent streamers of lava shooting high into the lunar sky.

RING AROUND THE GALAXY If galaxy A meets galaxy B just right, their union may lead to a ring.

OBSERVER'S GUIDE TO AURORAE From curtains to coronas, the northern lights put on a fascinating display of shape and color.

GALAXY TIME MACHINE Hubble discovers young spirals looking far different than the older ones of today.

AVAILABLE ON YOUR NEWSSTAND MARCH 7

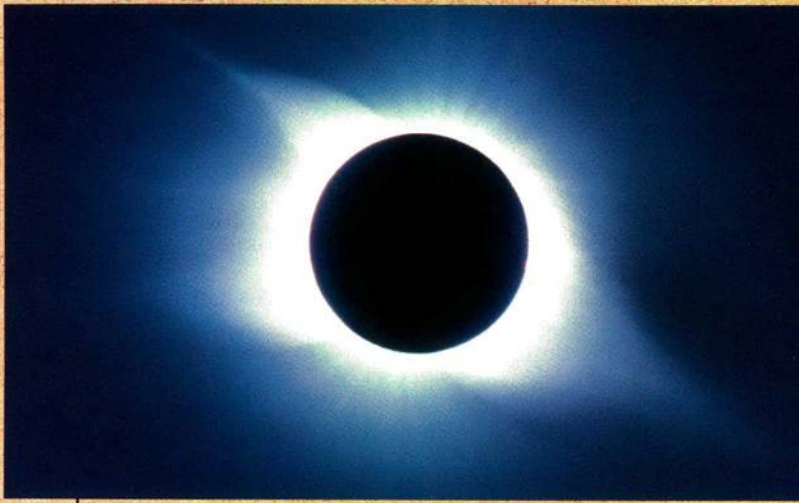
ADVERTISER INDEX

Abel Express 104
Addtec Corporation 92
Adorama 106, 107
Andromeda Software Inc 87
Analytical Scientific 13
Astronomical Adventures 94
Astronomics 20
Astronomy Shoppe 12, 102
AstroSystems, Inc. 95
Audobon Gallery 13
Augen Optics 91
Ball Photo Supply 13, 102
Berger Brothers 13, 102
Bethany Sciences 94
Bill Weaver Sporting Goods Inc 13
Blue Sky Pages 102, 103
Bruce Johnston Computing 95
CC Sales/ Camera Corner 13
CEB Metasystems 87
Camera Bug 12
Camera Shop In Bryn Mawr 12
Camera Wholesalers 12
Celestron International 31, 114
Ceravolo Optical Systems 17
Claremont Camera & Video 12
Coulter Optical Inc 100
Cutler Camera 13
Dallas Remote System 92
Dew Remover System 97
Dorrance Publishing Co 95
Dover Photo Supply 13
ELB Software 91
Eagle Optics 13, 103
Earth & Sky Radio Series 99
Edmund Scientific Company 15
Efstonscience, Inc 13, 103
Environmental Films 86
FC Meichsner Company 87
Focus Camera 66, 67
Fujinon 29
Gibeon Designs 91, 94
Giftsmith Inc 13
Great National Camera 12
Robert A. Haag - Meteorites 95
Ed Hamilton, Bookseller 93
Harrison 103
Hillside Observatory 93
International Dark-Sky Association 92
International Expeditions Inc 91
Into The Wind/The Kite Source 92
JMB Inc 94
JSL Perpetual Technology Inc 93
Jackson Camera & Video 13
Jim's Photo Shack Inc 12
Jim's Mobile Industries 14
Johnson's Camera 13
KC Woodsmith 95
Kalmbach Publishing Co 94, 100, 105
Khan Scope Center 103
Killgore Southwest 93
Knollwood Books 94
La maison de l'astronomie 94
Land Sea & Sky Unlimited 13
Learning Technologies Inc 92
Let's Talk Worldwide Travel Ltd 95
Light Speed Telescopes 18
Lire La Nature 103
Los Angeles Optical Co 101
Lumicon 54, 55
Lynnscope 91
Main Sequence 91
Makewood Products 93
Marketplace, The 91, 92, 93, 94, 95
Mazon Productions Inc 92
Meade Dealer Pages 12, 13
Meade Instruments 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
Meadows Camera Shops 12
Milfax 94
Milford Camera Shop Inc 12
Mountain Press Publishing 20
Mountain Skies Astronomical Society 92
Mr. Telescope 12
Murnaghan Instruments 17
Naturium 13
Natural Heritage Shop 103
New England Meteoritical 18
New Mexico Astronomical 92
Newbridge Communications Inc 19
Newport Glass Works 93
North Star Systems 95
Novagraphics 92
Christian Nuesch 92
Nurnberg Scientific 102
Oasis Group Productions 95
Oceanside Photo & Telescope 12
OFS WeatherFax 14
Orion Telescope Center 42, 43
Outer Edge Expeditions 92
Palomar Optical Supply 92
Parks Optical 29
Pegasus Classifieds 94
Perceptor 13
Perfecta Camera 12
Pete's Photo World 13
Phils Camera 12
Photo Supply Inc 13
Pocono Mountain Optics 89, 89, 102
Precision Optics 29
Quantum Creations 14
Rainbow Symphony, Inc 95
Redlich Binocular & Optical 13
Riders Hobby Shops 13
Ritz Camera Superstores 12
Rivers Camera Shop 13, 102
Santa Barbara Instrument Group 27
Sarasota Camera Exchange Inc 12, 102
Science Connection, Inc 91
Science Lab Software 91
Scientific Expeditions 96
Sedona Telescope Center 12
Shutan Camera & Video 90
Siber Optics 97
Sirius Instruments Company 16
Sky Bear Publishing 95
Smithsonian Institution Press 95
Software Bisque 18, 23
Software Systems Company 99
Star Gazer Instruments 103
Stargazer Steve 86
The Starry Messenger 95
Starsplitter Telescopes 93
Stellar Dynamics Co 16
Stellar Products 101
Stellar Vision 12
Swift Instruments, Inc 33
Tech 2000 94
Technical Innovations 100
Tele Optics 102
Tele Vue Optics, Inc 113
Thousand Oaks Optical 96, 97
Tracy-Adams Photo Supplies Inc 13
Tuthill, Roger W. Inc 13, 17, 33
What In The World 12
Wholesale Optics (Pauli's) 21
Wilderness Travel 93
Wonder Works *103*
Z Optical Shop 93
Zeiss Group, Astronomical Inst. 25
Zephyr Services 98

South American Eclipse Memories

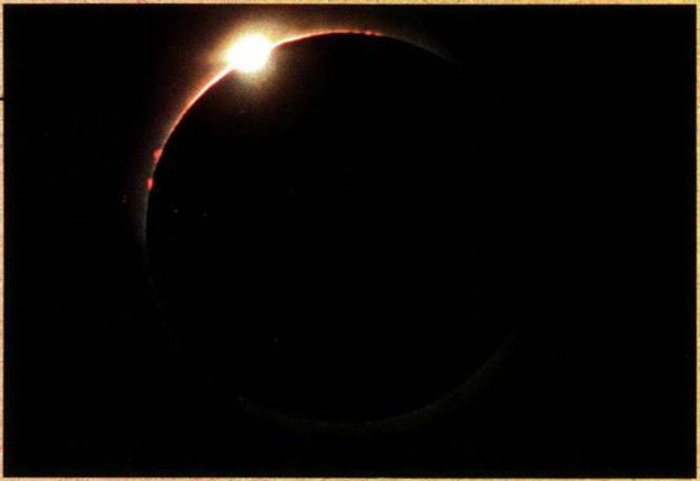
The Moon blocked the Sun on November 3, 1994, creating a total solar eclipse that was visible over a large arc across South America. Viewers in Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina, and Brazil enjoyed up to four minutes of totality during the early morning event, depending on their location relative to the center line. "As we were setting up, the Southern Cross was rising into the dawn twilight," says Alan Dyer, who viewed the eclipse with a Canadian group in Lauca National Park in the Chilean altiplano. Positioned at 15,200 feet, the group looked out toward the Parinacota volcanos, impressively higher cinder cones. "We had selected the site hoping to see the full glory of the Sun's corona set in a crystal clear sky," says Dyer. "As the morning progressed, it became clear we wouldn't be that fortunate. Persistent cirrus clouds drifted across the sky."

But Dyer's group succeeded in viewing all of the nearly three minutes of totality. "The corona was marked by long streamers extending above and below the Sun," he says. "The intricate structure was striking, and Venus lay nearby. Those of us who thought of looking for it could clearly see the crescent phase of Venus through binoculars. As sunlight returned, our group broke out the champagne and compared impressions of the last few minutes of the eclipse. Across the Sun itself, thin cirrus had persisted but failed to spoil the view. We



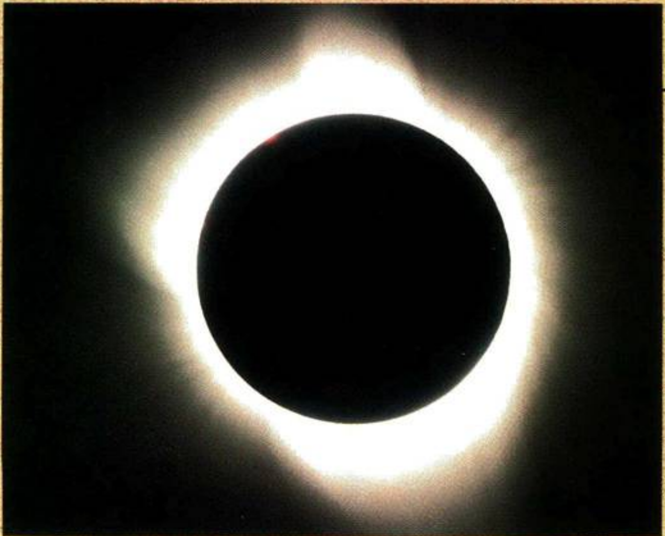
November Solar Eclipse

by Huguette Guertin
(700mm lens at f/1.8, Kodak Royal Gold 100 film, 1/2-second exposure taken November 3, 1994, from southwest of La Paz, Bolivia)



Diamond Ring at Third Contact

by David and Glenna Harrington
(3.5-inch Maksutov-Cassegrain at f/14, 400 ISO film, 1/500-second exposure taken November 3, 1994, from near Sevaruyo, Bolivia)



Polar Brushes in the Sun's Corona

by Nelson Falsarella and Fatima Carnicel
(8-inch f/6.5 reflector, 1/2-second exposure taken November 3, 1994, from Chapecó, Brazil)

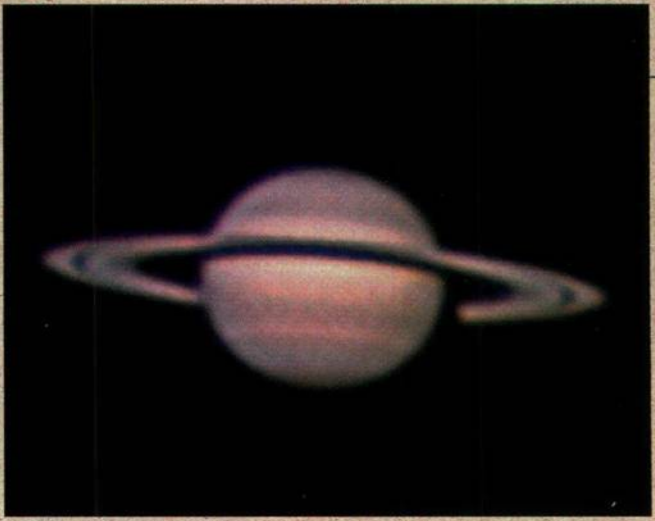
experienced two minutes fifty-eight seconds of totality, brought to an end by a brilliant flash of red as the Moon first uncovered the Sun's chromosphere. Jupiter remained hidden behind a thick band of cirrus cloud, but we saw the details we had come to see and had a glorious time."

Several hundred miles to the southeast, near San Bernardino, Paraguay, Sebastián Carron observed the eclipse with a 300mm lens. A physics student at the University of São Paulo in Brazil, Carron writes "totality was the most beautiful thing I have ever seen. The corona was elongated and glowing brightly. Stars began to shine along with the lights from cars and little towns near distant Lake Ypacaraí sparkled."

Carron and his girlfriend watched for two minutes and four seconds as darkness washed over the land. "The sky appeared different shades of blue," he says, "from dark blue near the Sun to pale blue along the horizon. After the eclipse we applauded what we had seen."

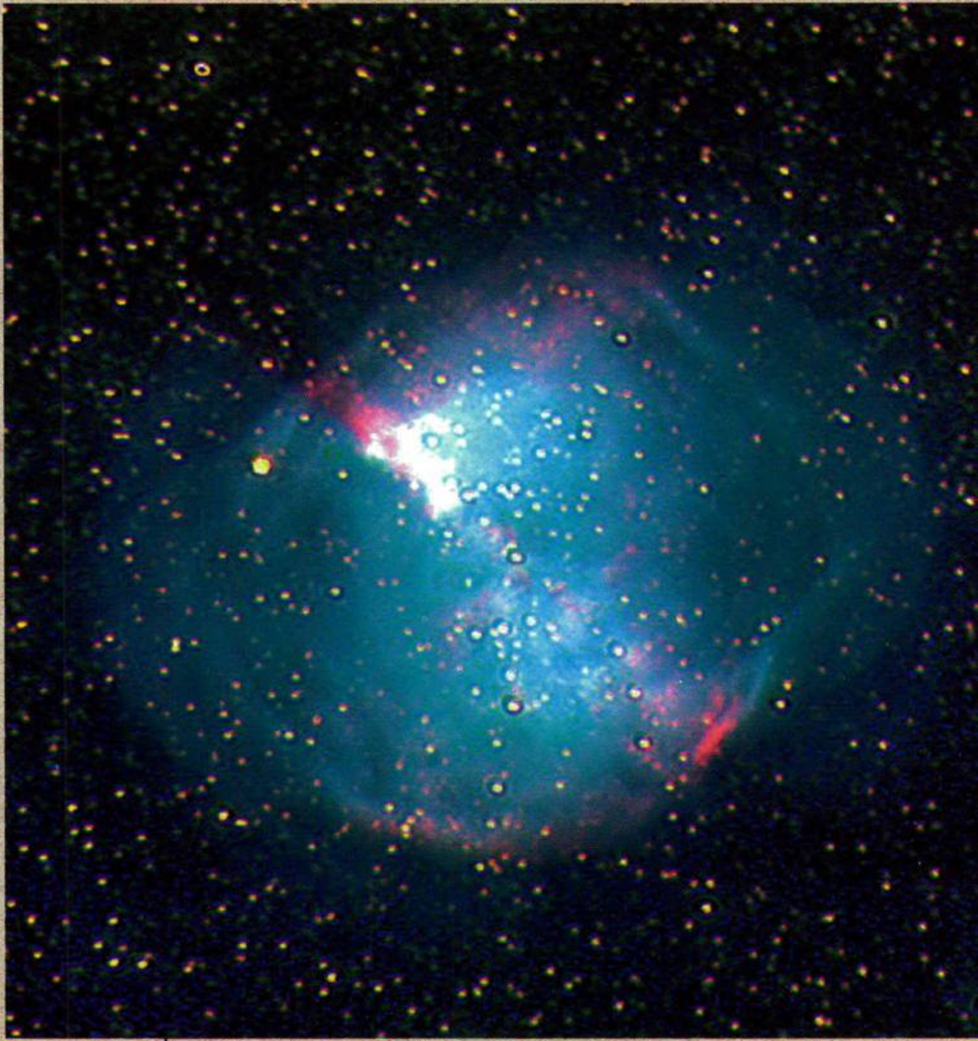
Wayne S. Itokazu viewed the eclipse from Puerto Esperanza, Argentina, where they saw three minutes 48 seconds of totality. "It was like being bathed in very deep twilight," says Itokazu. "Both diamond rings were intense, especially the one that followed third contact, and patchy cloud cover enabled us to see the Moon's shadow receding. It was a lovely eclipse." Watch for extensive coverage of the eclipse in next month's issue. □

ASTRONOMY wants to hear about your observations of the sky. Send reports, sketches, and photographs to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports Editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Please label each photo with name, address, and social security number. You may send written reports via the Internet to: 72000. 2704@CompuServe. com



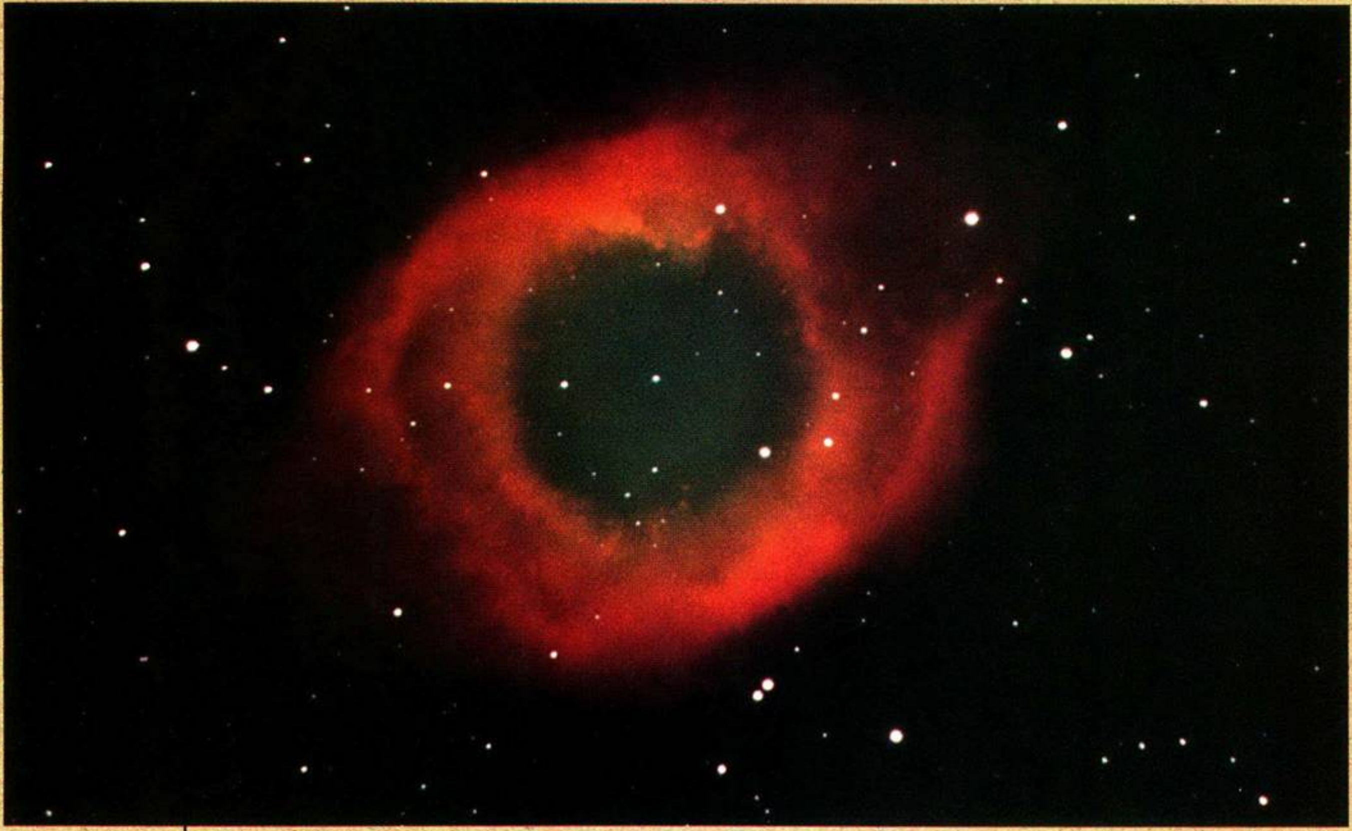
Saturn's Equatorial White Band

by Donald C. Parker (16-inch reflector, STAR-I CCD camera, taken October 26, 1994)



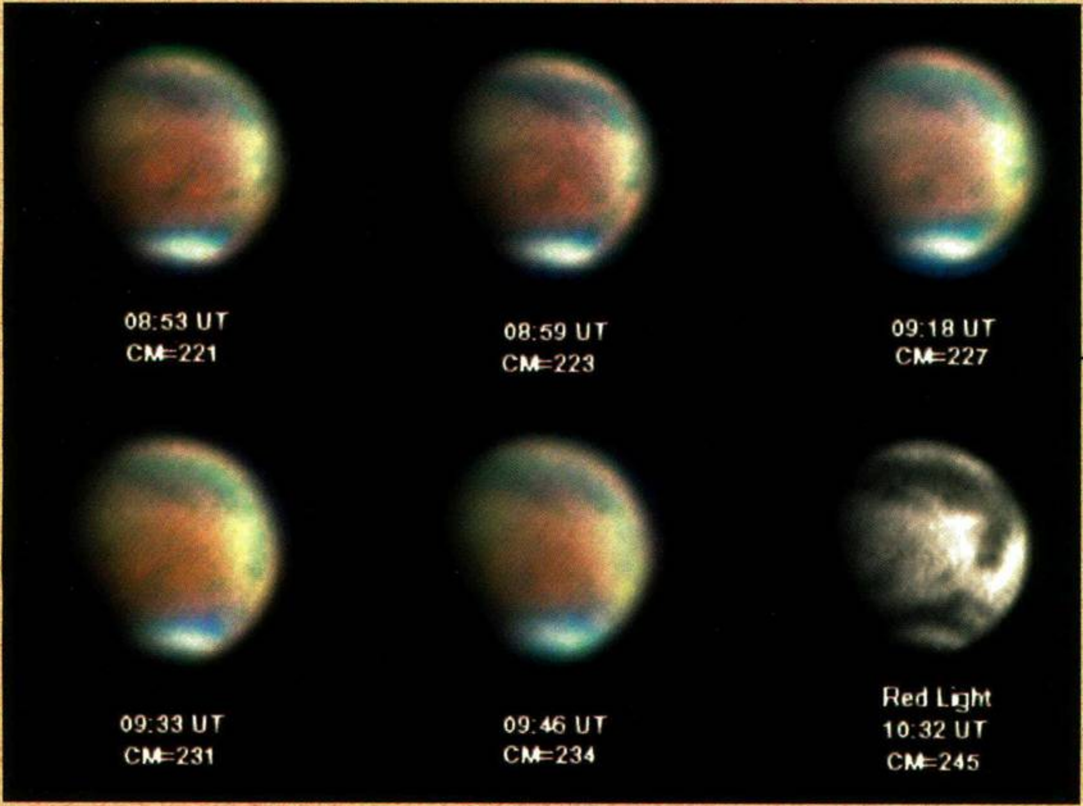
The Dumbbell Nebula (M27)

by Jack Newton (25-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera)



The Helix Nebula (NGC 7293)

by Ken Blankenship and Dennis Batis
(14-inch SCT at f/7.5, 400 ISO film, 100-minute exposure using a Lumicon Skyfilter)

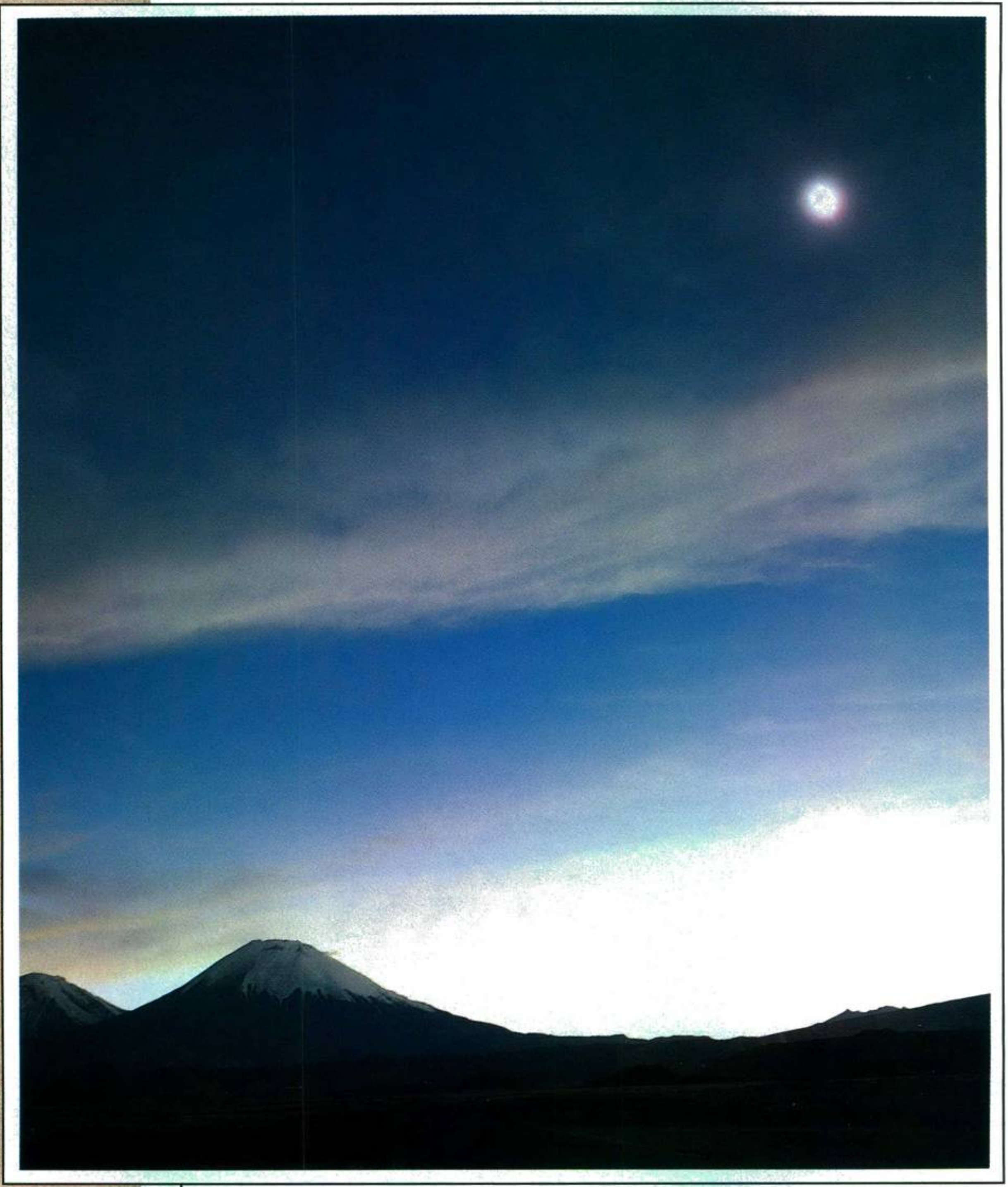

08:53 UT
CM=221
08:59 UT
CM=223
09:18 UT
CM=227
09:33 UT
CM=231
09:46 UT
CM=234
Red Light
10:32 UT
CM=245

Martian Albedo Features

by Donald C. Parker
(16-inch reflector, STAR-I CCD camera, taken October 22, 1994)

Ultimate Exposure

Wins $100 as ASTRONOMY's Best Astrophoto



Eclipse over Lauca National Park, Chile

by Alan Dyer
(80mm lens at f/2.8, Fuji Velvia 50 film, 2 1/4-second exposure taken November 3, 1994)

"Our site at 15,200 feet provided a beautiful vista of 20,000-foot symmetrical volcanic cones on the horizon," says Dyer. "These star cinder cones, the Parinacota volcanos, were wrapped in early morning fog as we arrived. What a place for an eclipse!

"We saw nearly three minutes of totality. In the image, taken during totality, Venus is visible just to the upper right of the eclipsed Sun."

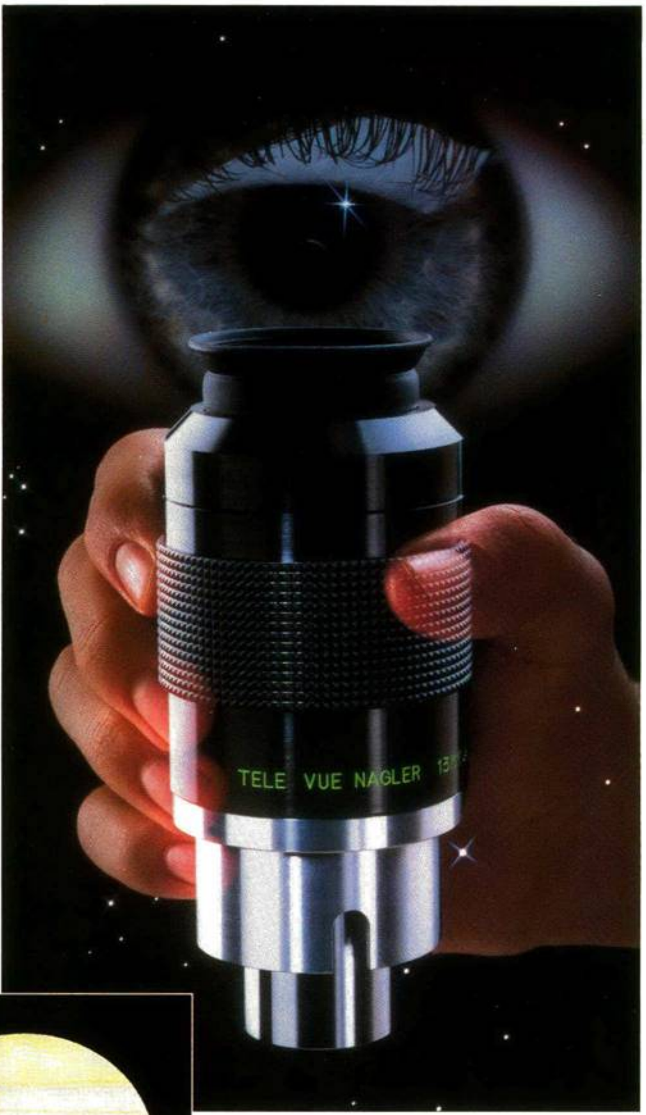
"NO OTHER EYEPIECES...SATISFY ME NOW."

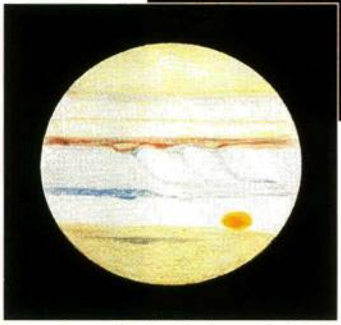
— The following unsolicited letter from a fellow enthusiast is dated Mar. 30, 1994. It is printed unedited and with permission.

Dear Mr. Nagler,

"I thought it long overdue that I write to give my impressions of your Nagler eyepiece designs. *I say 'long overdue,' because I bought my first Nagler (a 7mm) back in 1984. The reason for the purchase was that earlier that year I had invested in a Celestron C-11 and a 4" Fluorite, F/9 refractor. I thought that the stated objectives of the Nagler design — long eye-relief and a wide, highly corrected field of view, would exploit the full potential of a telescope with 2,800mm focal length, and the imaging capacities of a fine refractor. I was not disappointed. Soon after came the fantastic 9mm and 11mm Naglers and then the 4.8mm for the refractor.*

These eyepieces have given me my most rewarding hours spent at the telescope. *My main interest is in the planets which I draw and give lectures on at our local school and observatory. The observation of the planets requires painstaking hours spent at the eyepiece. The Naglers suit my purposes exactly.*





Drawn by Mr. Toohey with 12 N2

When the Type 2s were introduced onto the market I could not resist them. I purchased the 16mm and 12mm models. The 20mm seemed too large, heavy and costly, so I left it alone. These were the same reasons for not buying the 13mm (apart from the fact that by then I owned a 12mm Type 2). However, earlier this year, after years of looking through other people's 13mm and 20mm Naglers, I finally decided to take the plunge myself. ***So now I own a full set of Naglers*** *(including the wonderful 11mm which despite many offers, I will not part with).*

When I remember what eyepieces for the amateur market were like before the introduction of the Naglers (like looking down a drain pipe, or 60° fields, with astigmatism and severe edge of field aberrations), ***it is clear that your designs have taken us a quantum leap forward. No other eyepieces, in the Naglers' range of focal lengths, satisfy me now.***

Many of my fellow planetary observers say that conventional field eyepieces are sufficient. In a way they are right; good Plössls, for example, produce superb images. However, I believe the extra eye-relief, the huge field of the Naglers, coupled with marvellous image correction and the impression that ***the telescope simply gets out of the way,*** *all add up to a delightful psychological difference when using the Naglers. One feels more involved, more present to what one is viewing.*

Over the years I have found that amateur astronomers can be fairly stubbourn people in somehow defending their choice of equipment. Next thing you know they upgrade what was once, in their view, the very best available. ***Only good products stand the test of time. For me, the Naglers are such a product.*** *Not only have they remained with me; I have kept buying more of them!*

To some extent, astronomy, and particularly amateur astronomy, is about emotion and the involvement of the imagination. ***I have to say that Nagler eyepieces have captured my imagination.*** *As well as giving pride of ownership, Naglers are immensely satisfying and a joy to use.*

The little instruction sheet that comes with the eyepieces says that you wish the user 'years of exciting viewing with these eyepieces, and welcome comments on your experiences with them.' So you asked for it. After a decade of superb images (many of which remain etched on my memory; most of which I have recorded on paper) I felt it timely to share my comments and to thank you for your contribution to amateur astronomy."

Yours Sincerely.
Christopher A Toohey

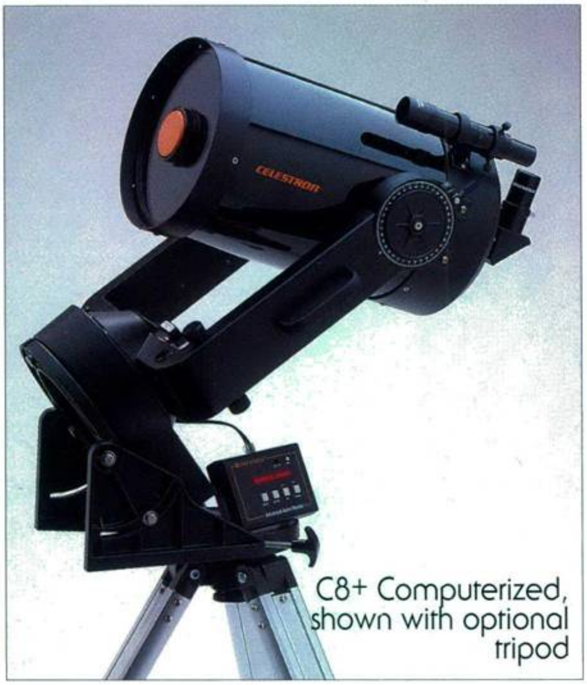
Christopher Toohey, Australia

Tele Vue®

Send for full-line literature, please include $3 for postage and handling
Tele Vue Optics, Dept. A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522

CIRCLE NO. 18 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

CELESTRON® C8 *Winter Bonus*



C8+ Computerized, shown with optional tripod

Ultima® 8

C8+ Telescope — For astronomy on the go, you can't beat the C8+. Runs off a single 9 volt battery for up to 50 hours. No need to be near your car or carry other 12 volt systems with cords all over the place. A hand controller is included as well as a built-in drive corrector. Starbright® coatings are standard. Optical crown glass for the corrector and a properly baffled system ensure the finest optical quality in a Schmidt-Cassegrain system. Standard accessories include: 6X30 finderscope, star diagonal – 1¼" 25mm Kellner eyepiece – 1¼" and wedge.

C8+ Computerized — Is the same as the C8+ with the addition of a **factory installed** and **tested** Advanced Astro Master® to give you a computerized telescope. Once aligned, this unique accessory will guide you to any of the more than 10,000 objects in the data base.

ADD THE OPTIONAL ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER® TO COMPUTER CONTROL THE C8+ OR ULTIMA®8

Ultima® 8 — For the more serious observer and astrophotographer who seeks the finest Schmidt-Cassegrain optics along with the utmost in rigidity and the most accurate drive system. As with the C8+, the Ultima®8 runs off a single 9 volt battery. Standard accessories include: a hand controller, 7x50 finderscope, 26mm Plössl eyepiece – 1¼", star diagonal – 1¼", wedge, tripod and rugged foam fitted carrying **case**.

FREE CELESTRON ACCESSORIES

Purchase any of the three telescope models in this ad between December 1, 1994 and February 28, 1995 and receive **free**:

- **With the C8+** — Reducer/Corrector f/6.3
  FREE VALUE — $190
- **With the C8+ Computerized** — Reducer/Corrector f/6.3 and Solar Filter
  FREE VALUE — $360
- **With the Ultima® 8** — Dec. motor and Focus motor
  FREE VALUE — $420

*To receive your **free** accessories in the U.S.A., send proof of purchase to the Celestron Customer Service Department. Outside the U.S.A. contact your Celestron dealer or distributor.*

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact your Celestron dealer or Celestron.

CELESTRON® LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia St., Torrance, CA 90503 • 310-328-9560 • FAX 310-212-5835